

Chapter 36

The Jesuits — 1913 – 1936

*The Pope's Private Banking Monopoly; the Federal Reserve System
 Financing Rome's Crusades; the Communist Graduated Income Tax
 The Pope's Tax Collectors; the Inquisitional Internal Revenue Service
 Archbishop of Baltimore, James Cardinal Gibbons—"the American Pope"
 Assassination of Pennsylvania Congressman Louis T. McFadden*

"[*The Jesuits compose*] a Society . . . an ever active and almost omnipresent instrument of papal despotism; the secret, insinuating, but ever-watchful and vigilant foe to freedom, civil or religious, and to the pure unadulterated gospel of Christ." ^{1}

John Dowling, 1845
American Berean Pastor
The History of Romanism

"The immense wealth of the Jesuits has been bequeathed to them by wills made at the last hour!" ^{2}

G. B. Nicolini of Rome, 1889
Protestant Italian Patriot
Exiled to England
History of the Jesuits

"The Jesuit, on the contrary, has always been clamorous for power and wealth, and has in consequence occupied himself both individually and collectively with the rich rather than the poor." ^{3} [Emphasis added]

M. F. Cusack, 1896
Converted Nun of Kenmare Convent
The Black Pope

". . . the American people must be very blind indeed, if they do not see that if they do nothing to prevent it, the day is very near when the Jesuits will rule their country . . . They are already the masters of New York [*City through Archbishop Michael Corrigan*]. . . ." ^{4} [Emphasis added]

Charles Chiniquy, 1886
American Protestant Ex-Priest
Fifty Years In the Church of Rome

“The houses of profession were for Jesuits of the first order who could hold no property, but were dependent on charity. The houses of residence or probation were for those of the second order, who could hold any amount. Many of these houses are said to have equaled in splendor the palaces of the kings and princes of France. A late writer says:

‘At the abolition of this order, their property was found to exceed ten times the papal treasury at its most flourishing and affluent period, and yet no money scarcely was found in their establishment, owing no doubt to their precaution to secret it for future purposes.’ ” {5}

[Emphasis added]

**L. Aloysium Giustiniani, 1843
Italian Ex-Roman Catholic Priest
Evangelical Lutheran Minister
*Papal Rome As It Is, By A Roman***

“ ‘It is an established fact, . . . That, after the Dutch, the Jesuits carry on the most extensive and most valuable trade with East India, . . . on this account, in Surat, Agra, and Goa, or wherever else they may establish a domicile, they are taken for what they profess to be, namely, merchants. I know, however, that they are Jesuits, and deeply initiated, too, in the knowledge of even the closest secrets. It is, moreover, evident that they have been selected from different nations, and there are even Armenians and Turks [now, the Saud and Bin Laden dynasties], who devote themselves purely to the interest of the Society of Jesus. . . . they thus obtain by their trade, truly immeasurable advantages for their Society. And the credit they enjoy is still further marvelous, as to all appearance they are not at all inspected, and keep accounts with no one, as some Fathers do. . . . those in disguise, besides the ordinary vow of obedience, are required to take a still more strict oath that they never will betray anything to anyone who is not initiated, and, on the other hand, that they will strive with their utmost endeavor for the profit and gain of the Society. In order that there can never take place any interchange between the initiated and the uninitiated, a secret [*Masonic*] sign has to be given which must be recognized, and in this way everyone knows whether he has a brother before him or not. . . . Meanwhile, however important and considerable this kind of trade was, the Jesuits knew how to keep it secret, and thereby brought it about that no one troubled himself about it.’ ” {6} [Emphasis added]

**Monsieur Martin, 1697
Governor General of the
French Possessions in India**

“In this book, is a culmination of my efforts against Jesuits and Jesuitism—for the **Roman Catholic Hierarchy** is today **Jesuitized**. . . .

‘VATICAN LOOKS TO AMERICA

The Vatican is coming to look more and more toward America as the Catholic stronghold. The wonderful strides of the church in the United States has not only been a source of keen gratification to **Pope Pius [X]**, but has led the curia to believe that the New World offers more possibilities than the Old [*having expelled the Jesuits from nearly all of Europe and Tzarist Russia*].

Mr. Ryan is very much *persona grata* at the Vatican. He is in intimate touch with the financial affairs of the Roman Catholic Church, and it is predicted that it is only a matter of a short time until he, or rather his banking house, will have *carte blanche* with the vast funds of the church. . . .’

You doubtless remember who **Thomas F. [Fortune] Ryan** is: you can doubtless recall some of his unsavory record. His career as the looter of the traction lines of New York City, the looter of the Seaboard Air Line Railway, the corrupter of courts and legislature, the purchaser of political nominations, and the debaucher of Virginia politics, smells to Heaven. . . .

[*Dear truth-seeker, Thomas F. Ryan was a powerful Knight of Columbus who diligently served the Bishop of Richmond, Virginia, Augustine Van De Vyver having been “consecrated” to his bishopric by none other than Baltimore’s “American Pope,” James Cardinal Gibbons. Residents of New York City, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Ryan donated the new Sacred Heart Cathedral with furnishings at a cost of nearly half a million dollars in addition to subsequent churches, schools and convents in the Richmond area. Rome’s quest of “Catholicizing” the very heart of the Old Protestant and Baptist-Calvinist South was in full swing.*]

Tammany Hall is a Catholic organization [*from which arose New York Governor Alfred E. Smith who later backed FDR for the presidency in 1932*], organized for political plunder, and dividing the loot with the priests. Ryan is the master of Tammany also, and this was what gave him immunity from punishment while he was robbing the people through his traction deals. If he becomes the Pope’s financial agent [*secretly in collusion with the Masonic financial Houses of Morgan and Rockefeller*], with the almost unlimited financial resources of Rome at his disposal [*finally to be consolidated into the Federal Reserve System’s branch bank of New York*], the campaign for the political control of America by the Italian Hierarchy will begin, in earnest [*which political control, at the time of this writing (1912), had already been achieved*].

For years and years, the American priesthood has been preparing the minds of the people to take orders from Rome on matters political. For years and years, they have been concentrating their energies on America. For years and years, they have been steadily advancing on **New York [City]** and **Washington City**, two strategic points of the greatest importance [*New York City hosting the Order's most important branch of the Federal Reserve Bank and Washington, D.C., hosting the "temple" of the Order's Federal Reserve Board*]. From the city of New York, the business world is controlled. From that great metropolis issue the magazines and the newspapers of the largest circulation. From that city the transportation companies are controlled. He who rules in New York is the king of this nation [*at which time is the Archbishop of New York, **Edward Cardinal Egan**, whose keynote speaker at the 2006 annual **Alfred E. Smith** dinner at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel was the crypto-Roman Catholic Episcopalian and CFR member, Republican **John S. McCain, III***]. The financial interests of that city dominate those of all others. Wall Street expands and contracts the currency, precipitates panics and checks them [*as did the Masonic crypto-Roman Catholic Episcopalian **J. P. Morgan** in 1907 thus justifying the afore-planned Congressional promotion of a Marxist central bank with full credit monopoly*], dictates Governmental policies, overawes administrations, beats Congress into submission to its will, uses the National treasury as a branch bank of its own, compels the government to withdraw from circulation \$150,000,000 of its own gold, gets another mortgage on the Republic whenever it needs one in its business [*then restoring the Pope's Temporal Power*]; and, upon occasion, can practically suspend the circulation of the nation's own money [*finally removing silver certificates and silver coin from circulation with crypto-Catholic **LBJ***], send prices and fortunes crashing downward [*later to be experienced by the American people with the Stock Market Crash of 1929 caused by three Irish Catholic short-sellers—**Tom Bragg, Ben Smith and Joe Kennedy***], while the President of the United States, the officers of the law, the army and the navy [*all controlled today by the Order's Council on Foreign Relations (CFR)*], and a nation of nearly a hundred million people look helplessly on. With the colossal riches of the Roman Catholic Church at his command [*secretly wielded by Freemason **J. P. Morgan***], **Thomas F. Ryan** could absolutely dominate New York and Wall Street; and, through the instrumentalities already indicated, control American commerce, American politics, American legislation, American politics at home and abroad, and—worst of all—poison the American mind, . . ." ^{7} [Emphasis added]

Thomas E. Watson, 1912
U.S. Senator from Georgia, 1921-22
The Roman Catholic Hierarchy

“The actual Ruler of this nation lives not in the White House at Washington, but in the palace of Baltimore [James Cardinal Gibbons]. No important editorial affecting the Romish Church is printed until it has been submitted to the Cardinal for his criticism. We wonder at the power exercised. No member of Congress enters Washington but he is weighed in the Romish balances. If he comes down with the shekels for the church and with votes for her policy, all is well. If not, there is a reckoning-time to come, and an [invisible] influence is exerted at once that touches the springs of power in his far away home [via secret societies]. As a political machine, Rome is a transcendent success: and the Jesuit was more than half right when he said, ‘The [domestic] representative of the Pope in the Vatican [who, until 1921, was the Archbishop of Baltimore] is the Ruler of the United States of America.’” ^{8} [Emphasis added]

Justin D. Fulton, 1888
American Theologian and Historian
Washington In the Lap of Rome

“We are in immediate danger in this country of becoming subservient to a foreign potentate, whose throne is on the banks of the far-off Tiber. The pope of Rome claims the right to hold and exercise temporal power wheresoever he can secure it. To the ends thereof his entire hierarchy are subject to his will and command. The most powerful organization at his disposal, is bound by oath, to subvert the constitution and laws of all countries to the word of the pope. . . . In this, the Roman Catholic hierarchy in the United States, may thank themselves for the most compact and determined organization, ever founded, to withstand the political machinery of that church.” ^{2} [Emphasis added]

Scott F. Hershey, 1894
Protestant Lecturer on Canon Law
Errors of the Roman Catholic Church

“You know what happens when you are a servant of a corporation. You have in no instance access to the men who are really determining the policy of the corporation [14th Amendment America via the Pope’s CFR]. . . .

It is true that, while most men are thus submerged in the corporation, a few, a very few, are exalted to a power which as individuals they could never have wielded. Through the great organizations of which they are the heads, a few are enabled to play a part unprecedented by anything in history in the control of the business operations of the country and in the determination of the happiness of great numbers of people. . . .

Since I entered politics, I have chiefly had men's views confided to me privately. Some of the biggest men in the United States, in the field of commerce and manufacture [**J. P. Morgan and John D. Rockefeller**], are afraid of somebody, are afraid of something [as was Woodrow Wilson]. They know that there is a power somewhere so organized, so subtle, so watchful, so interlocked, so complete, so pervasive, that they had better not speak above their breath when they speak in condemnation of it.

They know that [*14th Amendment, corporate-fascist*] America is not a place of which it can be said, as it used to be [*during the Old Union (1787-1868)*], that a man may choose his own calling and pursue it just as far as his abilities enable him to pursue it; because, to-day, if he enters certain fields, there are organizations which will use means against him that will prevent his building up a business which they do not want to have built up; organizations that will see to it that the ground is cut from under him and the markets shut against him. . . . There has come over the land that un-American set of conditions which enables a small number of men who control the government to get favors from the government; by those favors to exclude their fellows from equal business opportunity; by those favors to extend a network of control that will presently dominate every industry in the country. . . . I speak, for the moment, of the control over the government exercised by **Big Business**. Behind the whole subject, of course, is the truth that, in the new [*world*] order, government and business must be associated closely [*i.e., Jesuit corporate fascism*]. . . . **An invisible empire has been set up above the forms of democracy**. . . . The masters of the government of the United States are the combined [*cartel*] capitalists and manufacturers of the United States. . . . the big bankers, the big manufacturers, the big masters of commerce, the heads of railroad corporations and of steamship corporations. . . . that by agreements handed around among themselves they control prices, and that that same group of men control the larger credits of the country. . . . There is hardly a part of the United States where men are not aware that secret private purposes and interests have been running the government. They have been running it through the agency of those interesting persons called political 'bosses.' . . . We may delude ourselves with the pleasing belief that we are electing our own officials, but of course the fact is we are merely making an indifferent and ineffectual choice between two sets of men . . . nominally opposing each other but actually working in perfect understanding and co-operation [*and*] . . . named by interests which are not ours." ^{10} [Emphasis added]

Woodrow Wilson, 1913
28th President of the United States
The New Freedom

“The real menace of the republic is this invisible government which like a giant octopus sprawls its slimy length over city, state and nation. Like the octopus of real life, it operates under cover of a self-created screen. It seizes in its long and powerful tentacles our executive officers, our legislative bodies, our schools, our courts, our newspapers, and every agency created for the public protection. It squirms in the jaws of darkness and thus is the better able to clutch the reigns of government, secure enactment of the legislation favorable to corrupt business, violate the law of impunity, smother the press and reach into the courts.

To depart from mere generalizations, let me say at the head of this octopus are the **Rockefeller-Standard Oil** interests and a small group of powerful banking houses generally referred to as the international bankers. The little coterie of powerful international bankers virtually run the United States government [*via the CFR*] for their own selfish purposes. They practically control both political parties, write political platforms, make catspaws of party leaders, use the leading men in private organizations, and resort to every device to place in nomination for high public office only such candidates as will be amenable to the dictates of corrupt big business. They connive at centralization of government on the theory that a small group of handpicked, privately controlled individuals in power can be more easily handled than a larger group among whom there will most likely be men sincerely interested in public welfare. These international bankers and **Rockefeller-Standard Oil** interests control the majority of newspapers and magazines in this country. They use the columns of these papers to club into submission or drive out of office public officials who refuse to do the bidding of the powerful corrupt cliques which compose the invisible government.” ^{11} [Emphasis added]

*[The author of the above quote was one such person under the total control of Rome. **John F. Hylan** (1868-1936) was an Irish Roman Catholic American who obtained a law degree from New York Law School in 1897. A Democrat and backed by New York City's **Tammany Hall**, Hylan became a two-term Mayor of New York City (1918-1925). Thus Hylan was the utter pawn of **Archbishop Patrick Hayes** overseen by the Order's nearby Fordham University. He was well acquainted with then **Knight of Columbus Nicholas Brady** and was backed by media giant **Freemason William Randolph Hearst**. Hylan's propaganda was the identical Jesuit rhetoric as championed by the Order's Rockefeller-funded John Birch Society: Blame the Rockefellers and international bankers for the deeds of the **Society of Jesus**.]*

John F. Hylan, March 27, 1922
Roman Catholic Mayor of New York City
“Mayoral Speech,” *The New York Times*

“The hatred which Europe once manifested toward the central ecclesiastical power is fast disappearing . . . there will be a general agreement to exalt Rome . . . The wealth of all nations is about to be given into her hands . . . the United States [government] . . . will place the unbounded resources of this country in the hands of the same power.” ^{12} [Emphasis added]

Stephen N. Haskell, 1907
American Theologian
The Story of the Seer of Patmos

“A central bank always imposes a tremendous burden on the nation for ‘rearmament’ and ‘defense,’ in order to create inextinguishable debt, simultaneously creating a military dictatorship and enslaving the people to pay the ‘interest’ on the debt [*via the fraudulent “income tax” on wages first put upon Americans as the WWII “Victory Tax” of 1942*] which the bankers have artificially created. . . . **H. W. Loucks** denounced the Federal Reserve Act in *The Great Conspiracy of the House of Morgan* [1916]:

‘In the Federal Reserve Law, they have wrested from the people and secured for themselves the constitutional power to issue money and regulate the value thereof. . . . **The House of Morgan** [*in submission to the Jesuits ruling New York City*] is now in supreme control of our industry, commerce and political affairs. They are in complete control of the policy-making of the Democratic, Republican and Progressive parties.’ . . .

Representing the New York Federal Reserve district on the first Federal Advisory Council was **J. P. Morgan [Jr.]**. He was named Chairman of the Executive Committee. Thus, **Paul Warburg** and **J. P. Morgan [Jr.]** sat in conference at the meetings of the Federal Reserve Board during the first four years of its operation, surrounded by the other Governors and members of the council, who could hardly have been unaware that their futures would be guided by these two powerful bankers. . . .

The Morgan control of the Federal Reserve System is exercised through control of the Federal Reserve Bank in New York. . . . Citicorp, . . . Morgan’s First National Bank of New York, merged with National City Bank in 1955; . . . Chase Manhattan, . . . Chase and the Bank of Manhattan merged, the Rockefeller and Kuhn, Loeb group; . . . Chemical Bank of New York, . . . These are the banks which bought the first issue of Federal Reserve Bank stock in 1914.” ^{13} [Emphasis added]

Eustace Mullins, 1993
American Patriot and Historian
The Secrets of the Federal Reserve

“ ‘**JERUSALEM WILL BE GIVEN TO THE HOLY SEE:**’

Said That Italy Will Take Holy Land and Present it to the Vatican for Properties Taken by the State [*in 1870 by King Victor Emmanuel II*]

CHICAGO: Oct. 12—That Italy will not make peace with Turkey until it has wrested **Jerusalem** and the **Holy Land** from Moslem sovereignty and presented it to the pope as a papal state, is the statement of *L'Italia*, an Italian newspaper of Chicago, edited by **Oscar Durante**. Several columns of the first page of the paper, which will be issued tomorrow, are devoted to editorials and news items, the burden of which is:

That Italy will demand the cessation of **Jerusalem** and the **Holy Land** as indemnification for the expenses incurred in the war with Turkey over Tripoli [*later to be accomplished by the British in 1917*]:

That the **Holy Land** will be presented to the pope, thus restoring to him temporal power [*evidencing the intent of the Pope to exercise his restored temporal power from Jerusalem*]:

That this will bring about a reconciliation between the **Vatican** and the **Quirinal**, bringing to an end the self-imposed retirement of the Holy Father since the Papal States in Italy were [*rightly*] seized by the Italian government [*in 1870 by Freemason King Victor Emmanuel II*]:

That for the first time since the days of the Crusades the cross will replace the crescent in the land most sacred to those professing the Christian [*Roman Catholic*] religion. . . .

The news item on which the articles are based comes as a special cablegram from a correspondent, who for years is said to have had especially good sources of information in the Vatican. Under the heading: ‘Italy is to redeem the Holy Land. It will make a gift of it to the head of Christendom [the Pope],’ *L'Italia* will say: ‘How a protectorate of Tripoli and an offer of indemnity no longer will satisfy Italy, but complete annexation and reimbursement of the war expenses incurred to the present will be demanded. Following this appears a telegram from **Auturo Ceti**, *L'Italia*’s correspondent at Rome which reads as follows:— ‘I am in a position to communicate a very important fact, learned through a personage high in Vatican diplomacy [*Cardinal Secretary of State*]. Besides conquering Tripoli, Italy is planning to take possession of the city of Jerusalem and the Holy Land and to present it to the Holy See to be held under the protectorate of the Italian government [*Masonic King Victor Emmanuel III being secretly subject to Rome*].” ^{14} [Emphasis added]

Oscar Durante, 1911
American Roman Catholic Editor
L'Italia

“The responsibility for the security of my country forces me to measures of defense. I have gone to the extreme limit of the possible in my efforts for the preservation of the peace of the world. It is not I who bear the responsibility for the misfortune which now threatens the entire civilized world. It rests in your [**Tzar Nicholas II’s**] hand to avert it. . . .

If the [*Tzar’s order for military*] mobilization [*of 14,000,000 Russian soldiers on the borders of Austria and Germany*] can no longer be retracted—which is not true—why, then, did the Czar [**Nicholas II, cousin of King George V**] appeal to my mediation three days afterward without mention of the issuance of the mobilization order? . . . Frivolity and weakness are to plunge the world into the most frightful war, which eventually aims at the destruction of [*Protestant*] Germany. For I have no doubt left about it: *England, Russia and France have agreed among themselves . . . to take the Austro-Serbian conflict for an excuse for waging a war of extermination against us.* . . . That is the real naked situation in nuce [*in embryo*] and cleverly set going, certainly by **Edward VII** [*who re-admitted the Jesuits into Great Britain in 1902*], has been carried on, and systematically built up by the disowned conferences between England and Paris and St. Petersburg; finally brought to a conclusion by **George V** [*advised by Jesuit Bernard Vaughan*], and set to work. . . .

So the famous ‘circumscription’ of Germany has finally become a complete fact, despite every effort of our politicians and diplomats to prevent it. *The net has been suddenly thrown over our head,* and England sneeringly reaps the most brilliant success of her persistently prosecuted purely anti-German world-policy, against which we have proved ourselves helpless, while she twists the noose of our political and economic destruction out of our fidelity to Austria, as we squirm isolated in the net. A great achievement which arouses the admiration even of him who is to be destroyed as its result! . . .

The whole war is plainly arranged between England, France and Russia for the annihilation of Germany [*to be completed with Hitler’s WWII*], lastly through the conversations with [*Jesuit-controlled* **Raymond**] **Poincaré** in Paris and Petersburg, and the Austro-Serbian strife is only an excuse to fall upon us! God help us in this fight for our existence, brought about by falseness, lies and poisonous envy!” ^{15} [Emphasis added]

**Lutheran Kaiser Wilhelm II to
Orthodox Tzar Nicholas II, 1914
Telegrams Attempting to Avert WWI
The Russian Imperial Conspiracy:
1892 – 1914**

“Sir George Buchanan was the English ambassador to Russia at the time of the Revolution. In his book, *My Mission to Moscow*, he spent sixteen pages defending himself against charges that he and the English government were responsible for the March revolution and the death of the Czar. After World War I, that accusation was made by a number of knowledgeable observers, but strangely it is never mentioned today. Why? Is it because there is a conscious effort [*via the Order’s Rockefeller-financed Masonic John Birch Society*] to convince us that **Jacob Schiff** [*alone*] financed the Bolshevik Revolution? . . . Following the Bolshevik Revolution, [*Masonic*] **Lord [Alfred] Milner** sent **Bruce Lockhart** to Russia as his personal envoy. In his book, *British Agent*, **R. H. Bruce Lockhart** . . . [*writes*]:

‘Another new acquaintance of these first days in Bolshevised St. Petersburg was **Raymond Robins**, the head of the American Red Cross Mission. . . . Although a rich man himself, he was an anti-capitalist [*but, like Masons Rockefeller and Morgan, was a cartel-capitalist*]. . . . Hitherto, his two heroes had been [*Mason Theodore*] **Roosevelt** and [*Mason Cecil*] **Rhodes**. Now [*Mason*] **Lenin** had captured his imagination. . . . Robins was the only man whom Lenin was always willing to see, and who ever succeeded in imposing his own personality on the unemotional Bolshevik leader.’

Raymond Robins represented **William Boyce Thompson** of the Federal Reserve Bank, [*Mason*] **Colonel House** and [*Mason*] **J. P. Morgan [Jr.]**. Bruce Lockhart noted that he and Robins were invited to Bolshevik Executive Committee meetings, and consulted on important decisions. In his book, *The Creature From Jekyll Island*, **G. Edward Griffin** wrote:

‘**The Bolsheviks were well aware of the power these men represented, and there was no door closed to them.** They were allowed to attend meetings of the Central Executive Committee, and were consulted regarding important decisions.’

Isn’t it strange that an Englishman and an American were invited to attend such important meetings?

Raymond Robins worked for William Boyce Thompson who was a member of the **Federal Reserve Board**. When **Antony C. Sutton** researched the State Department intelligence files, he found several references to the fact that William Boyce Thompson gave Lenin \$1 million. In addition, he found that Lenin nationalized every bank in Russia except the Rockefeller-controlled National City Bank, which remained open and continued to provide funds for the Bolsheviks [*even as Rockefeller’s Chase branch bank in Paris, under the direction of vice-president for European Affairs, Knight*

of Malta **Joseph J. Larkin**, remained open during the Nazi occupation of France. With the 1940 Hitler-Pétain armistice eliminating legal French resistance to Hitler, and Rockefeller's Knight of Malta-directed Chase Bank financing the Nazis, Pétain's Vichy government could then work with **the Black Pope's** Gestapo in fulfilling the Council of Trent. Hitler then excused the Jesuits from military service in 1941, while Pétain re-admitted **the Society** into France in 1942 removing all hindrances to the Order's intended consequences of Rockefeller and Morgan-financed Nazi fascism.] Where did the Bolsheviks get the food and medical supplies they needed to consolidate their control over Russia? [Subsequent 1921 CFR member] **Herbert Hoover** headed the American Relief Mission following World War I. On May 28, 1919, he wrote to **President Wilson**:

‘As a result of the Bolshevik economic conceptions, the people of Russia are dying of hunger and disease at the rate of some hundreds of thousands monthly in a country that formerly supplied food to a large part of the world [**the risen Son of God** using Satan's Jesuits to starve the “accursed” and “heretic” Orthodox Russian peoples for participating in the Order's many pogroms against the Jews]. . . . The Bolsheviks has resorted to terror, bloodshed and murder to a degree long since abandoned even amongst reactionary tyrannies [*as that organized “Cheka murder” was in fact a Jesuit Inquisition*].’

At that time Lenin and his followers held only a small area; the reminder of the country was under the control of those who wanted to restore freedom to the Russian people. Considering the brutality and inhumanity of the Bolsheviks, you would think that most of our relief supplies would have been sent to the anti-communists, but that was not the case. Herbert Hoover catalogued the destination of the food and medical supplies we sent to Russia [*in 1922*]:

Food, clothing, and medical supplies:

27,588 tons sent to the areas controlled by the anti-communists.

740,571 tons sent to the areas controlled by the Bolsheviks.

Charity from the United States:

\$332,508 sent to the areas controlled by the anti-communists.

\$55,994,588 sent to the areas controlled by the Bolsheviks.’

Those figures dwarf the \$20 million **Jacob Schiff** supposedly sent to the Bolsheviks, yet Herbert Hoover's statistics are never mentioned today [*lest that financing be traced back to Wall Street's Gentile Knights of Malta and high Freemasons administering the Company's Federal Reserve Bank*].

In order to facilitate trade, the Bolsheviks needed an international bank. They selected several former tsarist bankers and representatives from [Masonic] German, Swedish, and American banks to serve on their board of directors. Funds for the Soviet bank came from [**Montagu Norman's Bank of England**], and the director of the Foreign Exchange division of the Bolshevik bank was **Max May**, a vice president of Guaranty Trust Company, a **J. P. Morgan** bank. Thus we find that British and American bankers largely controlled the Bolshevik's central bank. [*Knight of Malta and CFR member **Martin F. Shea** would later be the executive vice president the Morgan Bank. From the Morgan bank's New York City headquarters a telex links the US branch (or "tongue") of the Sovereign Military Order of Malta to the SMOM headquarters in Rome! Knight of Malta and CFR member **Francis X. Stankard** would direct Masonic **David Rockefeller's Chase Manhattan Bank**, also in New York City. Later, Notre Dame President **Fr. Theodore M. Hesburgh** would be a director of Chase and the Chairman of the Rockefeller Foundation! The city's Archbishop would rule over the American tongue of the Knights of Malta from the Order's headquarters at St. Patrick's Cathedral, adjacent to Rockefeller Center controlling the nation's Press via the CFR with its enforcer, the CIA, at the behests and decrees of the Archbishop. With total control of both Rockefeller and Morgan financial empires since the presidency of **Theodore "Rex" Roosevelt**, the Twentieth Century was indeed "the American Century," the **Black Pope** directing both Soviet Communism and Nazi Fascism into the crucible of his greatest of all papal crusades to date—**The Second Thirty Years' War (1914-1945).**]* General [**Peter**] **Wrangel** led the White Russian army in southern Russia. His forces were defeating the Bolsheviks until British agents ordered him to withdraw his army to the Black Sea and leave Russia. He was told that if he refused, they would cut off his source of supplies, and his men would perish. English agents destroyed the airplanes he had purchased, and eventually General Wrangel was forced to abandon his effort to free Russia.

Admiral [**Aleksandr**] **Kolchak** led the anti-communist army on the Eastern front. He, too, was defeating the Bolsheviks until his supplies were cut off by the British and American financiers who had been financing him. Once the banks had extracted the economic concessions they wanted from Lenin, they stopped supporting his enemies.

In his three-volume set, Western Technology and Soviet Economic Development, Antony Sutton documented the fact that Russian communism has been financed by Western banks and Western corporations since its inception. In his book, Wall Street and the Bolshevik Revolution, he documented the fact that Rockefeller and Morgan banks provided the

Bolsheviks with loans, while American industry provided them with the plants and the technology they needed. Westinghouse, [33rd Degree Freemason] **Henry Ford**, [Skull and Bonesman, CFR member, FDR's Ambassador to Stalin's Moscow] **Averell Harriman**, [CFR member, Masonic Jewish Zionist] **Armand Hammer**, [Rockefeller's] Exxon, and other American firms built the infrastructure that allowed the Soviet Union to survive. The same thing is happening today. In 1983, **John Lehman**, Secretary of the Navy, told the graduating class of Annapolis:

'Within weeks, many of you will be looking across just hundreds of feet of water at some of the most modern technology ever invented in America. Unfortunately, it is on Soviet ships.'

In 1982, Senator **William Armstrong** addressed the United States Senate, and said:

'America's budgetary woes would not be nearly so severe if our economy were not groaning under the strain of financing two military budgets: Our own, and a significant portion of the Soviet Union's. . . It is difficult to overstate the extent to which the West has contributed to the military threat that now endangers our very existence.'

As I noted earlier, most Jewish banks are controlled by those associated with either the Round Table [now the "*Royal Institute of International Affairs*"—*RIIA*] or its American counterpart, the Council on Foreign Relations. Did Jacob Schiff really give the Bolsheviks \$20 million? I haven't been able to document he did, but I can document the fact that the major funding for the Bolsheviks came from non-Jewish sources [i.e., *the White Gentile Rockefeller and Morgan banks of New York City directing the Black Pope's Federal Reserve Bank, and London's Gentile-ruled Bank of England—for it is "the times of the Gentiles" (Luke 21:24)*]. There are those who would like us to believe that **Zionism is the primary source behind the effort to establish a world government** [i.e., *the Order's The Communist Manifesto attributed to Masonic Jew and hater of the beloved Hebrew/Jewish/Israelitic people, Karl Marx; the French Jesuits' secretly authored The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion; "Father" Bernard Stampfle's Mein Kampf; Masonic Henry Ford's Jesuit ghost-written The International Jew; the Jesuit Order's periodical "*Civiltà Cattolica*" of the late Nineteenth Century; etc.*]. **It is not.**" ^{16} [Emphasis added]

**Stanley Monteith, 2000
American Christian Historian
*Brotherhood of Darkness***

“In the particular international situation at present confronting us, the leading international banking house is **J. P. Morgan & Co.**, the most dominant banking influence to-day in the world. . . . This control of the world business structure and of human happiness and progress by a small group is a matter of the most intense public interest. In analyzing it, we must begin with the international group, which centers itself around **J. P. Morgan & Co.** Never before in the history of the world has there been such a powerful centralized control over finance, industrial production, credit, and wages as is at this time vested in the Morgan group.

The Morgan interest is able to exercise a high degree of control in international exchange, loans, and commerce through the fact that the parent Morgan company acts as fiscal agent for Great Britain, France, Belgium, and Italy [*all ruled by the **Society of Jesus***], is the dominating influence in the new Bank for International Settlements, and is the most potential influence in the **Federal Reserve System**, which last is virtually a pool of our national assets. The Morgan control of the Federal Reserve System is exercised through control of the management of the **Federal Reserve Bank of New York** and the mediocre representation and acquiescence of the Federal Reserve Board in Washington. This international association of financial organizations under a central control [*in Papal Rome*] marks a new epoch in world financial history and is the basis of the greatest danger free government has had to face in centuries [*since the dawn of the Reformation's Modern Era in 1648*]. . . .

The usurpation of authority has already gone far. **The Federal Reserve Bank of New York**, with the permission of the Federal Reserve Board at Washington, has placed billions of dollars of credit at the disposal of [*Morgan and Rockefeller-owned*] New York banks to be loaned abroad by discounting foreign acceptances and permitting foreign loans of all kinds to be made, without the authorizations of the United States Treasury. If the powers, which it is now exercising over credit in the United States, are permitted, or are to be permitted by statute, then it is within the discretion of the Federal Reserve Board, if it so chooses, to shift the entire monetary wealth of the American people to the uses of the foreigner [*he being none other than the **Black Pope***].” ^{17} [Emphasis added]

Louis T. McFadden, 1931
 Pennsylvania U.S. Congressman
 Chairman, Committee on Banking
 And Currency
*Collective Speeches of Congressman
 Louis T. McFadden*

“When **Theodore Roosevelt** ascended the presidency in the same year that Morgan created U.S. Steel [*later to be headed by Knights of Malta Myron C. Taylor and John Farrell*], public outcry made the chief question facing him the issue of the trusts. It was a political dilemma. Antitrust legislation, the new President declared, was about as effective as a papal bull against a comet. . . . Morgan’s steel trust, sprawled over the most basic of modern industries, would be overlooked by Roosevelt’s regulators and trust busters, as would his New England railroad monopoly. . . . But the most obvious sacrifice for which the public clamored was [*Masonic Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor*] **John D. Rockefeller [Sr.]** and Standard Oil. . . .

By midsummer of 1907 there were seven federal suits pending against the Standard and its various subsidiaries, . . . The most spectacular legal fireworks of the year came in the celebrated [**Judge “Kenesaw Mountain” Landis** case, . . . The Landis decision was indeed overturned on appeal. . . . But . . . the [*Jesuit-controlled*] U. S. Department of Justice began a suit in federal circuit court in Missouri, petitioning for the dissolution of the trust itself as a conspiracy in restraint of trade [*a much lesser charge than extortion or price fixing*]. . . . The government won the case, and kept winning on the long road to appeal. It was on a chilly March day in 1911 that [*Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor—according to ex-priest Jeremiah J. Crowley*] **Chief Justice White** of the Supreme Court [*who received his law degree from Jesuit Georgetown University*] rose to read the decision that finally dissolved the Standard trust: . . . After hearing the news, Rockefeller sent a humorous obituary to his old partners: ‘Dearly beloved, we must obey the [*Jesuit Order’s*] Supreme Court. Our splendid, happy family must scatter [*Rockefeller secretly working with Roosevelt’s “trust busters” giving the illusion that his trust was in fact destroyed*].’ . . .

The octopus was broken down into 39 different and theoretically competitive companies at the time of dissolution, but ownership remained in the hands of the same shareholders who had always been in control, and for years the new firms would continue to respect each other’s territorial imperatives [*as does the Pope’s Masonic Vatican Hierarchy, the Pope’s Masonic Mafia families, the Pope’s Masonic intelligence agencies and the Pope’s Masonic banking families—both Jew and Gentile*].

The trust’s life after death proved an ironic epilogue to the suit. For within a week after stockholders received their shares, the Standard companies were traded on Wall Street for the first time. It exploded in the biggest bull market yet known for a single stock, dramatically increasing the value of the former trust. Standard of New Jersey rose in worth from \$260 per share to \$580; Standard of Indiana from \$3,500 to \$9, 500. Thus, while people

were celebrating the breaking of the trust, another **\$200 million** was added to the value of Standard stock in the space of five short months. . . . President Roosevelt himself saw the irony of it all. In a 1912 speech [*the same year the Company sent the Titanic to the bottom of the North Atlantic Ocean*], he pondered the results of trust-busting and remarked: ‘No wonder that Wall Street’s prayer now is: “Oh Merciful Providence, give us another dissolution.”’ . . .

For **David [Rockefeller]** and his brothers, World War II was . . . a step over the past. Yet a scandal at its onset showed how far the family had come from the days when Standard Oil and Rockefeller were synonymous, and proved again the wisdom of Junior’s decision to minimize public identification with the company [*a proven Jesuit military tactic of indirect control through a trusted third party*]. For as America was beginning to mobilize, Standard Oil was once again the subject of shocking revelations. In the 1920s the Jersey Company had entered into a cartel with the German petrochemical monopoly, **I. G. Farben** [*later managed by Pope Pius XII’s Roman Catholic Papal Knights Otto Ambrose and Hermann Abs*]. The business relationship had continued even after Hitler’s rise to power. In 1941, on the eve of Pearl Harbor [*the Order in full control of Masons Hirohito and FDR, thus the heads of both American and Japanese Military Intelligence*], during hearings of the U.S. Senate Committee to Investigate the National Defense, Assistant Attorney General **Thurman Arnold** read a letter from Standard Vice-President **Frank A. Howard** noting that the company had renewed the cartel agreement with the Nazis in Holland in 1939. The terms had seemed so distinctly lacking in patriotic concern . . . that the [*openly*] committed Chairman [*who was in fact secretly loyal to Rome, Masonic Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor*] **Harry S. Truman** had left the room snorting, ‘I think this approaches treason.’ . . .

With memories of the [*Ivy*] **Lee** scandal in mind, Junior grew greatly concerned as the Truman Committee probed the intricacies of the Standard-Farben cartel. (By 1942, Farben was known to be operating with slave labor from the Nazi concentration camps.) He privately requested a memorandum from Standard executives explaining their dealings with the Axis powers which he could use in his defense if it should come to that. But it never did; he had become a citizen above suspicion [*just like Freemason Thomas J. Watson of IBM, and thus Shriner Harry Truman obediently carried out the cover-up*].” ^{18} [Emphasis added]

Peter Collier and David Horowitz, 1976
American CFR-Controlled Historians
The Rockefellers: An American Dynasty

“Nothing more clearly reveals the role in which [*Jewish Freemason Paul Warburg*] was deliberately used by the [*Papacy’s White Gentile Masonic*] conspirators than their treatment of him, after he had served his purpose. As soon as they had forced the British into submission and agreed to bring the U.S. into World War I to finance and fight it for the Allies, Warburg was ousted from their ‘Federal’ Reserve, never to return to it either directly or indirectly. He had served his role as ‘fall guy.’ . . .

In addition there was his knowledge of central banking and the value as a Jew that would serve them well in distracting attention from their own [*Gentile*] malign role and in affording a scapegoat with the inflammatory value of ‘Shylock’ and Jew [*which Jesuit rhetoric was championed by “Father” Bernard Stampfle’s Mein Kampf; the continual diatribes of Masonic Adolf Hitler*; and the eloquent speeches of Hitler’s Jesuit-trained Roman Catholic Minister of Propaganda, **Joseph Goebbels**, in blaming both German and American Masonic Jews—secretly loyal to the Papacy—for bringing America into World War I and thus the destruction of Bismarck’s Protestant Prussian Empire].” ^{19} [Emphasis added]

Emanuel M. Josephson, 1968
American Physician and Historian
The “Federal” Reserve Conspiracy
& Rockefeller

“The answer to the Kennedy assassination is with the Federal Reserve Bank. Don’t underestimate that. It’s wrong to blame it on [**Knight of Malta James**] **Angleton** and the CIA [*directed by Knight of Malta John A. McCone*] per se only. This is only one finger of the same hand. The people who supply the money are above the CIA.” ^{20} [Emphasis added]

Marina Oswald, 1964
Wife of Lee Harvey Oswald
Rule By Secrecy

“ ‘ . . . the clergy [*Jesuits*] . . . in order to increase, or keep its riches, have always interfered with the political and economic life of the nation.’ The war industries offered a profitable investment. The previous help given by **Morgan’s Bank**, the biggest bank in the world . . . **had become the Holy See’s power of attorney in America . . .**” ^{21} [Emphasis added]

Edmond Paris, 1964
French Lawyer and Historian
The Vatican Against Europe

“In 1906, [**Masonic J.] Pierpont [Morgan]** vouchsafed a private tour of his art collection at 13 Princess Gate, the townhouse he inherited from his father, to [**Masonic**] **King Edward VII** [*who re-admitted the Jesuits into Great Britain in 1902*]. He had given the king financial advice, and the two often met at European watering holes. . . . His son-in-law **Herbert Satterlee** noted a perfect equality between king and banker: ‘They were just two friends together and seemed quite content to sit in silence sometimes and not try to entertain each other.’ As a coronation gift [in 1901], Pierpont had given the king a \$500,000 tapestry, which set off a long-lasting relationship between the House of Morgan and British royalty [both Masonic Houses being subservient to the **Black Pope**]. . . .

Even as [*apostate Episcopalian*] Pierpont aspired to heaven, he made religious men think in earthly terms. After a 1905 audience, **Pope Pius X** breathed with regret: ‘What a pity I did not think of asking Mr. Morgan to give us some advice about our finances!’ The House of Morgan would later advise the papacy on its purchases of American stocks. . . . The House of Morgan was superbly positioned. Through its London and Paris houses, it had helped France finance the Franco-Prussian War and England [*with*] the Boer War [*both wars having been incited by the Jesuits intending to “extirpate” Lutheran Prussians and Dutch Reformed Boers*]. . . .

In December 1913, **President Wilson** signed the Federal Reserve Act, providing the government with a [*Marxian-Communist*] central bank and freeing it of reliance on the House of Morgan in emergencies; the new Federal Reserve System was a hybrid institution, with private regional reserve banks and a public Federal Reserve Board in Washington. Yet the House of Morgan moved so artfully to form an alliance with the [*Jesuit General’s*] Federal Reserve Bank of New York that for the next twenty years it would actually gain power from the new financial system. . . .

By early 1920, **Jack Morgan [John P. Morgan, Jr. (1867-1943)]** had an almost inverted worldview: the rich struck him as impotent, the masses as all-powerful in the hands of demagogues. In this frightened state of mind, he hired a private detective, [*Irish Roman Catholic*] **William Donovan**, a [*New York City*] lawyer and a highly decorated officer in World War I. (Later known as [**Knight of Malta**] “**Wild Bill**” **Donovan**, he would head the Office of Strategic Services, the forerunner of the CIA.) . . . Jack asked Donovan to investigate the Communist International (Comintern), formed in 1919, which had singled out bankers as archenemies of the working class [*the Order promoting the lie that communism was an enemy of the Pope’s cartel-capitalists who financed it*]. As a former banker to **Czar Nicholas II**, Jack was watching the Bolsheviks with extra apprehension. . . .

On June 22, 1940, the new French Premier, **Marshal Henri Philippe Pétain** [*who, in 1942, re-admitted the Jesuit Order into France after over forty years of expulsion*], submitted to the Nazi blitzkrieg and signed an armistice with Hitler, leaving Britain to fight alone against the Axis powers. . . . During the German occupation . . . [*three*] of the American banks with Paris branches—**J. P. Morgan, Guaranty Trust**, and [*Rockefeller's*] **Chase National**—stayed open [*indicating that both Morgan and Rockefeller banks were in collusion with the occupying Nazi SS*] . . . In late June 1940, **Leonard Rist** of Morgan et Compagnie was arrested and dispatched to a German prison camp in the Sudetenland. . . . The House of Morgan finally sprang Leonard through their old Vatican friend, **Bernardino Nogara**, the treasurer of the Special Administration of the Holy See [*Pope Pius XII's German confessor, Jesuit Robert Leiber, being the Black Pope's immediate master of Hitler's SS and Gestapo*]. . . .

The *New York Times* commented, 'The private banking house of J. P. Morgan & Co. . . . gained a position of world-wide importance and a place in international financial affairs that not even the house of Rothschild attained in the period of its greatest power.' . . . But until after the Second World War, no Jew would penetrate the House of Morgan [*even as it was with the Society of Jesus; Jews were forbidden entry until 1946*]. . . .

In February 1941, the Morgan office in Rome was closed [*the Papacy having planned the Nazi SS occupation of Rome in 1943 for the purpose of deporting the centuries-old Jewish ghetto to Auschwitz*]. Two weeks later, the irrepressible [**Giovanni**] **Fummi** popped up in London to supervise a secret transfer of Vatican gold bullion stored in a basement room at Morgan Grenfell [*to protect Vatican gold from German bombers*]. Throughout the 1930s, the Vatican had bought the gold at the fixed price of \$35 an ounce, never selling any. Fummi would discreetly refer to it as the 'special commodity.' For security reasons, the Vatican now decided to ship the gold to New York [*teaching the observer that when the Vatican moves its gold out of a nation and into another, there is an impending national crisis at hand in the vacating nation*]. The wartime transfer was carried out under the official aegis of [*Roman Catholic Papal Knight*] **Lord Halifax**, until recently Britain's foreign secretary [*the Jesuits being in complete control of the American State Dept. and British Foreign Office via the CFR and RIIA*]. The gold ended up at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. There it would dizzily appreciate in the postwar years." ^{22} [Emphasis added]

Ron Chernow, 1990
American Financial Historian
The House of Morgan

“The recorded progress of our Republic, materially and spiritually, in itself proves the wisdom of the inherited policy of noninvolvement in Old World affairs [*in accordance with George Washington’s Farewell Address*]. . . . we seek no part in directing the destinies of the Old World. We do not mean to be entangled. . . . But America, our America, the America builded on the foundation laid by the inspired fathers, can be a party to no permanent military alliance. It can enter into no political commitments, nor assume any economic obligations which will subject our decisions to any other than our own authority [*including the King of England or the Pope of Rome*]. . . . every commitment must be made in the exercise of our national sovereignty. . . . **a world supergovernment** [*the League of Nations*] **is contrary to everything we cherish and can have no sanction by our Republic** [*which speech sealed Harding’s doom*].” ^{23} [Emphasis added]

Warren G. Harding, 1921
29th President of the United States
U.S. Inaugural Address

“ ‘**The Harding Poison Murder Case**’ took three volumes of 350,000 words, index, illustrations, and court exhibits to prove that Harding was poisoned on the way to Alaska, then before arriving in Seattle, again on the train rushing down from Seattle and finally in San Francisco. Strikingly close to the true timing of Harding’s heart seizures and [*Homeopathic Doctor*] **Sawyer’s over-application of purgatives,** it may have been based on inside information, since it was assembled by a Harding administration Secret Service agent, former Burns Agency and FBI agent **Walter Thayer,** who had the support of **Charity Remsberg** [*Harding’s sister*]. While in the Secret Service, he worked on a twelve-million-dollar counterfeit bond case, an ‘inside job’ using Treasury plates, that had perhaps involved **Gaston Means** and **Jess Smith** [*the homosexual companion of Irish Roman Catholic Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor and Attorney General Harry M. Daugherty*]. Thayer claimed that Harding was ‘himself directing an investigation’ of the scam through Assistant Attorney General **Charles Brewer.** Harding died when Brewer was in San Francisco on this case. He further claimed that Secret Service **Chief W. H. Moran** had ‘sent out a squad of their men to get something on [*Bureau of Investigation Chief and Hoover’s superior*] **William J. Burns.**’ [*The Black Pope’s Masonic*] **J. Edgar Hoover** said Thayer was ‘mentally unbalanced’ and had all of his voluminous research and data destroyed.” ^{24} [Emphasis added]

Carl Sferrazza Anthony, 1998
American Historian of First Ladies
Florence Harding

“America is gold poor . . . there is nothing left in Fort Knox except junk gold . . . In 1934 **President Franklin Delano Roosevelt** turned over the nation’s gold supply to the Federal Reserve System as a gift . . .” {25}
[Emphasis added]

Peter David Beter, 1974
Counsel, 1961-1967,
U.S. Export-Import Bank
The Fort Knox Gold Scandal

“By [February] 1929, the time of the **Lateran Treaty** [by which *Mussolini restored the Temporal Power of the Pope*], the Vatican’s State treasure had become an official fund, so that when **Mussolini** in that same year turned over **1,750 million lire** (the equivalent, at that time, of **92 million dollars**) to the Vatican as a final settlement of the Roman question, **Pope Pius XI**, no less a good businessman than **Benedict [XV]**, invested most of this vast sum in America immediately after the market collapse [in October, 1929, caused by short-seller **Joe Kennedy**]. The move was a profitable one, for, following the Great Depression of the thirties [1929-1939], the Church reaped colossal profits when the U.S. economy recovered [via **FDR’s** socialist-communist *New Deal* and newly created, *Military Industrial Complex* patronized by the U.S. Congress with the credit created by the Pope’s privately owned, cartel-capitalist Federal Reserve Bank]. . . .

Apart from the mutual communion of ideological and political interests between the Catholic Church and the U.S., . . . one of the main reasons why the Vatican chose the U.S. as her depository and banker was that the Church there was already a billionaire and that as such she commanded sufficient authority in the monetary field to ensure that her interests were properly safeguarded. . . . In 1952 . . . **Bishop McShea**, for the papal representative, admitted the purchase of gold by the Vatican . . . He added that a large number of papal ingots were held in the Federal Reserve vaults in New York. . . .

The celebrated house of **the Rothschilds**—who, incidentally, had been lending money to the Vatican since 1831—came once more to the fore with the buying, selling and amalgamating of millions of shares and other investments on behalf of the Vatican [as did **Nathan Rothschild** when in 1815, as an agent for the suppressed Jesuit Order, he essentially bought London’s Stock Exchange, it having crashed due to the false report (via roost) of Wellington’s defeat at Waterloo]. . . . It is interesting to remember that the President of the French Republic, **Mr. [Georges] Pompidou**, for many years worked for the private Bank [*de Paris*] of the Rothschilds.” . . .

The Vatican, as we have already reiterated, has large investments with the Rothschilds of Britain, France and America, with the Hambros Bank, with the Credit Suisse in London and Zurich. In the United States, it has large investments with the Morgan Bank [*with a telex directly to the Vatican*], the [Rockefeller-Kuhn, Loeb] Chase Manhattan Bank, the First National Bank of New York, the Bankers Trust Company, and others. . . .

The Vatican's treasure of solid gold has been estimated by 'the United Nations World Magazine' to amount to several billion dollars. A large bulk of this is stored in gold ingots with the **U.S. Federal Reserve Bank**, while banks in **England** and **Switzerland** hold the rest. But this is just a small portion of the wealth of the Catholic Church, which in the U.S. alone, as we have already seen, is greater than that of the five wealthiest giant corporations of the country." ^{26} [Emphasis added]

Avro Manhattan, 1983
"Protestant" Knight of Malta
English Papal Historian
The Vatican Billions

"Only one concrete piece of information came out of this [1975] meeting [*between Hyman Krieger, Washington regional manager for the General Accounting Office (GAO) and twenty-two-year Virginia Congressman J. Kenneth Robinson*]. Krieger admitted, for the first time, that **Fort Knox**—and indeed the entire U.S. Treasury—had been practically drained of pure gold. He confirmed this startling statement in a letter to [**Edward Durell** [*a wealthy Ohio industrialist*]] dated April 11, 1975, saying that only 24.4 million ounces of the gold reserves of the United States remained. . . . In other words, less than 10% of the 264 million ounces of so-called 'gold' remaining could be considered 'good delivery' gold—the only form acceptable in international trade. . . . That means that 480,000,000 ounces of pure gold has disappeared—95% of our original stock—between 1957 and 1972. . . . Wild speculations abound, but the truth probably is that the government didn't know how they would explain why the huge central core vault, measuring about 65-by-80 feet was completely empty. . . .

[*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury*] **Mr. [Gene E.] Godley** was no doubt telling the truth. After many years of investigation, it now appears that the gold was shipped out of Fort Knox legally, as part of something called the 'London Gold Pool.' But it was certainly done without the full knowledge of, or understanding by the general public, and the result—though technically legal [*as FDR had previously deeded the nation's gold to the Fed*—was no less a crime against the people of the United States. . . .

The New York Assay Office scandal broke on December 21, 1978 when several newspapers published reports that more than 433 pounds of gold were missing from the assay office, and that employees had been implicated in the theft. The New York Assay office was an important transit point for America's gold stock. Of the 480,000,000 ounces of pure gold which was lost between 1957 and 1972, the government acknowledged that 233,723,565 ounces of it was shipped from **Fort Knox** to **New York**—90% to the U.S. Assay Office, and the rest to the **Federal Reserve Bank of New York**. Just where the other 246,276,435 ounces of pure gold went remain unexplained. . . . This gold belongs to the American people, not the Federal Reserve and their foreign friends and owners. Unfortunately, if one accepts the worst-case scenario that centralization of world gold reserves in **Fort Knox** was merely a plot to eventually transfer this gold into private hands in Europe, then shoddy accounting practices and government cover-ups would be a necessity.” ^{27} [Emphasis added]

Bill Still, 1995

American Conspiratorial Researcher
On the Horns of the Beast

“From the beginning the Federal Reserve was implicated in nativist conspiracy theories. Homespun tracts and polemical books described it as the secret nexus for sinister forces in the world. The Fed was agent for the ‘Powers,’ usually identified as the ‘**International Bankers**’ and sometimes the ‘**Illuminati**’ or the ‘**Zionist Conspiracy**,’ echoing the febrile anti-Semitism associated with money since medieval [*Dark Age*] Christianity [*Romanism*]. The Fed, it was said, was the operating center for a mysterious network of unseen but awesomely powerful people who were manipulating the society for their own purposes—world dominion. In the 1970s, as inflation accelerated, the dark theories about the Fed thrived anew, disseminated in scores of homemade newsletters and privately published books. When **Paul Volcker** was confirmed by the Senate Banking Committee in August 1979, a citizens’ group from Virginia had testified against him, noting his connections with the ‘top secret’ Bilderberg Conference, **David Rockefeller’s** Chase Manhattan Bank, the Council on Foreign Relations and the Trilateral Commission—all of them staples in the popular theories of ‘one world’ conspiracy [as indeed they are]. . . .

In a twisted sense, belief in a grand conspiracy was an act of religious deference, an acknowledgement by people that someone or something held distant and unexplainable power over them. . . . Somewhere, in a hidden place, there were mortal men who conspired to rule over all—to usurp powers that belonged only to God [as does the Pope]. . . .

But the Federal Reserve did also function in the realm of religion. Its mysterious powers of money creation [*worthless pieces of paper taking on value*], inherited from priestly forebears [*Rome's "indulgences" to sin also being worthless pieces of paper taking on value by the word of a moneyed pope*], shielded a complex bundle of social and psychological meanings. With its own form of secret incantation, the Federal Reserve presided over awesome social ritual, transactions so powerful and frightening they seemed to lie beyond common understanding. . . .

[*Roman Catholic Jesuit-trained Temporal Coadjutor, CFR Speaker, former Chairman and CEO of the American Stock Exchange*] **Richard [F.] Syron**, a vice president of the Boston Fed [*and Trustee of the Order's Boston College*] who served for a time as special assistant to [Paul] Volcker, suggested that the institutional temperament and structure of the Federal Reserve System most resembled the Catholic Church, in which he had been raised [*indicating that a Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor must have overseen the construction of the Federal Reserve Act, that man being the cool lieutenant of J. P. Morgan, "Skull and Bones" Henry P. Davison, who, according to Morgan's Thomas W. Lamont, another brother Bonesman, "served as the arbitrator of the Jekyll Island expedition"*].

'The System is just like the Church. That's probably why I feel so comfortable with it. It's got a pope, the chairman; and a College of Cardinals, the governors and bank presidents; and a curia, the senior staff. The equivalent of the laity is the commercial banks. If you're a naughty parishioner in the Catholic Church, you come to confession. In this system, if you're naughty, you come to the discount window for a loan. We even have different orders of religious thought like **Jesuits** and **Franciscans** and **Dominicans** only we call them pragmatists and monetarists and neo-Keynesians.' " {28} [Emphasis added]

William Greider, 1987
American Journalist for the
CFR-controlled *Washington Post*
Secrets of the Temple: How the Federal
Reserve Runs the Country

Indeed, 1913 was "a very good year" in the words of that Catholic Mafioso and Knight of Malta, **Frank Sinatra**, along with his sidekick, America's first Black Knight of Malta, **Sammy Davis, Jr.** The Jesuits, using the cronies of **J. P. Morgan** and **John D. Rockefeller, Jr.**, sneaked through Congress the **Federal Reserve Act** during Christmas (Baalmas) Break on December 23, 1913. That same year, the **Sixteenth (Income Tax) Amendment** was declared to be "ratified" and, with the

passing of the **Internal Revenue Act**, the Order created “the Commercial Inquisition.” And why were these planks of *The Communist Manifesto* put in place? To finance the up-and-coming Crusade—the **Second Thirty Years’ War**—to begin in 1914. This Crusade would be financed just like the Crusades of old. We read:

“In 1166 and again in 1188 the kings of England and France levied from their lay and clerical subjects for the support of a crusade a tax assessed on their incomes [*a crusade tax*] . . . The collectors . . . appointed assessors, who made the assessments themselves . . . or on the oaths of the taxpayers themselves.” ^{29} [Emphasis added]

Dear truth-seeker, the Federal Reserve Bank is the American Empire’s Vatican central bank requiring a Social Security (slave surveillance) Number for personal banking. The Income Tax is a **Peter’s Pence**, a tax to finance the Vatican’s Crusades—they being World War I, World War II and every conflict during and after the Cold War. That evil Income Tax was put upon American laborers in 1942 during World War II and was called “the Victory Tax.” That wicked Internal Revenue Service was unleashed upon a trusting public, the Service, like the Inquisitors of the Dark Ages, demanding a full “voluntary” financial confession once a year at our own time and expense. For, in the words of **John D. Rockefeller, Jr.**, “*It is a sin to make a profit!*”

With the Jesuit General’s American Empire in a continual state of war since FDR’s Emergency War Powers Act of 1933, **the Fourteenth Amendment citizen** must continue to pay his “war tax” or it will be collected by force in the “war courts” flying the “war flag” of the Empire’s Commander-in-Chief. To have more productivity for the Vatican’s relentless “war effort,” the American subject/serf was given more daylight hours to perform his tasks. Therefore, in 1918 during World War I, and again in 1942 during World War II, the Jesuits began “*daylight savings time*,” properly called “*war time!*” When the hour arrives for the “taxpayer” to pay his “war tax” on his most sacred labor, he is either assessed by the IRS assessor-priests or voluntarily assesses himself *under oath*, just as in the Dark Ages when Rome’s **Priest-King** and **Papal Caesar** was the Theocratic Universal Monarch of the World!

With these three planks in place, all the nation’s business could now be monitored and regulated by the Board of Governors of a private Corporation—“the King’s Bank.” This Corporation *would never* file a tax return nor would it ever be *audited*. Ultimately every “person” having “income” would have to “file” a “return,” making a confession of every Federal Reserve Note *earned* and every Federal Reserve Note *spent* in “*itemizing deductions*.” (**Federal Reserve Notes** are not “dollars” or “lawful money” but rather compose a “private corporate currency,” which is in fact a “fiat money,” yet, by an act of Congress, a “legal tender,” backed by nothing except the “confidence”—or rather the “*faith*”—of the people. This makes Federal Reserve Notes identical to the historic paper currency of the Roman Catholic

Church—*another private Corporation*—called “indulgences.”) All good confessions to the priests of the Internal Revenue Service must be made no later than the anniversary date commemorating Rome’s destruction of **George Washington’s Calvinistic Confederate Republic of Sovereign States—The Federal Republic of these United States of America**. That date on which the Jesuits instigated their criminal “War of Northern Aggression” with their Federalist “Radical Red/Black Republican Party”—*that date of infamy*—was April fifteenth!

Indeed, the Jesuit General’s **Fourteenth Amendment “Holy Roman” American Empire** is **the Pope’s warhorse**, extending **the Pope’s Temporal Power** around the world while enforcing **the Pope’s Council of Trent**. And Woe, Woe, Woe be to **the Pope’s Fourteenth Amendment Roman citizen** who refuses to fight **the Pope’s wars** (every war since Archbishop James Cardinal Gibbons’ Spanish American War of 1898), who refuses to participate in **the Pope’s war crimes** (mass-murdering “heretics, liberals, Protestants, Jews, Moslems and pagans”), who refuses to pay **the Pope’s war tax** (the income tax), in support of **the Pope’s war debt** (the national debt which is now impossible to repay—and should never be paid do the fraudulent money creation of the Church of the Federal Reserve), who refuses to be identified with **the Pope’s war number** (the socialist insecurity number), who refuses to be financed by **the Pope’s war chest** (the national credit system as money put in circulation as a result of the creation of debt/credit rather than the honest creation of capital profit—the successful economic golden mean between land and labor), who refuses to live by **the Pope’s war time** (daylight savings time, even as all the German Protestant Amish people refuse to “turn their clocks back”), who refuses to use **the Pope’s war courts** (both federal and state courts, the Amish and Mennonites refusing to do so to this day), who refuses to use **the Pope’s war name** (given to him by **the Pope’s war courts**—a proper name spelled with all capital letters, which *nom de guerre* is used by the federal courts in all actions civil and criminal), and who refuses to submit to the personal jurisdiction of **the Pope’s war courts** (using a statutory abatement or any other procedure challenging the court’s *jurisdiction in personam*), evidenced by the presence of **the Pope’s war flags** (both federal and state) trimmed with gold fringe—just as the Pope’s flag is trimmed in gold fringe! Dear truth-seeker,

“... *the prince that shall come* ...”

– *Daniel 9:26*

“[*Being*] At first no more than a king of men [*the last Pope of Rome*], commanding the [*temporal and political*] allegiance of the Roman earth, he afterwards [*in recovering from his mortal wound*] claims to be divine [*as “that man of sin”*], and demands the worship of [*apostate Protestant, apostate Orthodox and pagan Roman Catholic*] Christendom.” ^{30}

Of that coming prince—the **Papal Roman Caesar** being “*the antichrist*”—we read:

“ . . . in his estate shall he honour the God of forces . . . ”

– Daniel 11:38

The god of war!

And why? Because

“ . . . the organizing principle of any society is for war. The [absolute] authority of the state over its people resides in its war powers.” ^{31} [Emphasis added]

And for what purpose? To what “ends” are these “means” justified?

Because absolutist war waged by **the Roman Papal Caesar** with his **Society of Jesus** destroys all religious and political liberties so accursed by the evil **Council of Trent**, as all “heretics and liberals” can be mass-murdered without the interference of due process of law. Presently in the warring Jesuit General’s American Empire it is called “Emergency War Powers” which have created a monster called “the National Security Agency” with its hired assassins—select CIA agents, Green Berets and Navy Seals.

By the middle of the Twentieth Century, American Protestant and Baptist freemen would be reduced to the existence of a “*taxpayer*.” Robbed of their status by the Jesuits’ **Fourteenth Amendment**, every “*taxpayer*” would be subject to an inquisitional audit, arbitrary bank account seizure or a dictatorial wage levy, as every natural “*person*” would be presumed guilty of “*tax fraud*” or “*evasion*” until he proved his innocence to a hostile and prejudiced auditor. Thus, the controlling emotion between the citizen and his government would be **FEAR!** (The Dominicans, like the IRS, ran the Holy Office of the Inquisition during the Dark Ages in the same manner, controlling the people with **FEAR**.)

These sweeping new powers would begin to fulfill the Jesuit quest of submitting the United States to the **Temporal Power** of the Pope. The Jesuits’ ancient enemies—the *White Celtic-Anglo-Saxon Protestant Middle Class*—would be reduced to credit card poverty; trillions of dollars would be driven to offshore banking havens; and the people would fearfully submit to the absolute powers of an inquisitional bureaucracy.

By 1914 the Jesuits were now ready to begin their vengeance—the **Second Thirty Years’ War**—on a Europe, Russia, China and Japan having rightly banished **the Company** “forever” from their shores. The Order would use its **Federal Reserve Bank**, their financial “Frankenstein,” to pay for it. The “Fed” was given the exclusive privilege to create credit *with no collateral*, that is, “out of thin air.” Like the Bolshevik Revolution—also financed by the Fed and backed by President **Woodrow Wilson**—the Jesuits would use their Masonic Jewish Zionists such as **Paul Warburg**

(yearning to rebuild **Solomon's Temple**) as the visible leaders of the Fed. This would enable the Order to justify American anti-Jewish fury at a later date in the person of **ex-Basilian** (secret Jesuit) radio-priest, **Charles E. Coughlin**, "the father of hate radio." Being the personal friend of **J. Edgar Hoover** and **FDR**, he would blame the Jews for the Order's Great Depression and the New Deal, calling it "the Jew Deal."

This Jesuit private credit was extended to the American Congress, controlled by the Jesuits' **Council on Foreign Relations**, to build a vast war machine with which to fight ~~the Black Pope's~~ Second Thirty Years' War. *This Jesuit War Machine* became **Fourteenth Amendment America's** "Military Industrial Complex." Thus, the American Empire's Military Industrial Complex, financed by the Federal Reserve Bank which enslaved the American people to repay the debt from credit created out of nothing, would be directed against the Russian and German Empires, the enemies of the Jesuit General and his "mouthpiece," the "*infallible*" Pope. (Remember, the Russian Empire was composed of Orthodox "heretics," accursed by the **Council of Trent**. That Empire had expelled the Order from its borders in 1820. The German Empire was composed of Lutheran "heretics," accursed by the **Council of Trent**. Likewise, that Empire had expelled the Order in 1872. Both Empires were dead set against the Jesuits establishing the Pope's **Temporal Power** within their borders.)

The Jesuits waited from 1913 to 1929 to make a virtual monopoly out of their "Frankenstein Fed." The Great Depression put all the smaller banks out of business and made the Federal Reserve Bank "lord of all." And who caused the Great Depression? According to FDR's son-in-law, **Curtis Dall**, it was the Knight of Malta, **Joseph P. Kennedy**. We read:

"The feeling around the Street, in succeeding months, was that there were, in particular, three large short-sellers of stock, allegedly, **Tom Bragg**, **Ben Smith**, and **Joe Kennedy** . . . Of the three mentioned well-known short-sellers, Joe Kennedy was allegedly the most important, the most powerful and the most successful. This service . . . made him invaluable . . . Was Joe Kennedy carefully selected by world money leaders to sell short?" [*Indeed, for that moneylender was New York Archbishop Patrick Cardinal Hayes controlling the New York Federal Reserve Bank.*] ^{32} [Emphasis added]

Rome, in creating the Great Depression with **Joe Kennedy**, enthroned its Federal Reserve System in **Fourteenth Amendment America** as its international keystone to restore the Pope's **Temporal Power** around the world. The Empire's privately owned central bank, created by the Jesuit General's **J. P. Morgan** at the Millionaire's Club off the coast of Georgia on Jekyll Island, became *the master* of both the Northern and Southern American people while they became *its slaves*. But the living **Son of God**, *to Whom has been given all authority in earth*, raised up a mighty voice heard by all true statesmen in Washington. The brave Pennsylvania

Congressman **Louis T. McFadden**, Chairman of the House Committee on Banking and Currency, addressed the House of Representatives on June 10, 1932 as follows:

“Mr. Chairman . . . We have been dealing with the effect of things rather than with the cause of things . . . we have in this country one of the most corrupt institutions the world has ever known. I refer to the [*wicked*] **Federal Reserve Board** and the **Federal Reserve Banks** . . . the iniquities of the Federal Reserve Board and Federal Reserve Banks acting together have cost this country enough money to pay the national debt several times over . . . This evil institution has impoverished and ruined the people of the United States. It has done this through . . . the corrupt practices of the moneyed vultures who control it . . . The Federal Reserve Banks . . . are private credit monopolies which prey upon the people of the United States for the benefit of themselves . . .

The Wilson administration, under the tutelage of those sinister Wall Street figures who stood behind [*the “holy monk”*] **Colonel [Edward M.] House**, established here in our free country the worm-eaten monarchical institution of **the “king’s bank”** to control us from the cradle to the grave . . . In other words, the imperial power of elasticity of the public currency is wielded exclusively by these central corporations owned by the banks . . .

Why should our national-bank depositors and our government be forced to finance the munitions factories of Germany and Soviet Russia? . . . The United States has been ransacked and pillaged. Our structures have been gutted and only the walls are left standing . . . This is the John Law swindle over again. The theft of Teapot Dome [*caused by the Knights of Malta*] was trifling compared to it. What king ever robbed his subjects to such an extent as the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks have robbed us? . . . I have singled out the Federal reserve currency for a few remarks because there has lately been some talk of her ‘fiat money’ . . . Fiat money indeed! . . . Every effort has been made by the Federal Reserve Board to conceal its power but the truth is the Federal Reserve Board has usurped the Government of the United States. It controls everything here and it controls all our foreign relations [*via the Pope’s Council on Foreign Relations*]. It makes and breaks governments at will . . . when the Federal Reserve Act was passed the people of the United States did not perceive that a world system was being set up here which would make the savings of an American schoolteacher available to a narcotic-drug vendor in Macao. They did not perceive that the United States was to be lowered to the position of a coolie country which has nothing but raw materials and heavy goods for export; that Russia was destined to supply man power and that this country was to supply financial power to an international super state—a

super state controlled by international bankers and international industrialists acting together to enslave the world [to the Pope] . . .” {33}
[Emphasis added]

Ah, dear truth-seeker, the warnings of this great American went unheeded and one terrible day, on the third attempt, Congressman McFadden was murdered—given “the poison cup” by the masters of the **Federal Reserve Bank**, those Sons of Loyola!

The Jesuits’ “*infallible*” Pope ruling from **Solomon’s rebuilt Temple in Labor Zionist Jerusalem** would govern that world super-state. *This is why* the Jesuits’ Federal Reserve Bank, storing Vatican gold, financed the overthrow of Orthodox Russia in 1917. *This is why* the Jesuits’ Federal Reserve Bank financed Adolf Hitler’s Third Reich, thereby purging Europe and Western Russia of its “heretic” Jews. *This is why* the Jesuits’ Federal Reserve Bank financed the building of Stalin’s Red Army, thereby purging Russia, the Baltic States and East Germany of its “heretic” Protestants. *This is why* the Jesuits’ Federal Reserve Bank financed the building of the American Empire’s Military Industrial Complex resulting in the mass bombing, bastardizing and partitioning of Germany. *We repeat*, what the Jesuits did to the American Protestant State of Virginia they did also to White Protestant Germany.

Today, **William J. McDonough**, a member of the Jesuits’ Council on Foreign Relations (along with his friend and President of the Jesuits’ Fordham University, a Professed of the Fourth Vow, **Joseph O’Hare**, who influenced the election of **Michael Bloomberg**—another *Masonic Jewish Zionist*—in becoming the mayor of New York City), is an Irish Papal Knight, a member of the Order’s CFR and Trilateral Commission, a Jesuit-trained economist and past President of the **Federal Reserve Bank of New York**, which, along with its member banks, is *the biggest bank in the world!* With the Jesuits’ Federal Reserve Bank and the Sixteenth Amendment in place, two pillars of Marx and Engels’ *The Communist Manifesto* were now active in **Fourteenth Amendment America**. With the passing of the Internal Revenue Act, the IRS “Business Inquisition” was beginning its ultimate destruction of the White Protestant Middle Class along with its private rights and wealth. Given another one hundred years **the Company’s** unhindered quest would be crowned with success!

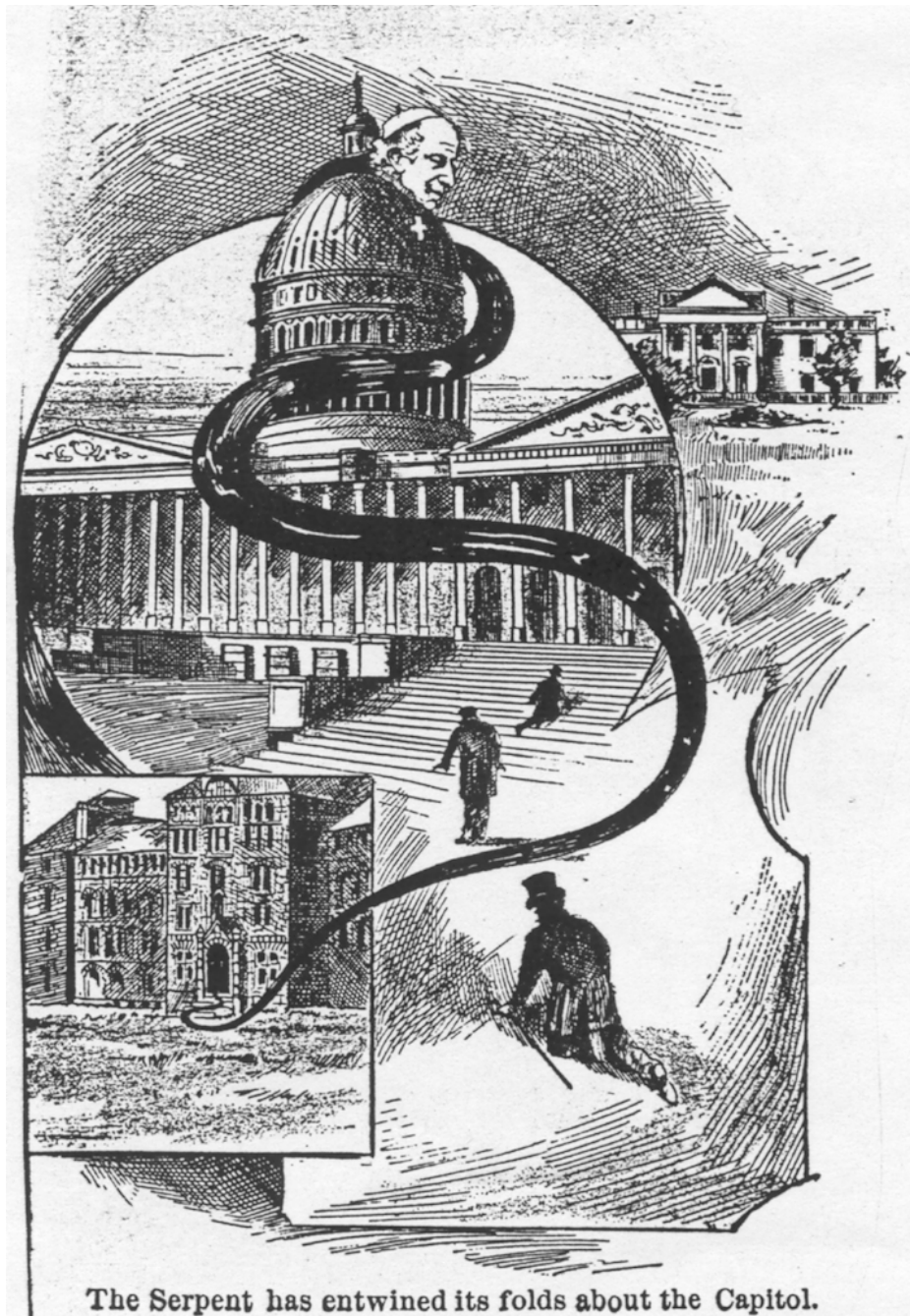
World War I could now begin. Eight months after the creation of the Federal Reserve Bank, “*The Guns of August*” began to roar. **The Great War**, aye, the beginning of the Jesuits’ **Second Thirty Years’ War**—the “*Crusade in Europe*” as pro-Masonic Eisenhower called it—was on. Payback time had arrived for the anti-Pope, anti-Jesuit, Russian and German Empires. To the eternal disgrace of both Protestant and Baptist peoples of the West, **Satan’s Company** would use the strongly Protestant Empires of America and Great Britain to punish the homeland of the greatest and most liberal of the Tzars, **Alexander II**, as well as the homeland of Europe’s bravest hero—the **Reformation’s** champion of **the Bible**—**Martin Luther**.



Jesuit Control of the Vatican, 1902 #322

Indeed the **Black Pope**, Spaniard Louis Martin (1892-1906), was in total control of the Vatican Empire and its openly anti-Masonic sovereign Monarch, Pope Leo XIII—whose Cardinal Secretary of State Count Mariano Rampolla was secretly a leading member of the Masonic Order of Oriental Templars (OTO)! The Pope of the Order's making was now "Infallible," and thus the entire Roman College of Cardinals and Hierarchy could be ruled through the decrees of just one man. With the Jesuits as "the Pope's penholders," any ultramontane dogma could be "promulgated," further whipping Roman Catholic peoples into blind obedience to the **Jesuit Pontiff**. Ruling the Papacy, the **Company** and both the British and American Empires, the Jesuit Superior General would punish all nations having expelled his Order during the Nineteenth Century—"the Century of Disaster!"

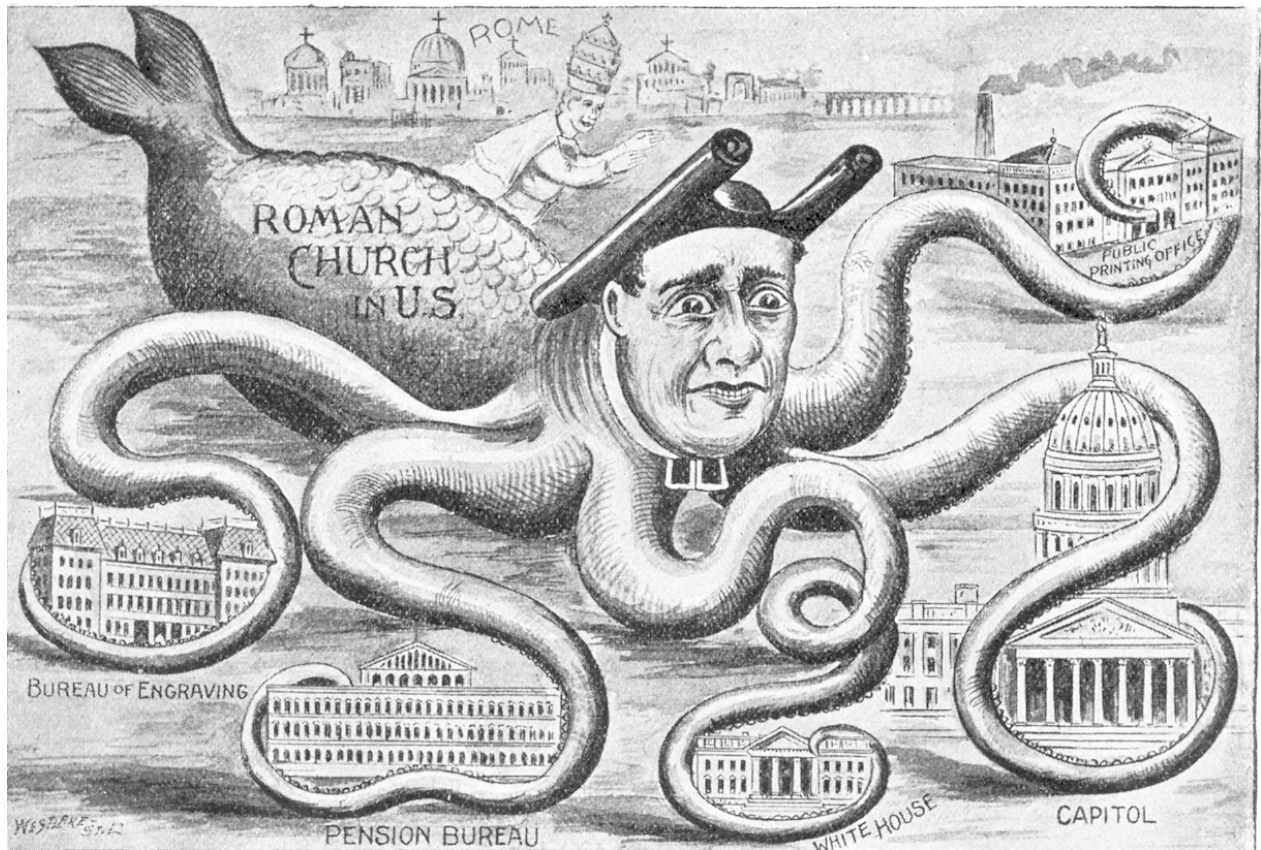
<http://eapi.admu.edu.ph/jesuitca/adversaries/index.html>



Jesuit Control of the Capitol and Executive Mansion, 1888 ^{#323}

The Serpent of the Jesuit Order begins its quest for total control of the Capital from the door of nearby Georgetown University. It passes by a fallen President Lincoln, assassinated by Washington's mastermind Jesuit priest and confessor to both John Wilkes Booth and John H. Surratt, Bernadin F. Wiget. The Papal Serpent winds up around the Capitol Building with the head of Pope Leo XIII desirously gazing at the Presidential Mansion, controlled today by the Order's "trusted third party," the infamous New York Council on Foreign Relations.

Washington In the Lap of Rome, Justin D. Fulton, (Boston: W. Kellaway, 1888).



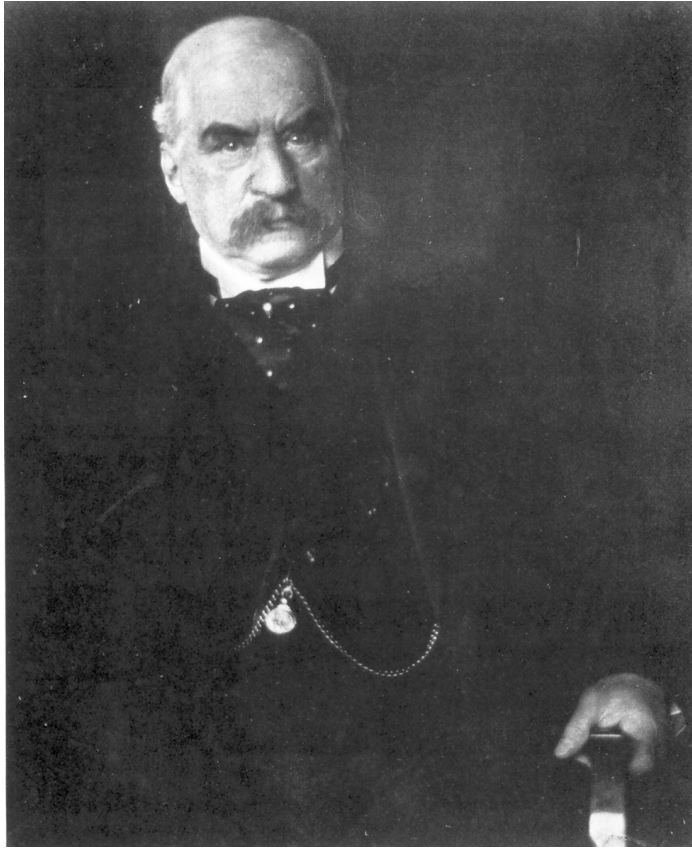
Jesuit-Headed Octopus Ruling 14th Amendment America, 1900 #324

Georgia's U.S. Senator Thomas E. Watson, "the Sage of Hickory Hill," wrote in 1912 of the all-encompassing power of Rome in Jesuit-ruled Washington, D.C.:

"Today, the Roman priest is the most insolent and arrogant man in America. . . . The politicians do his bidding. The press is afraid of him. . . . His powerful hand controls Congress and the President. . . . He is forcing his church into a union with the State. . . . His greedy paws are raking public funds out of . . . national treasuries for the use of his church. . . . In the United States political Romanism is sweeping all before it. . . . A few months ago, American prelates assured Papa Pius [X] that our Republic would soon belong to Rome. Not many weeks since, an American Roman Catholic bishop declared that his church meant to capture the Presidency. It is already the power behind the throne. [James] Cardinal Gibbons was a potentate whom [President Grover] Cleveland dared not offend; and [Masonic] Presidents McKinley, Roosevelt and Taft have been notoriously controlled in various instances by the same insidious influence, irresistible influence. . . . [New York City's] Tammany Hall is a Catholic organization . . . [Jesuit priest Bernard] Vaughan says that Roman Catholics will soon rule this country, . . . Rome is conquering [has completely conquered] North America."*

Errors of the Roman Catholic Church and its Insidious Influence in the United States and Other Countries, 15 Contributors, (Cincinnati, Ohio: J. H. Chambers & Co., 1894) p. x-xi.

**The Roman Catholic Hierarchy: The Deadliest Menace to American Liberties and Christian Civilization*, Thomas E. Watson, (Thomson, Georgia: The Jeffersonian Publishing Co., 1915) pp. 7, 32, 30, 38, 32.



Papal Knight John Pierpont Morgan (1837 – 1913), 1903 ^{#325}

Papal Knight of the Order of Saints Maurice & Lazarus

Financial Master of New York City, the Black Pope's Commercial Center for the White Pope's "Holy Roman" Fourteenth Amendment, Socialist-Communist, Corporate-Fascist, British-Connected, Masonically-ruled, Militaristic, American Empire Created to Restore the Pope's Temporal Power Around the World;

Financier of the Black Pope's Masonic Mormon Leader, Brigham Young;

House of Morgan Having Financed France's Franco-Prussian War Against Protestant Prussia and England's Boer War Against the Protestant Boers;

Financier in the Building of the Order's Panama Canal Preparing for WWI;

Intimate Associate with the Black Pope's Masonic British King Edward VII;

Creator of U.S. Steel for the Order's SMOM-led Military Industrial Complex;

Impetus Behind the Creation of the Black Pope's evil Federal Reserve Bank;

Financier of Masonic King Edward VII's Jesuit-ruled Triple Entente of WWI;

Affiliate of Yale University; Employer of Skull and Bonesman Harold Stanley;

Financial Master of Masonic Presidents Theodore Roosevelt; William H. Taft;

Financial Master of President Wilson via CFR Founder Thomas W. Lamont;

Financial Slave of the Empire's "Americanist," Jesuit-Trained and Advised,

Archbishop of Baltimore James Cardinal Gibbons—"the American Pope"

The House of Morgan: An American Banking Dynasty and the Rise of Modern Finance, Ron Chernow, (New York: Atlantic Monthly Press, 1990).



The Jesuit General's American Vatican Banker, J. P. Morgan, 1912 ^{#326}
Morgan, the 33rd Degree and Shriner Freemason, is on the White Star pier in 1912, about the time of the sinking of Titanic. Canceling his reservation at the last minute due to a supposed illness, and his art treasure unable to be loaded due to pretended difficulties at the pier, Morgan skillfully avoided the intended fate of his Deathship. With the Order's Jewish American adversaries out of the way, not forgetting the calculated murder of hundreds of "heretic" Scandinavian Lutherans and "liberal" Irish Roman Catholics in accordance with the Order's Council of Trent, Morgan and his Illuminati-Masonic brethren, including King George V, John D. Rockefeller, Sr., and England's Rothschild agent Jacob H. Schiff, could now create the Bank of England's "American Cousin" to finance the Pope's Second Thirty Years' War and the creation of Labor Zionist Israel. Nine months before the Order's Federal Reserve Act became law, Morgan died in a \$500-a-day suite of Rome's Grand Hotel. Delirious with fever and a racing pulse, "heretic" Morgan was another victim of the ~~Black Pope's~~ "poison cup." Indeed, "*For the love of money is the root of all evil: . . .*" (I Timothy 6:10). *Morgan: American Financier*, Jean Strouse, (New York: Random House, 1999).



Illuminatus John Davison Rockefeller, Sr. 1839 – 1937 #327

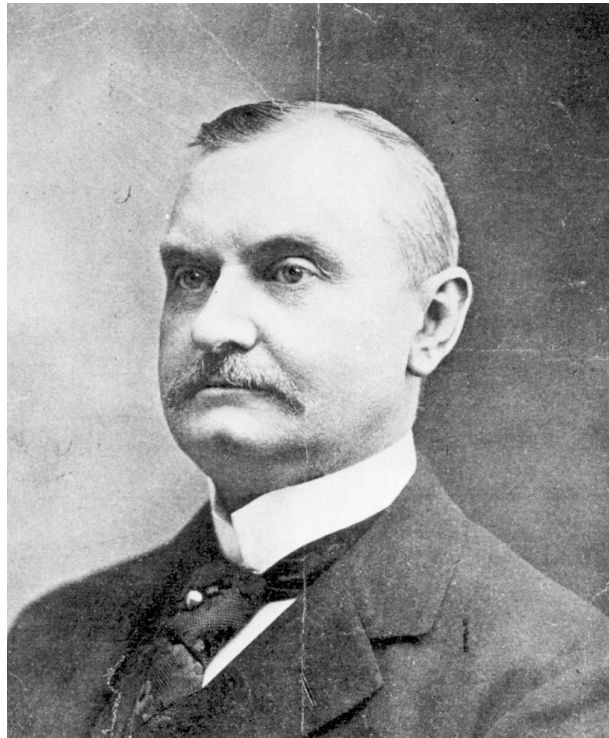


John D. Rockefeller, Sr.; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. (1874 – 1960), 1920 #328
 Knights of Malta Nicholas F. Brady (1878-1930) and Joseph P. Grace—father of SMOM J. Peter Grace, Jr.,—were potent New York industrialists. Joe Grace was also a director of Rockefeller's international, pro-Nazi National City Bank. Junior's cousin, Percy, was a member of the ~~Black Pope's~~ "Skull and Bones."
The Rockefellers: An American Dynasty, Peter Collier and David Horowitz, (New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1976).

John D. Rockefeller, Sr.; John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 1920

**The Black Pope's White Gentile, Corporate-Fascist, Socialist-Communist
Key Masonic Jesuit Temporal Coadjutors of Jesuit-Ruled New York City**

Words cannot express the utter revulsion and disgust of every AV1611 Bible-believing, liberty-loving White Protestant and Baptist patriot at the mention of these nefarious, brutal, heartless and depraved reprobates. As “*wandering stars, to whom is reserved the blackness of darkness forever (Jude 13)*,” both of these Masonic, Germanic, apostate Baptists were involved in creating the Order’s Federal Reserve Bank centered in New York City. John D. Rockefeller, Jr., was in fact the son-in-law of Senator Nelson Aldrich who chaired the secret meetings at Jekyll Island. Working in conjunction with the Order’s House of Morgan, the House of Rockefeller, via its evil Foundation, became the Black Pope’s ultimate financier of every Jesuit intrigue calculated to destroy the “accursed” Protestant Reformation’s Bible-based, high White Western Civilization, while restoring the Pope’s Temporal Power around the world one day to be centered in Jerusalem. Benefiting from the Order’s creation of Fourteenth Amendment America (1868), Senior formed The Standard Oil Company Trust in 1870. By 1880 he controlled the refining of 90% of America’s oil and by 1900 had ruthlessly built his international monopoly in petroleum managing two thirds of the world’s oil supply for the designs of the Company. After J. P. Morgan created U.S. Steel in 1901 he chose John D. Rockefeller, Sr., as one of its directors. When the socialist Sons of Loyola created the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) in 1909—for the short-term benefit of Blacks and the long-term destruction of both Whites and Blacks—, they used a socialist Harvard graduate and Masonic mulatto, Dr. W. E. B. Du Bois; the NAACP’s financier was Senior. When the Order created its ecumenical, Bible-rejecting, Federal Council of (Protestant and Baptist) Churches, again Rockefeller monies were employed. In conquering the Russian Orthodox Church, including its Romanov protectors, the Order used Freemasonic John D. Rockefeller, Jr., to finance the Bolshevik Revolution. Igniting the Second Thirty Years’ War in 1914, the Order used its Rockefeller oil monopoly to fuel both sides. In 1924, the Order would use Morgan banker Charles Dawes to loan a total of \$800 million in creating German chemical giant I. G. Farben—the backbone for Pope Pius XII’s Nazi Third Reich; Rockefeller’s National City Bank would handle three-quarters of the loans. Thus, an alliance was created with Rockefeller’s Standard Oil of New Jersey (now Exxon); its president Walter Teagle had been the close associate of Farben president and convicted war criminal—Papal Knight Hermann Schmitz. During the Cold War the Order’s Morgan-Rockefeller-CFR-controlled Federal Reserve Bank would continue to build Rome’s USSR and finance the Company’s bloody Inquisition in China, the Order’s Chairman Mao having expelled 8,000 Bible-preaching missionaries. Meanwhile, the Rockefellers supported the Vatican’s Catholic University of America and its University of Notre Dame.



Knight of Malta Thomas Fortune Ryan, 1851 – 1928 ^{#329}

One of the ~~Black Pope's~~ Irish Roman Catholic masters of Wall Street, Ryan was orphaned at 14, converted to Jesuit Catholicism after his marriage to Ida Ryan (made a "Countess of the Holy Roman Empire" by Pope Pius X) in Baltimore—America's East Coast Catholic City named after a fishing village in Ireland. He then moved to New York City and became a partner with William C. Whitney and a friend of German Roman Catholic Charles M. Schwab, J. P. Morgan's first president of U.S. Steel. Ryan purchased his own seat on the New York Stock Exchange working elaborate deals with his chief lieutenant, Masonic Jewish Zionist Bernard Baruch. A master of the Order's Tammany Hall, "looter of both the traction lines of NYC and Seaboard Air Line Railway, corruptor of courts and legislatures, purchaser of political nominations and debaucher of Virginia politics," Ryan owned a network of railroads, street railroads, lighting systems, coal companies, tobacco companies, life insurance companies and diamond mines. His international operations extended into coke, coal, oil, lead and typewriters while he reorganized the diamond mines of the Congo Free State owned by the Order's intimate associate of the Grand Master of Knights of Malta and murderer of 10-15 million Black Congolese, King Leopold II. By 1910 Knight Ryan was worth \$100 million: he built a huge mansion on Fifth Avenue hosting a private chapel for the ~~Company~~ from its nearby Church of St. Francis Xavier. With ties to Morgan, Rockefeller and Schiff interests, Knight Ryan aided his papal masters in financially ruining his Jesuit Georgetown-educated son, Allan A. Ryan, for warring with the Vatican's New York Stock Exchange.

Real Lace: America's Irish Rich, Stephen Birmingham, (New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1973).



Fra Ludovico Chigi della Rovere Albani, 1940s #330

**76th Grand Master of the Sovereign Military Order of Malta (SMOM),
1931 – 1951; Warlord of the Black Pope's Second Thirty Years' War**

Holding the status of a Roman Senator/Cardinal, Italian Prince Chigi was the master of 12,000 people composing the world's high nobility. Grand Master Chigi was the man who brought Mussolini to power; Knight Franz von Papen brought Hitler to power; Knight Joseph P. Kennedy brought FDR to power; Knight Joseph J. Larkin serviced the Third Reich as a Vice President of Rockefeller's Chase Bank; Knight, Baron, Papal Chamberlain and industrialist Luigi Parrilli* aided Knight Donovan's OSS in saving SS General Karl Wolff from Allied justice; Knight J. Peter Grace, Jr., was the key behind Operation Paperclip which brought thousands of Nazis into the US after the War; Knight Friedrich Wilhelm Schultz-Wenk** employed former Nazis at his Volkswagen plant in Brazil; Knights Juan Peron and Baron de Zichy protected Martin Bormann in Buenos Aires***; and Knight George DeMohrenschildt, the future CIA/JFK assassin, was also given refuge in America, this Russian noble being a friend of Rome's Chigi family as that name appears in George's address book.

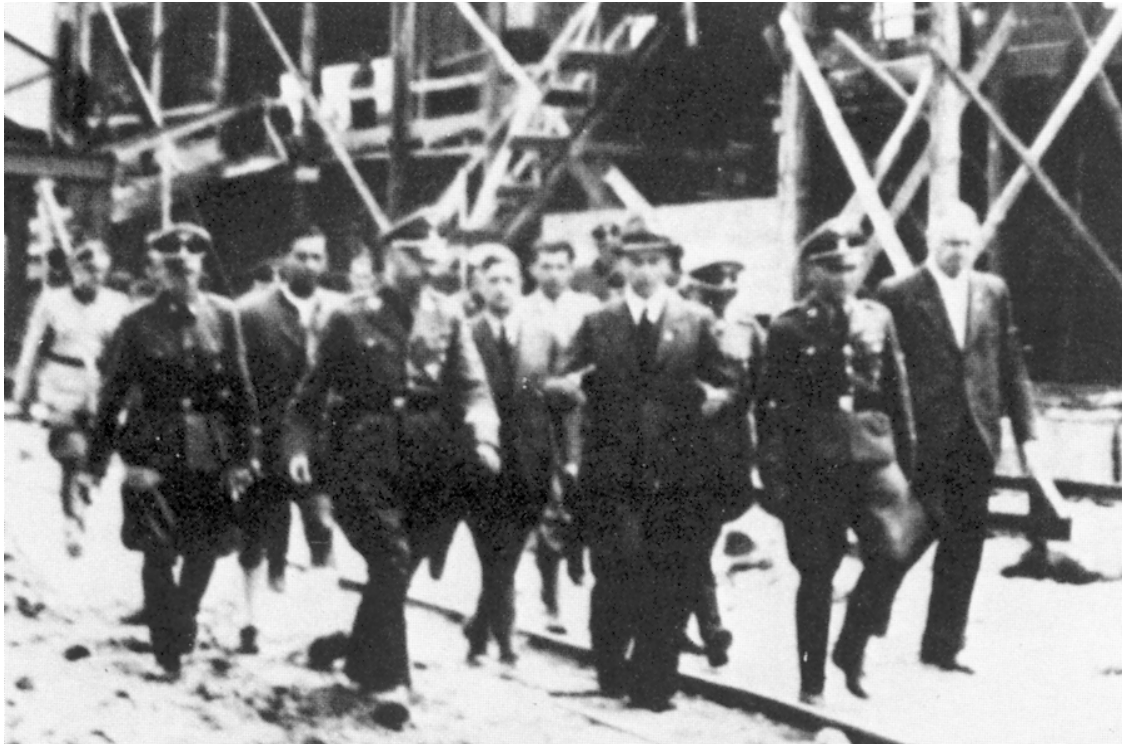
Horizon, "The Knights of the Maltese Cross," Edith Simon, (NY: James Parton, 1961) Vol. III, No. 4, p. 69.

**The Splendid Blond Beast*, Christopher Simpson, (Monroe, Maine: Common Courage Press, 1995) p. 201.

***Aftermath: Martin Bormann and the Fourth Reich*, Ladislav Farago, (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1974) p. 299, ***433.



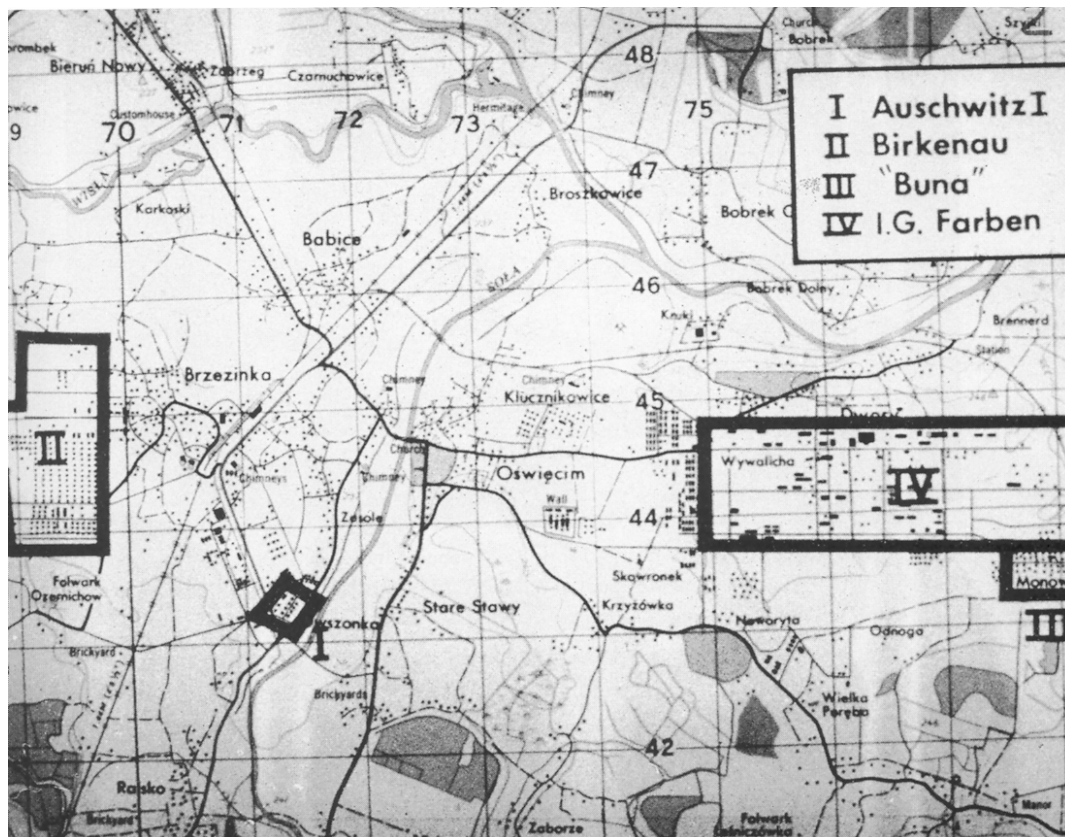
Freemason and CFR Member Walter C. Teagle (1878 – 1962), 1935 #331
President of Rockefeller's Standard Oil of New Jersey, 1917 – 1937
Personally held 500,000 Shares in American I. G. Farben.



Heinrich Himmler with I. G. Farben Officials at Auschwitz, 1941 #332
Jesuit Temporal Coadjutors Reichsfuhrer Himmler and Farben Chief Engineer Walter Duerrfeld inspect the Auschwitz plant. The obvious connection between the Black Pope's SS/SD and the I. G. Farben-Rockefeller corporate conglomerate sustains the conclusion that without the Archbishop of New York's CFR-based Rockefeller-Morgan financial backing, Hitler would never have risen to power. Further, Himmler's Circle of Friends included Knights of Malta Fritz Thyssen and Frederick Flick thus linking the Vatican directly to the Order of the SS.
World Without Cancer: The Story of Vitamin B17, G. Edward Griffin, (Thousand Oaks, California: American Media, 1974).
The Crime and Punishment of I. G. Farben, Joseph Borkin, (New York: The Free Press, 1978).



German Knight of Malta Hermann Schmitz (1881 – 1960), 1947 #333
 President, I.G. Farben, Associate of Standard Oil of New Jersey's Walter Teagle
 Convicted at Nuremberg; Released by U.S. High Commissioner John J. McCloy
 Nephew Robert Employed by SMOM J. Peter Grace, Jr., via W. R. Grace & Co.



Auschwitz Death Camps I, II, and III; I. G. Farben, Zone IV, 1944 #334
World Without Cancer: The Story of Vitamin B17, G. Edward Griffin, (Thousand Oaks, California: American Media, 1974).
The Bombing of Auschwitz: Should the Allies Have Attempted It?, Michael J. Neufeld and Michael Berenbaum, (New York: St. Martin's Press, 2000).



The Black Pope's High-Level, Socialist-Communist Freemasons:
Chinese Oriental Mass-Murderer Mao Zedong (1893 – 1976)
Black/Mulatto American W. E. B. Du Bois (1868 – 1963), 1959 #335

Knights of Columbus published Du Bois' pro-Socialist-Communist works.
W. E. B. Du Bois: The Fight for Equality and the American Century, 1919-1963, David Levering Lewis,
 (New York: Henry Holt and Company, 2000).

**The Black Pope's High-Level, Socialist-Communist Freemasons:
Mao Zedong (1893 –1976); W. E. B. Du Bois (1868 – 1963), 1959**

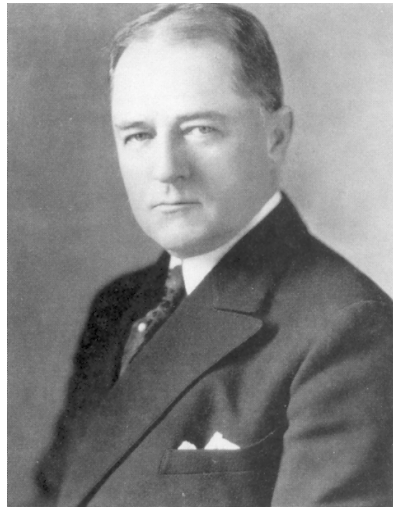
With the Black Pope's American Council on Foreign Relations and British Royal Institute of International Affairs enthroning the murderous Chairman Mao in 1949 via Truman's treasonous Secretary of State George C. Marshall, the CIA and the British SIS, W. E. B. Du Bois, a mulatto Harvard graduate and founder of the Rockefeller-financed National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), admires this Grand Inquisitor who purged China of its Bible-believing New Testament churches after expelling 8,000 Protestant and Baptist missionaries. Declaring, "I am a Bolshevik" on his 1926 trip to the Soviet Union and later beloved for "excusing Stalin's terror," this rabid spokesman for the forced integration of America's White and Black races declared, "the one hope of American Negroes is socialism." Hating Marcus Garvey's separatist "Back to Africa" movement, Du Bois refused to heed Garvey's sober warning of an impending race war within 50 to 100 years and rejoiced over his opponent's unjust deportation brought about by agents of the Company ruling President Harding's Justice Department. Residing in Harlem's Rockefeller-built Dunbar Apartments and backed by Knight of Columbus Historical Commission chair, Dr. Edward McSweeney (a former Deputy Immigration Commissioner at Ellis Island having aided the Order in "making America dominantly Catholic"), he wrote *The Gift of Black Folk* (1924). Promoting abortion rights, women's suffrage and Black social equality (i.e., supremacy via "Affirmative Action" and many other federal programs), Du Bois affiliated with the Order's ADL-backed American Jewish Congress having betrayed its own racial brethren into Hitler's death camps during World War II. Openly opposing Cardinal Spellman's Cold War including the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), Marshall Plan and Korean War, he joined the Communist Party in 1961. Renouncing his U.S. citizenship, he moved to the city of Accra in the communist-controlled, Black nation of Ghana, with the aid of its Bishop and secret Jesuit, Joseph O. Bowers—ordained by the Protector of the American Branch of the Knights of Malta (SMOM) Francis Cardinal Spellman himself! Meanwhile the Order proceeded with its Fabian Socialist, anti-White Middle Class, Civil Rights Movement enforced with Federal bayonets on the segregationist White peoples of the South with the blessing of Masonic socialist-communist and Kennedy assassin, Lyndon Baines Johnson. Several key meetings were hosted by Masonic lodges in the South with Roman priests visible in every major march led by the socialist-communist Michael (alias "Martin Luther") King. The secret purpose of the Jesuits was to use the poverty of American Blacks, while persecuted by the Order's Masonic Ku Klux Klan, as a justification for CFR-controlled federal legislators to destroy the White Protestant Middle Class via Fabian Socialist policies. In order to survive, all Whites would later be driven into the Order's socialist, Nazi-fascist, New Republican Right controlled by the Knights of Malta.



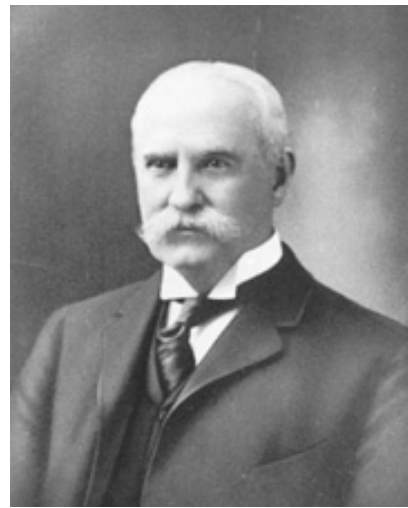
Black Freemason Asa Philip Randolph (1889 – 1979) Shaking Hands With White Freemason President Lyndon B. Johnson, 1964 ^{#336}

In presenting Randolph with the Presidential Medal of Freedom, Johnson continued the quest of the Order in ruining the Lord's historic White Anglo Saxon Protestant and Baptist peoples composing the nation's food producing, religiously tolerant Middle Class. Via forced integration, massive socialism and thieving "redistribution of the wealth," the Order's Civil Rights Agitation would be an unending "struggle for universal equality" between Whites and Blacks. Known as "Mr. Black Labor," Randolph was the Company's foremost Civil Rights leader; was an associate of Du Bois; and served as communist Martin Luther King's chief strategist, advisor and tactician. Considering the Order's Bolshevik Revolution to be "the greatest achievement of the 20th Century," while acting in conjunction with his brother White Masonic socialists including Presidents Roosevelt, Truman and Johnson (as well as Masonic Supreme Court Justices Earl Warren and Thurgood Marshall), Randolph played a key role in completely integrating America's industrial base, armed forces, public schools, professional sports and entertainment industry. Always controlling both sides of every agitation, the Order has made its American Empire a pro-Black nation of color via its socialist, Freemasonic "Invisible Empire," all the while utilizing notorious Masonic Jewish Zionists, such as Randolph's co-agitator and chairman of the Order's American Jewish Congress, Rabbi Joachim Prinz, to the end that universal anti-Jewish fury may be later created "for the greater glory of God."

Mr. Black Labor: The Story of A. Philip Randolph; Father of the Civil Rights Movement, Daniel S. Davis, (New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1972).



Morgan's Henry P. Davison #337



Rockefeller's Nelson Aldrich #338



Rockefeller Home on Jekyll Island, Georgia, 1913 #339

At this cottage America's most powerful bankers created the **Black Pope's** Federal Reserve Bank. Those present were Rockefeller's U. S. Senator Aldrich; J. P. Morgan's H. P. Davison; Jacob Schiff's Paul Warburg of Kuhn, Loeb Company; Frank Vanderlip of National City Bank; and Charles D. Norton of the First National Bank. Backed by President Wilson and his Masonic Treasury Secretary, William Jennings Bryan, the act became law on December 23, 1913. The Order's Masonic, White Gentile, cartel-capitalists created the bank credit to finance the mutual destruction of White Protestant and White Orthodox Nations with the **Second Thirty Years War (1914-1945)** and the **Cold War (1945-1989)**.

The House of Morgan: An American Banking Dynasty and the Rise of Modern Finance, Ron Chernow, (New York: Atlantic Monthly Press, 1990).

The "Federal" Reserve Conspiracy & Rockefeller's, Emanuel M. Josephson, (NY: Chedney Press, 1968) p. 43.



Freemason John W. Davis (1873 – 1955), 1930s #340

A lawyer for J. P. Morgan; trustee for the Order's Rockefeller Foundation; West Virginia Congressman (1911-1913); U.S. Solicitor General (1913-1918); advisor to the Paris Peace Conference (1919); Ambassador to the United Kingdom under President Wilson (1918-1921); and a prominent founder of the ~~Black Pope's~~ New York Council on Foreign Relations (1921); Davis was assigned to play the role of the Order's "controlled opponent" of its designs, always losing to his apparent opposition secretly ruled by the ~~Company~~. As the 1924 Democratic Presidential candidate, Davis deliberately split the party (as did the Order's Masonic Stephen Douglas in 1860): he denounced the lynching, pseudo-Protestant, anti-Jew, Ku Klux Klan (newly created in 1915 to be the Masonically-led, anti-Catholic, White-supremacist, INTENDED LOSING REACTION to the Order's Knight of Columbus/Rockefeller-financed, Masonically-led, pro-Catholic, pro-ecumenical, pseudo-Baptist and Protestant, integrationist, INTENDED WINNING ACTION of the NAACP previously created in 1909). Davis' attack was at the insistence of Tammany Hall's Knights of Columbus thus ensuring a landslide victory for Republican President Calvin Coolidge having ascended to the presidency through the Order's "poison cup" given to Shriner Warren G. Harding. In 1932 the ~~Company~~ sought to replace Masonic FDR with a fascist military dictator, General Smedley Butler: one of the three traitors who approached Butler was none other than Masonic John W. Davis. Returning to private practice where he, before the Supreme Court 140 times, lost several constitutional challenges relating to FDR's socialist New Deal, he grandly "lost" in the Order's *Brown v. Board of Education* (1954) agitation before a Masonically-ruled Court at the suit of NAACP attorney, Masonic Thurgood Marshall. One year before his death, Davis witnessed the 1954 completion of the Order's Wheeling Jesuit University in his native West Virginia—further destroying the White Protestant South!

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/John_W._Davis



Fascist Freemason Benito Mussolini in the Vatican, 1929 ^{#341}

Since 1870 the Papacy had been rightly denied its Temporal Power. The Pope was no longer the “Vicar of Christ” as the “King of kings and Lord of lords,” the King of Italy having taken away the ~~White Pope’s~~ pretended right to politically rule all nations in spite of Canon Law and the evil Council of Trent. Therefore, based upon the Jesuit-authored *Syllabus of Errors* (1864), the ~~Company~~ created its deceptively anti-communist, Jesuit fascism first in Italy, bringing Mussolini to power in 1922 one year before Hitler’s failed Beer Hall Putsch. Il Duce immediately gave financial aid to Archbishop Eugenio Pacelli’s Bavarian Nazis prior to Hitler’s Putsch, which aid continued throughout the twenties. In 1929, the very year Papal Nuncio Pacelli consummated a Concordat with Prussia, Mussolini signed a Concordat with Pope Pius XI’s Secretary of State, Pietro Cardinal Gasparri. With Jesuit Pietro Tacchi-Venturi (1861-1956) conducting negotiations, the ~~Black Pope’s~~ Lateran Accords were finalized which included the restoration of the Pope’s Temporal Power; the creation of the Sovereign State of Vatican City; the oppression of Protestantism—prohibiting evangelical meetings in private homes and the circulation of Protestant Bibles; and decreeing that Roman Catholicism was to be Italy’s official state religion. Pictured above is Mussolini in the Vatican after betraying his own Italian people by signing the Order’s Concordat. In 1938 his Supreme Council of the Fascist Party removed every Jewish officer from the army. All of the above would have been impossible without the financial credit of the Order’s New York Federal Reserve Bank.

Mussolini, Dennis Mack, (New York: Alfred A Knopf, 1982).



33rd Degree Freemason Henry Ford and the Nazis, 1938 #342

Words cannot express the Machiavellian duplicity of America's most renowned automaker, apostate Protestant Episcopalian, anti-Jewish race, CFR-controlled, Masonic Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor, Henry Ford. Although he openly attacked the Jews on Wall Street, he never crossed swords with brother anti-Jew, Gentile Masons Morgan and Rockefeller, as he needed both U.S. Steel and Standard Oil to build and fuel his vehicles. Residing in Detroit near the Order's University of Detroit Mercy and openly associated with nearby anti-Jew, hate radio-priest Charles Coughlin, Ford published his *Dearborn Independent* which parroted the Order's incendiary, anti-Jewish-race rhetoric, further igniting the international "Jewish Question" within the US. In 1920 Ford published his four-volume set, *The International Jew* (ghost-written by Jesuit Coadjutors and also published in Germany), which quoted *The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion* (also written by Jesuits about the time of the Dreyfus Affair (1890s)). Published in 1925, the priest-written *Mein Kampf* cited both *The Protocols* and *The International Jew*, its anti-Jewish doctrines being identical to the Company's Roman monthly, *La Civiltà Cattolica*. Ford not only converted German youth to Nazism, but financed Hitler through General Ludendorff—the idol of Germany. In 1928 Ford also merged his German assets with Rockefeller-backed I. G. Farben for which Hitler hung a picture of this "Ugly American" in his office at Munich's Brown House. In 1938 Hitler gave financiers Ford and Mussolini the Grand Cross of the Supreme Order of the German Eagle, both fascist, Masonic Coadjutors having created "the Fuhrer" with whom the Order would wage its Eurasian Crusade.

Who Financed Hitler: The Secret Funding of Hitler's Rise to Power, James Pool & Suzanne Pool, (New York: The Dial Press, 1978).



Freemasons Thomas W. Lamont and John P. Morgan, Jr., 1936 ^{#343}

Lamont, senior partner in the House of Morgan and another key founder of the Order's CFR, speaks with Morgan during the Nye "merchant of death" hearings on Morgan's financing of World War I. George Whitney is in the center.



33rd Degree Freemasons King George VI and J. P. Morgan, Jr., 1939 ^{#344}

Jew-hating, White Gentile, apostate Protestant Morgan, whose banking interests were wedded to the Bank of England through partner Teddy Grenfell, speaks with King George VI at Washington's embassy garden. Masonic leaders of both England and Germany, financed by the House of Morgan, would continue the Pope's **Second Thirty Years' War**—further destroying White Protestant nations!

The House of Morgan: An American Banking Dynasty and the Rise of Modern Finance, Ron Chernow, (New York: Atlantic Monthly Press, 1990).



Masonic Gentile Bankers Hjalmar Schacht & Montagu Norman, 1938 ^{#345}
 Apostate Protestant Reichsbank President Schacht greets the Bank of England's apostate Protestant Governor Norman: both were Jew-hating, White Gentile Masons financing the Order's anti-Jew, secret German Mason, Adolf Hitler.



Gentile Freemasons: the Duke of Windsor and Adolf Hitler, 1936 ^{#346}
 King Edward VIII turned Duke of Windsor, having abdicated over his marriage to an American divorcee, was a political and financial supporter of the Masonic German Order's Jesuit-ruled Thule Society, it backing Pan-German, anti-Jew, "anti-communist" Adolf Hitler. The Order used its apostate Protestant Masonic magnates of the West to finance its fascist Roman Catholic dictators of Europe (Hitler, Mussolini & Franco) via the Order's New York Federal Reserve Bank.
The House of Morgan: An American Banking Dynasty and the Rise of Modern Finance, Ron Chernow, (New York: Atlantic Monthly Press, 1990).
Who Financed Hitler: The Secret Funding of Hitler's Rise to Power, James Pool & Suzanne Pool, (New York: The Dial Press, 1978).



Gentile Freemason Edward Mandell House (1858 – 1938), 1920 #347

Advisor to President Woodrow Wilson, 1913 – 1921

A key individual of the New York Archbishop's control of the Democratic Party through Tammany Hall, Colonel House, known as "the holy monk," was directly involved in making Woodrow Wilson and Franklin Roosevelt presidents of the American Empire. As Wilson's advisor and "alter ego," he pressed for the passage of J. P. Morgan's Federal Reserve Act put forth by the Order's token Masonic Jewish Zionist, Paul Warburg. House, as the supposed author of *Philip Dru, Administrator*, sought to convert America into a socialist-communist state "as dreamed of by Karl Marx." Democrat and Knight of Columbus Al Smith, New York's four-term socialist Roman Catholic Governor, paved the way for FDR's evil, socialist New Deal of the early 1930s. ~~The Black Pope's~~ New Deal—modeled after Pope Pius XI's 1931 encyclical *Quadragesimo Anno*—, advocated by the Jew-baiting, pro-Nazi, corporate-fascist, "father of hate radio," ex-Basilian (secret Jesuit) priest, Charles Coughlin, was the thieving legislative remedy which deceived the nation into believing FDR brought it through the Great Depression caused by the greatest short seller of stock, Patrick Cardinal Hayes' Knight of Malta, Joseph P. Kennedy. House was also responsible for bringing the pro-German, isolationist, White Protestant, American people into the Great War on the side of Rome's Triple Entente. Two of the Jesuits' many victories of World War I were the destruction of Prince Bismarck's Protestant German Empire and the lessening of America's hard money supply by melting down over 270 million Morgan Silver Dollars (270,232,722) for the "war effort."

The New Encyclopedia Britannica, Fifteenth Edition, (Chicago: Helen Hemingway Benton, Publisher, 1974) Macropaedia, Vol. V, p. 154.



President Woodrow Wilson, Mrs. Wilson and Colonel House, 1917 ^{#348}

Speaking fluent German, egotistical Princeton Professor and former New Jersey Governor Thomas Woodrow Wilson, a native Virginian and first President to hold an earned doctorate, was the Order's chosen vessel for socialist revolution both domestically and internationally. A protector of Morgan's cartel capitalism and a Marxist-communist, "Comrade Wilson,"—the apostate Protestant son of a Presbyterian minister—was put into office by James Cardinal Gibbons using Theodore Roosevelt's third party candidacy. Once in office, he lowered the protective tariff, signed the Marxist Federal Reserve Act into law, defended Masonic President Taft's Marxist 16th (personal, non-apportioned, Income Tax) Amendment, enacted another Marxist income tax raising one half of America's 33 billion dollars spent on the ~~Black Pope's~~ WWI and praised the Bolsheviks as they were murdering the anti-Jesuit, White Russian Orthodox Middle Class "for the greater glory of God." Further, Wilson instituted a wicked national draft turning the country into an armed camp; he enforced food rationing with "Meatless Mondays" and "Wheatless Wednesdays;" and began "daylight savings time"—the Pope's military-industrial wartime! With the ~~Company's~~ British, German and American military intelligence agencies working together, Wilson lead the US into "a Crusade to make the world safe for democracy," resulting in 117,000 American deaths with 2.8 million U.S. servicemen sent to Europe. After the war, Wilson visited Rome, was given an audience with Pope Benedict XV, promoted U.S. ratification of the Pope's Versailles Treaty—including the evil League of Nations—for which "world peace" bait he received the Order's Nobel Peace Prize. On October 2, 1919 the President suffered a second stroke leaving his second wife, Edith Galt Wilson, to play out her "stewardship" as acting President until March of 1921—the Order all the while in command! On February 3, 1924, with his wife and executioner at his bedside, "heretic" Wilson, having failed the Pope, died of "apoplexy," another victim of "the poison cup."

The Intimate Papers of Colonel House, Charles Seymour, (Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1926) Vol. II of IV.



New York Masonic Jewish Banker, Jacob H. Schiff (1847 – 1920), 1915 #349
Morgan's Submissive Rothschild Partner Behind his Federal Reserve Act, 1913
Financier of the Black Pope's Russo-Japanese War (1904-05), WWI (1914-1918),
and Bolshevik Revolution (1917-20), Conquering "heretic" Orthodox Russia



The Reparations Commission, Paris Peace Conference, 1919 #350
Mason J. P. Morgan, Jr. is represented by Thomas W. Lamont standing at the far left; Mason Edward M. House stands in the middle; Herbert Hoover sits at the far left; and New York Masonic Jewish Labor Zionist Bernard Baruch sits second from the right. This open and most notorious influence of Masonic Jews in the destruction of the Protestant German Second Reich through WWI, and the subsequent rapacious Peace Conference, created the "apparent" justification for the Order's Nazi Party to call for the extermination of European Jewry.

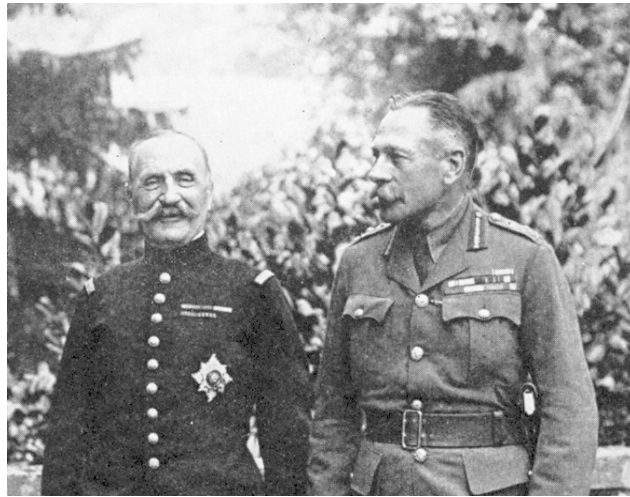
The House of Morgan: An American Banking Dynasty and the Rise of Modern Finance, Ron Chernow, (New York: Atlantic Monthly Press, 1990).



Marshall Foch At Old North, Jesuit Georgetown University, 1919 #351

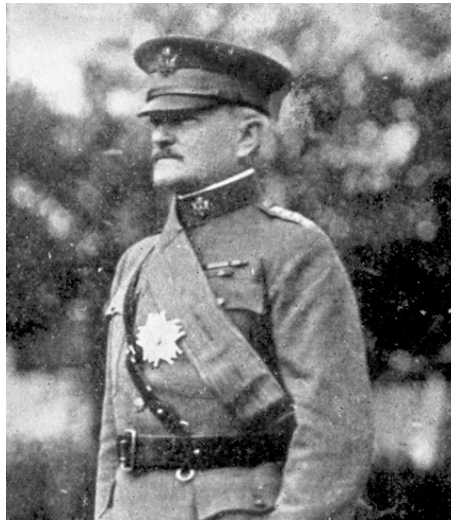
Supreme Allied Commander of the Order's Triple Entente Forces, Masonic French Roman Catholic Marshall Ferdinand Foch was the ~~Black Pope's~~ second Napoleon Bonaparte, commanding Masonic British General Sir Douglas Haig and privately directing his legally independent subordinate, Masonic American General John J. Pershing. With Temporal Coadjutor Foch secretly working in collusion with his German counterparts, Generals Hindenburg and Ludendorff, the ~~Company~~ would make the manhood of Germany, Russia, Italy, Britain and France pay dearly for its rulers' Nineteenth Century expulsions of the Order. As payback for Bismarck's defeat of the Order's Napoleon III in the Franco-Prussian War, undefeated Germany was tricked (via the 14 Points of President Wilson) into accepting Ludendorff's requested Armistice, but was then forced to submit to the rapacious new terms of the wicked Treaty of Versailles, including unconditional surrender and the forfeiture of all Reichsbank gold. Backed by Wilson's Masonic Temporal Coadjutors Thomas W. Lamont, John Foster Dulles and Bernard Baruch, the Order extorted German acceptance of the Versailles Treaty via a cruel military blockade of all food importation encircling the nation. England blockaded Germany's Baltic north coast and Foch enforced the Order's unsparing blockade by land. Above, Masonic "Crusader" Ferdinand Foch, the intimate friend of the Order's American Knights of Columbus, stands with his black-robed Masters at America's secret capitol, Jesuit Georgetown University!

Georgetown University: First in the Nation's Capital, Joseph T. Durkin, S.J., Garden City, New York: Doubleday & Company, Inc., 1964).



Masonic Field Marshalls Ferdinand Foch and Sir Douglas Haig, 1919 ^{#352}

Haig fought the battles of the Somme (1916) and Passchendaele (1917) sending hundreds of thousands of British soldiers to their deaths earning the nickname, “the Butcher of the Somme.” The Order’s Masonic Military Coadjutors on both sides cunningly conducted a war of attrition, slaughtering the finest of White British, French, German, Russian and Italian “heretic” and “liberal” manhood.



General of the U.S. Armies, John J. “Black Jack” Pershing, 1920 ^{#353}

Called “Nigger Jack” by West Point cadets due to his command of Black soldiers during the Order’s “ethnic cleansing” of American Indians, apostate Protestant Pershing fought the Pope’s wars from the Spanish-American to WWI. Promoted to Brigadier General via the Masonic influence of President Theodore Roosevelt, he created the Empire’s “National Army.” Promoted in 1920 to full generalship (held only by Washington, Grant, Sherman and Sheridan), his WWI command of America’s two million troops had led to the Fed’s defeat of “the Hun” in 1918.

The Guns of August, Barbara W. Tuchman, (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1962).

History of the World War: An Authentic Narrative of the World’s Greatest War, Francis A. March, (Chicago: The John C. Winston Company, 1919) p. 709.



Crown Prince Rupprecht and Kaiser Wilhelm II, 1916 ^{#354}

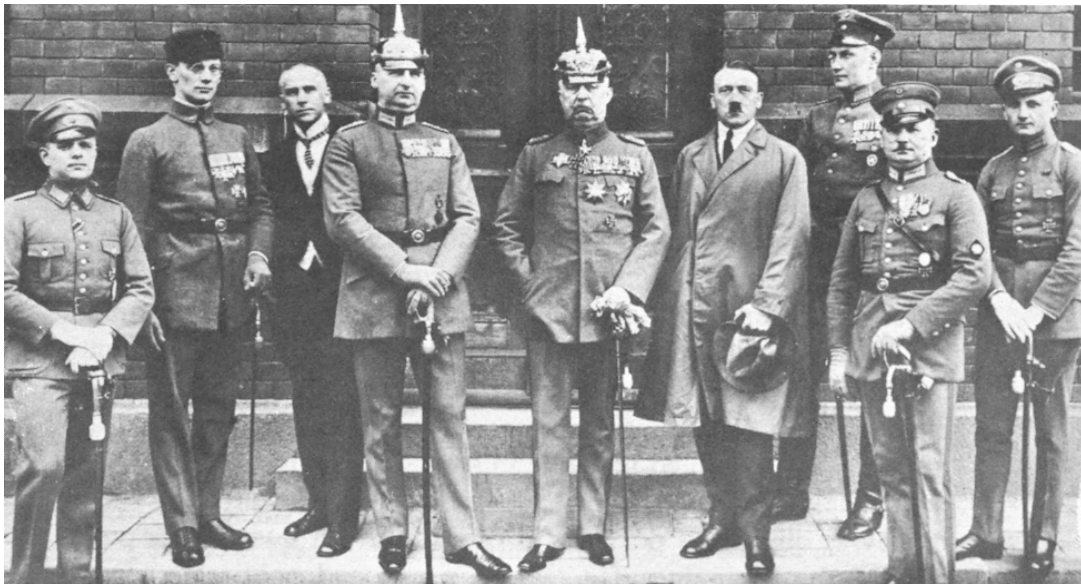
As Army Commander in the West, Crown Prince Rupprecht von Wittelsbach was a Knight of Malta whose first allegiance was to the Pope of Rome. With Knight of Malta Franz von Papen's Catholic Center Party repealing the anti-Jesuit laws of 1872, the Sons of Loyola legally re-entered the Prussian Empire in April of 1917 bringing with them the might of their Federal Reserve-backed American Military: the ~~Black Pope~~ was eager to finally defeat the Kaiser's otherwise invincible German Armies. Freemason and Grand Admiral von Tirpitz's unrestricted submarine warfare, secretly aided by Ireland's Jesuits and Britain's Lord of the Admiralty (Freemason Winston Churchill), effectually brought America into the War. Prince Rupprecht, advised by Jesuits in the field including wounded Munich Jesuit Chaplain Rupert Mayer, contributed to General Ludendorff's request for an Armistice and the abdication of Protestant Kaiser Wilhelm II. The Crown Prince would return to his Bavarian Court where he would conspire with Papal Nuncio Archbishop Eugenio Pacelli and Munich Archbishop Michael Cardinal von Faulhaber to bring Freemason Adolf Hitler to power and the final destruction of "heretic" White Protestant Prussia!

The Guns of August, Barbara W. Tuchman, (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1962).



Hindenburg, Wilhelm II and Ludendorff at Headquarters, 1917 ^{#355}

Ludendorff coldly betrayed his Kaiser and ultimately brought Hitler to power. Von Papen forced Hindenburg to consent to Hitler's Chancellorship in 1933.



Hitler and Associates on Trial for the Beer Hall Putsch, 1924 ^{#356}

Putschists are (L-R) Pernet, Weber, Frick, Kriebel, General Ludendorff, Hitler, Brueckner, Roehm and Wagner. Insubordinate to the Kaiser and contributing to Germany's defeat, Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor Erich Ludendorff blamed Masonic Jewish political leaders and bankers for the Bolshevik Revolution and Germany's horrible economic collapse as a result of the evil Versailles Treaty. He promoted Hitler's Nazi Party, financially backed by the Black Pope's Federal Reserve Bank of New York and Masonic Montagu Norman's Bank of England, Norman working with Reichsbank President Masonic Gentile Hjalmar Schacht.

The Burden of Guilt: A Short History of Germany, 1914-1945, Hannah Yogt, (New York: Oxford University Press, 1964) pp. 22, 78.



33rd Degree Freemason Warren G. Harding (1865 – 1923), 1921 #357

29th President of the United States of America, 1921 – 1923

Unaware 12th Commander-in-Chief of the Pope's "Holy Roman"

Fourteenth Amendment, Corporate-Fascist, American Empire, 1921 – 1923;

Condemned Baptist "Heretic;" Accursed Political "Liberal"

First Mulatto President According to Hometown and Historical Sources

Ohio State Republican Senator, 1899-1903; Lt. Governor, 1903-1905

Conservative Republican U.S. Senator Against "Dictator" Wilson, 1914-1921

Voted to Declare War Against Germany, Backing the Company's WWI, 1917

Voted For 18th Amendment (Prohibition), Benefiting the Black Pope's Mafia

Voted For 19th Amendment (Woman's Suffrage), Ignorantly Benefiting the Roman Hierarchy's Control of the Vote, Further Creating Socialist Democracy;

Backed For Presidential Bid by Cardinal Gibbons' Republican "Ohio Gang"

Campaigned On a "Return to Normalcy" After Wilson's Socialism and WWI

Landslide Election; Refused to Support U.S. Membership in the Black Pope's League of Nations; Cut Taxes; Reduced Unemployment; Created the Bureau of

the Budget; Reduced War Deficit; Increased GNP via Laissez-Faire Economics;

Limited Foreign Immigration Resisting the Order "Making America Catholic"

Appointed 4 Conservative Sup. Ct. Justices Who Opposed FDR's New Deal

A Political and Economic Isolationist, Preaching "America First," Refusing

Military Alliances and Passing the Largest Protective Tariff in U.S. History;

Battled J. P. Morgan's U.S. Steel to Reduce Its Workday From 12 to 8 Hours

Advocated Literate American Blacks Should Vote, Not Illiterate Foreign Whites

Denounced Lynching; Released Anti-WWI Eugene Debs Imprisoned by Wilson

Signed the 1922 Fish Resolution Supporting a Jewish State for Jews

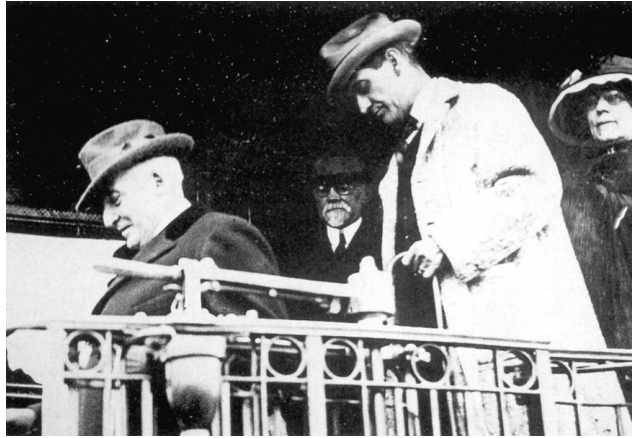
Given the Company's "Poison Cup" by Charles "Doc" Sawyer On Orders of Attorney General Harry M. Daugherty, Sawyer Aided by "the Duchess," Mrs.

Florence Harding, and Harding's Private Secretary, George B. Christian, Jr.

<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Image:Wharding.jpg>

Shriner Warren Gamaliel Harding, 1865 – 1923

Born to Abolitionist medical doctor George Harding in the fugitive-slave district of Blooming Grove, Ohio, Warren was the oldest of eight children. His mother Phoebe, a Seventh-Day Adventist, instilled in her son Protestant morality, daily reading the *Lord's 1611 Bible*. Able to read at age four, Warren was not exceptionally bright and bore the stigma that he was “part nigger,” his paternal great-grandmother Elizabeth Madison having been a “Negress.” Graduating from Ohio Central College at sixteen, he became sole owner of the *Marion Star* and openly posted his journalistic “Star Office Creed” enjoined upon all of his employees. Successful in business, the ruinous mistake of Warren’s life was in marrying the wicked Florence Kling, an unwed mother who hated her abusive father and sought to dominate all men—thereby, according to Harding, giving him “a hell of a life,” while driving him into the arms of many other women—including Nan Britton. Surnamed “the Duchess,” Florence regularly invited astrologer Madame Marcia to the White House, the witch having previously foretold that Warren would be elected President but would suddenly die in office by “poison.” Brought to Washington via the successful election campaign of the Order’s “Ohio Gang” led by criminal intriguer Harry M. Daugherty, Harding nonetheless accomplished much good for our country after the Order’s sacrifice of 116,708 American soldiers and the forced indebtedness of billions of dollars to the *Black Pope's* Federal Reserve bankers having financed socialist Woodrow Wilson’s WWI de facto dictatorship. Seeking a “Return to Normalcy,” Harding reestablished political and economic isolation, limited the powers of the Chief Executive declaring that relief measures were a local responsibility, and sought to rebuild private “laissez-faire” free enterprise. Aided by Senator Henry Cabot Lodge, he refused to join the *Papacy's* League of Nations; he refused to engage in any treaty that would require a military response in defense of the contractual parties thereby avoiding another World War; he sponsored the 1921 Washington Conference for the Limitation of Armament boldly declaring, “Our hundreds of millions want less of armaments and none of war;” he created the Bureau of the Budget binding the federal government to a fixed budget for the first time in its history; he called for “less government in business” (including farm subsidies) as did President Ronald Reagan, and signed the Fordney-McCumber Act in 1922 setting the highest tariffs in American history—protecting the products of both farm and factory; and he ended the depression of 1920 within eighteen months igniting the prosperity of “the Roaring Twenties.” But Harding’s immoral life emboldened his enemies against him! Betrayed by several cabinet members, wife, and closest friends, Harding was given the Order’s “poison cup,” after which “the Duchess” refused an autopsy, immediately embalmed the body, was without feeling at the most attended funeral since the Lincoln assassination, and subsequently burned nearly all the President’s letters. For resisting the Order’s policies Warren Harding’s reputation was ruined—exactly as was done to JFK!



President Harding, “Doc” Sawyer, Christian, and Florence, 1923 ^{#358}

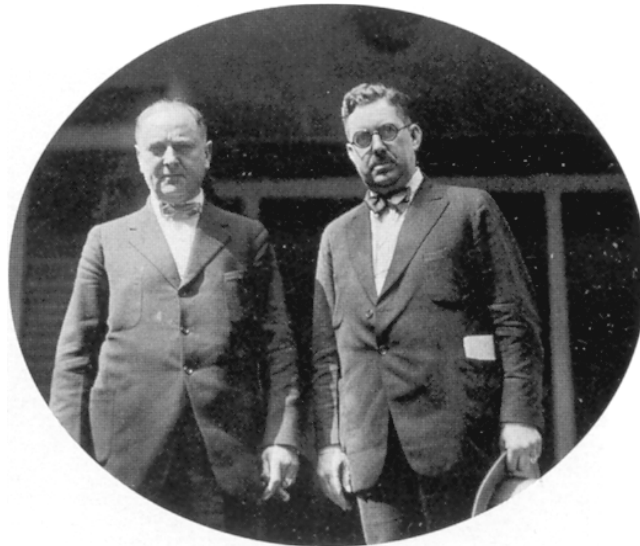
This last picture of Harding was taken as he disembarked the train at San Francisco ruled by the Jesuits in which they “swim in a golden sea” according to ex-priest Charles Chiniquy. The President died in the city’s Palace Hotel under the eye of the Company fortress at its University of San Francisco built in 1855.



The Black Pope’s Assassins At President Harding’s Funeral, 1923 ^{#359}

According to then FBI agent and former Harding Secret Service agent Walter Thayer’s 350,000-word, 1930 report titled “The Harding Poison Murder Case,” the President was poisoned four times during his “Voyage of Understanding,” ending with his death in San Francisco. Harding’s homeopathic physician, Brigadier General and “Rasputin to the Duchess,” Charles “Doc” Sawyer, was the cunning murderer aided by Florence “the Duchess” Harding, and by the President’s controlling White House Secretary, George B. Christian, Jr. Rightly called a “popish plot” by the KKK, the murder was indeed overseen by the Order’s Edward B. “Ned” McLean through Attorney General Daugherty who was never convicted for any of his crimes. Masonic Jesuit Coadjutor J. Edgar Hoover destroyed Thayer’s report calling him “mentally unbalanced.” Hoover would again destroy key evidence in the Kennedy Assassination forty years later.

Florence Harding: The First Lady, The Jazz Age, and the Death of America’s Most Scandalous President, Carl S. Anthony, (New York: William Morrow & Co, 1998).



Harry M. Daugherty (1860 – 1941) and Jess Smith, 1922 ^{#360}

The Black Pope, controlling Coadjutor Daugherty's "Ohio Gang" and Chicago's 1920 Republican National Convention, put Masonic Harding in office, preparing for WWII in furthering his Counter-Reformation. The President then appointed Daugherty as Attorney General secretly ruled by his "dollar-a-year" employee, multimillionaire and *Washington Post* owner Ned McLean, whose Irish Catholic wife, Evalyn, was the intimate friend of "the Duchess" and owner of the accursed Hope Diamond. Deporting Marcus Garvey for opposing the mongrelization of America, Daugherty built the Order's liquor empire, his sodomite companion Jess Smith selling "permits" to certain mafiosos and bootleggers including Papal Knight Joseph P. Kennedy. The AG's Bureau of Investigation (BI) Director was the corrupt William J. "Billy" Burns, the boss of corrupt Gaston Means (who later diverted attention away from Harding's real assassins, claiming "the Duchess" acted alone): his second-in-command was Masonic J. Edgar Hoover who, until the 1963 congressional testimony of informer Joseph Valachi, denied the existence of "the Mafia." In 1922 Congress charged Daugherty that he had failed to enforce the antitrust laws; had refused to prosecute war profiteers and bootleggers; had obtained pardons for favored criminals; had employed corrupt people in the Justice Department; had sent federal agents to harass congressional critics (which increased during Senator Thomas J. Walsh's 1923 investigation of the Teapot Dome Scandal); had diverted funds to illegal uses, and had failed to prosecute Rockefeller's Standard Oil for trespassing on government oil lands thus protecting the Order's CFR-led invisible business empire, legal and illegal. Harding was then murdered, blamed for all of Daugherty's scandals, including Teapot Dome involving oil magnate and Knight of Malta Edward L. Doheny who both built and filled U.S. Naval oil tanks in Hawaii in preparation for WWII. Coadjutor Daugherty died unscathed, after twenty years of peaceful retirement.

Florence Harding: The First Lady, The Jazz Age, and the Death of America's Most Scandalous President,
 Carl S. Anthony, (New York: William Morrow & Co, 1998).



Masonic British General Allenby Entering Jerusalem, 1917 ^{#361}

Alas! Without firing a shot and after Moslem rule for 673 years, the Holy City is finally yielded by the Company's Masonically-ruled Islamic Ottoman Empire to the Company's Masonically-ruled, Vatican-controlled, Protestant British Empire. On December 11, Field Marshall Edmund Henry Hynman Allenby, Commander of the British and Allied Forces, entered the city through Jaffa Gate—following the custom of the Pope's Crusaders! Declaring he would not march into “the city of the Great King” as a conqueror but as a pilgrim, the Empire's finest cavalry commander dismounted, entering on foot. General Allenby enabled the Order's British Masonic Labor Zionists (financed by the Vatican's Jewish Rothschild bankers) to restore the Pope's Holy Roman Empire with its crucially historic “Kingdom of Jerusalem” to be created in 1948—the Nation of Israel. During the 21st century, the Third Hebrew Temple is to be built for Satan's Antichrist! Its financing will come from Rome's Federal Reserve Bank ruled by the SMOM!

History of the World War: An Authentic Narrative of the World's Greatest War, Francis A. March, (Chicago: The John C. Winston Company, 1919) p. 511.



The Honorable Louis T. McFadden (1876 – 1936), 1920s ^{#362}

As our Chairman of the Committee on Banking and Currency, Republican Pennsylvania Congressman Louis McFadden (1915-1935) righteously declared total war on the ~~Black Pope's~~ Federal Reserve Bank. Decrying that the Federal Reserve Board had “usurped the Government of the United States,” on January 13, 1932, he introduced a resolution indicting the Federal Reserve Board of Governors for “Criminal Conspiracy,” alleging it had “conspired to destroy constitutional government in the United States.” With the act ignored for nearly a year, on December 13, 1932, he put forth a motion to impeach the Order’s CFR and Bohemian Grove member President Herbert Hoover: it failing, McFadden was declared “legally dead” by the CFR-controlled Republican majority leader of the House—with the silent consent of the Democrats. Six months later, on May 23, 1933, he went for the bank’s jugular, introducing House Resolution No. 158 seeking to impeach the Secretary of the Treasury; two Assistant Treasury Secretaries; and the Fed’s Board of Governors along with the officers and directors of the Fed banks for Conspiracy, Fraud and Treason, including their collusion in causing the Great Depression via extending 80 billion dollars in bank credit in 1928 resulting in the 1929 collapse of the market—aided by the great short-seller of stock, Cardinal Hayes’ Knight of Malta Joseph P. Kennedy! McFadden knew that the Fed had financed WWI, the Bolshevik Revolution and now the rise of fascism in Germany. Fearing the ascent of an absolutist dictator beholden to a foreign-ruled bank that had stolen the nation’s gold, our hero made one grave mistake: he followed the leadership of Henry Ford and Charles A. Lindbergh by blaming “the International Jews.” Never a word was uttered against the Vatican or its American “trusted third party,” the Company’s CFR (ruling the Fed), then and now full of Jewish Labor Zionists betraying their own race while beholden to the Papacy. In 1936, after two attempts on his life—the first by gunshot and the second by food poisoning—, McFadden died suddenly of “intestinal flu:” yes, an invisible hand slipped him “the poison cup.”

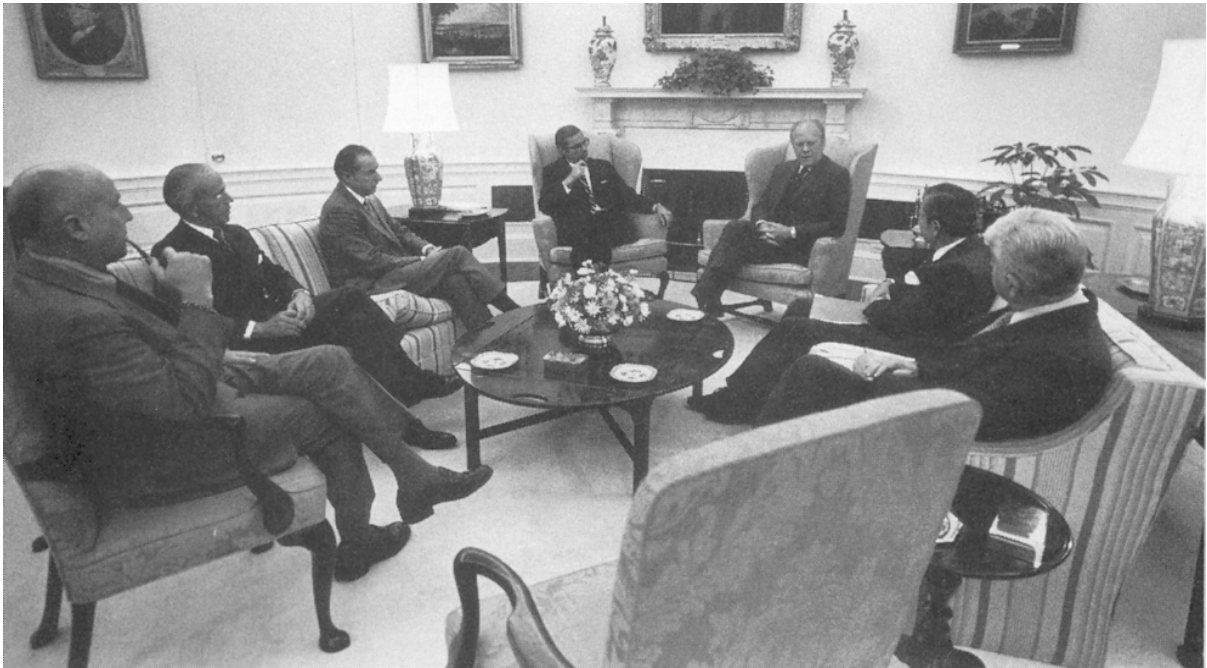
Photo was forwarded to the author by an Internet researcher.



Freemasons FDR and Marriner S. Eccles, Fed Chairman, 1935 #363

With the Company using short seller Joseph P. Kennedy and its Federal Reserve Bank to cause the Great Depression of 1929, the Order's calculated solution was its socialist New Deal. A key player was the son of a rich Utah banker, Mormon Freemason Marriner S. Eccles (far right). Following the socialist rhetoric of the Order's radio priest, Charles Coughlin, Eccles advocated deficit spending in the form of paternal relief measures, including a minimum wage law, unemployment insurance and old age pensions. Appointed Secretary of the Treasury in 1933, ten months later he became Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board (1934-1948). He wrote the Banking Act of 1935 (signed into law above) thereby perfecting the Fed by centralizing all power in its Federal Reserve Board and establishing the independence of the Board from the Treasury. Eccles, giving the appearance of saving the Bank, in fact created the monster it is today: its New York Branch and Federal Reserve Board in Washington are now ruled by Georgetown Jesuits through key Bank officers who are notorious CFR members. Eccles went on to become the U.S. delegate to New Hampshire's 1944 Bretton Woods Conference, which created the ~~Black Pope's~~ World Bank and International Monetary Fund thus paving the way for world commerce under "*that man of sin—the beast.*" Like Romanism, the Mormon Empire under the guise of religion is a tentacle of the Order's "Invisible Empire," Jesuit Pierre De Smet directing Mason Brigham Young to the Great Salt Lake when they met at Council Bluffs, Iowa, in 1846.

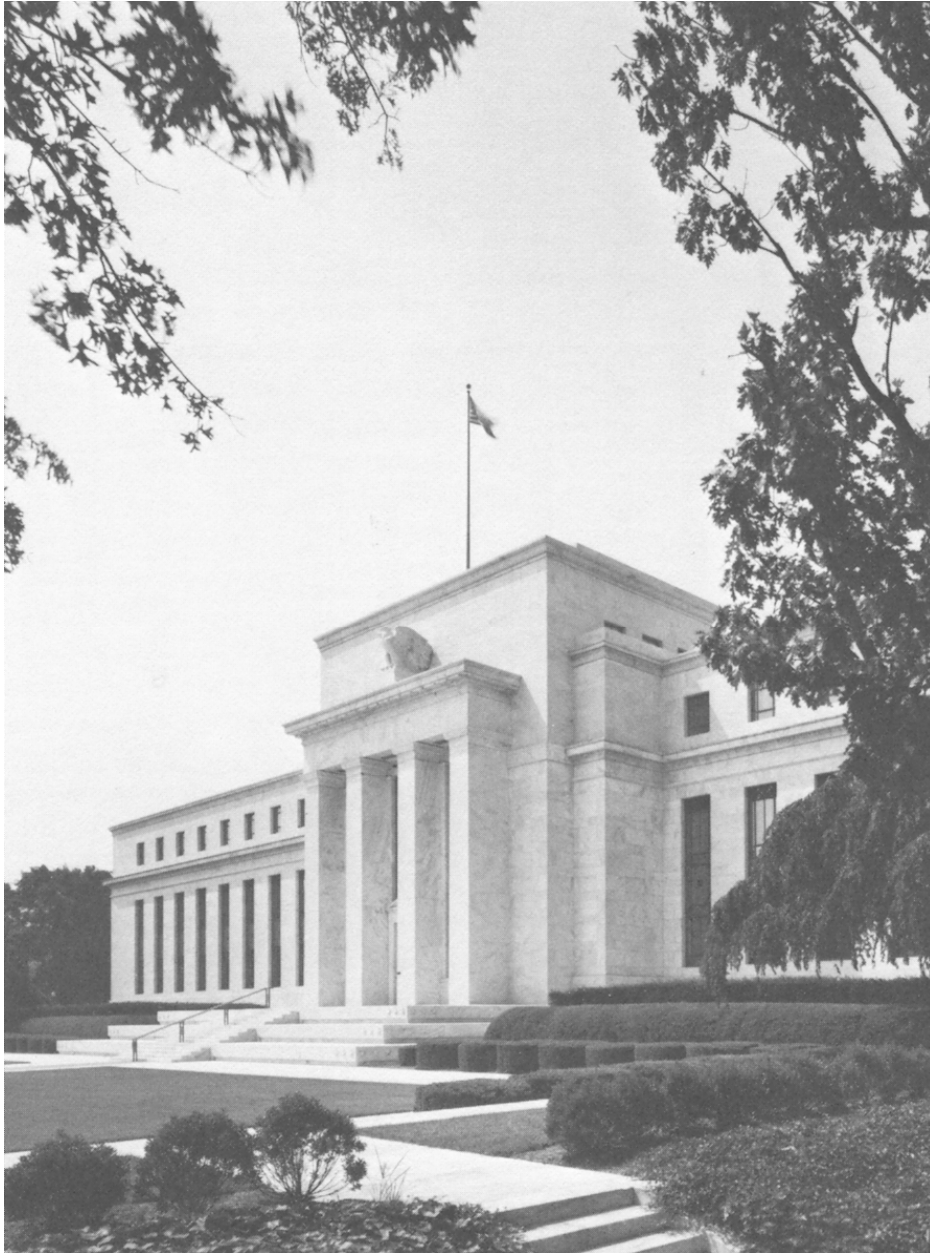
Know Your Government: The Federal Reserve System, Gary Taylor, (NY: Chelsea House Pubs., 1989) p. 56.



Knights of Malta William E. Simon and Gerald R. Ford, 1975 #364

This White House meeting over the New York City fiscal crisis of 1975 illustrates the unified economic power of the Archbishop of New York's bankers guiding the policies of the American President. From left to right: L. William Seidman, President Ford's economic assistant; Ellmore C. Patterson, Chairman of J. P. Morgan & Co.; CFR member Walter B. Wriston, Chairman of Citicorp, the largest bank in the United States; Knight of Malta and CFR member William E. Simon, Secretary of the Treasury who, with Congressional approval, negotiated a government loan to Knight of Malta Lee Iacocca's Chrysler Corporation for the rebuilding of its manufacturing base including its M1 Tank production capabilities in preparation for the Order's Crusade against Islamic countries; Knight of Malta, 33rd Degree Freemason, CFR member, President Gerald R. Ford, a Warren Commission member and accomplice in the cover-up of the JFK assassination; 33rd Degree Freemason, Bilderberger, CFR Chairman of the Board (1970-1985) David Rockefeller, Chairman of Chase Manhattan Bank; and the Austrian-born Roman Catholic CFR member Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, Washington, D.C. Papal Knights Simon and Ford, under the guidance of the CFR ruled by the Jesuits of Georgetown and Fordham Universities, were the Order's "trusted third parties," at that time administering the ~~Black Pope's~~ cartel-capitalist, socialist-communist economic policies of the "Holy Roman" Fourteenth Amendment American Empire. Every subsequent administration, Republican or Democratic, has continued to be the Order's "trusted third party" implementing the decisions of the CFR. John F. Kennedy knowingly resisted his Jesuit masters for which he was publicly "terminated."

The House of Morgan: An American Banking Dynasty and the Rise of Modern Finance, Ron Chernow, (New York: Atlantic Monthly Press, 1990).



The Eccles Building, Fed Headquarters, Washington, D.C., 1989 ^{#365}

As Hawaii's Laie Mormon Temple was patterned after the ancient Temple of Solomon, even so the Eccles Building resembles the historic **Jerusalem Temple**. Distinct from the location and function of the Department of the Treasury, this impressive "pagan cathedral" built for the Federal Reserve Board illustrates the power of the **Black Pope** decreeing the Empire's economic policies. The Fed is controlled through the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) with offices in both New York City and Washington, D.C. The CFR is overseen and guided by the Jesuits of Georgetown University; the Order's enforcers, keeping all politicians in line who may be a threat to its Fed, is the FBI/CIA—the co-assassins of JFK!

Know Your Government: The Federal Reserve System, Gary Taylor, (NY: Chelsea House Pubs., 1989) p. 56.



The Black Pope's Federal Reserve Bank, New York City, 2002 #366

Built upon the blood and treasure of all Americans, this most important bank of the twelve member banks financed the Pope's ~~Second Thirty Years' War~~ (1914-1945); both sides of the Pope's Cold War, including the military and financial buildup of fascist Roman Catholic post-war Europe, communist Russia, Red China, Islamic Iran, Iraq and Saudi Arabia (1945-1989)—and now the Papacy's Anglo-American-led Crusade against the Moslems. Holding the largest gold reserves in history, this Vatican monopoly has enslaved the United States via its exclusive privilege to create credit for the unlimited use of the Congress thus resulting in a massive national debt protected by the Fourteenth Amendment.

Know Your Government: The Federal Reserve System, Gary Taylor, (NY: Chelsea House Pubs., 1989) p. 93.



Federal Reserve Bank's Gold Vault, New York City, 2000 ^{#367}

Totaling over 600,000 bars of bullion, this is the ~~Black Pope's~~ mountain of gold obtained by deceit, murder and war for the last 100 years. Ably explained by the brilliant Jew, Emanuel M. Josephson in his masterpiece *The "Federal" Reserve Conspiracy & Rockefellers: Their "Gold Corner,"* (New York: Chedney Press, 1968), the Order succeeded in consolidating all of the nation's gold into the basement of its Federal Reserve Bank of New York City (its first Chairman having been Skull and Bonesman Pierre Jay) via its "trusted third party," the Council on Foreign Relations. Using their "Knights" of every stripe manning the Masonic banking Houses of Morgan and Rockefeller, the Company has given the world nothing but worthless paper currencies with which to transact business since the end of the global gold standard in 1971. After the Papacy's present World War against the peoples of Islam and the West, America will be defeated and partitioned, its Roman Catholic Northeast to be occupied by European forces. These gold bars will be moved to Israel via Switzerland to adorn the Third Hebrew Temple—"the temple of God." (Revelation 11:1-2) The Order's rich "merchants of the earth . . . have heaped treasure together for the last days." (Rev. 18:11; James 5:3)

Smithsonian, "As Good As Gold," T. J. Stiles, (New York: Ronald C. Walter and Michelle A. McMahon, Director; New Media, September, 2000) p. 114.



Knight of Malta William J. McDonough, 2002 #368

Georgetown Univ. Jesuit-trained Economist, CFR Board of Directors
 President and CEO, Federal Reserve Bank of New York, 1993 – 2003
 Member, Bilderberg Group; Member, Trilateral Commission
 Board Member with Knight Boisi, Carnegie Corporation of New York



SMOM Peter G. Peterson & Freemason Alan Greenspan, 2000 #369

Peterson the Gentile, a former Chairman/CEO of Lehman Brothers and Kuhn, Loeb & Co. (1977-1984) is presently Chairman of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and Chairman of the Order's Council on Foreign Relations (CFR), holding an honorary doctorate from Jesuit Georgetown University. Greenspan the Jew, a former Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers under 33rd Degree Freemason President Gerald Ford (1974-1977), was the Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board (1987-2006), is a powerful member of the CFR and an honorary Knight Commander of the ~~Black Pope's~~ British Empire as of 2002.

Council on Foreign Relations: Annual Report, 2003, (New York: Harold Pratt House, 2003) p. 9.

Council on Foreign Relations: Annual Report, 2000, (New York: Harold Pratt House, 2000) p. 93.



Knight of Malta Geoffrey T. Boisi, 2005 ^{#370}

Pictured above is one of many powerful Roman Catholic American Knights of Malta serving the occult government of the ~~Black Pope~~. Mr. Boisi's extensive resume illustrates the totality of control with which the Jesuit Order rules the American Empire's investment banking industry. That power extends—and has always extended—to prominent New York Jewish banking firms via the Order's New York-based Council on Foreign Relations. This cleverly hidden truth lays to rest the rhetoric of right-wing, neo-fascist propagandists of every stripe who deceptively blame the Jews in general for the Great Depression of 1929, our de facto national bankruptcy in 1933 and the resultant financial and monetary monopoly of the ~~Company's~~ wicked Federal Reserve System, its New York branch holding the nation's gold reserve to which FDR (whose 1924 political comeback he attributed to New York Governor, Knight of Columbus Al Smith) gave all right, title and interest. Mr. Boisi is a trustee of the Carnegie Corporation of New York; the chairman and senior partner of Roundtable Investment Partners, LLC; a general partner in Rhone Group, LP; a special limited partner of The Tremont Group, LLC; a member of the board of directors of Freddie Mac; an overseer of the Wharton School (which New York Roman Catholic industrialist Donald Trump attended); a trustee of the Order's Boston College; a director of the CFR-controlled Brookings Institute; a trustee of (Knight of Malta) Joseph P. Kennedy Enterprises; a member of the Trilateral Commission; and a trustee of The Papal Foundation. Mr. Boisi has been Vice Chairman of JPMorgan Chase serving as CEO of JPMorgan (evidencing the bond between both Morgan and Rockefeller Empires); a founding member of The Beacon Group later acquired by Chase; a senior member of Goldman, Sachs serving as partner-in-charge of global finance, head of investment banking services and partner-in-charge of mergers and acquisitions. Receiving the Cancer Research Institute's Oliver R. Grace Award and honored by John Paul II as a Steward of St. Peter, Mr. Boisi serves *"that great city which reigneth over the kings of the earth."* (Rev.17:18)

www.carnegie.org/sub/about/g.boisi.html



Knight of Malta Edward L. Hennessy, Jr., 2006 ^{#371}

The Jesuits always keep their fascist Irish Roman Catholic cartel-capitalists out of sight while parading their socialist-communist CFR-controlled Masonic Court Jews in the limelight, thus “proving” the “international communist conspiracy” for a world government is “Jewish.” Let us read the resume of this powerful Papal Knight given by Florida’s Palm Beach Civic Association for 2006: “Mr. Hennessy served as chairman of the board and CEO of Allied Signal, Inc. from 1979 to 1992. Prior to that, he was executive vice president, a director, and a member of the executive committee of the United Technologies Corporation. Mr. Hennessy was a financial consultant to the Vatican and a former director of six New York Stock Exchange companies. He served two terms on the board of the New York Federal Reserve Bank [*proving that the privately-owned Fed is ruled by the agents of its owner—the Pope of Rome!*]. He is a trustee of Stevens Institute of Technology and Palm Beach Community Chest/United Way, where he co-chaired the Alexis de Tocqueville Society for three years, and is a director of the Palm Beach Fellowship of Christians and Jews [*Roman Catholic Papal Knights, Masonic Protestants and Masonic Court Jews serving the Pope*] and the Palm Beach Round Table. He served on the Shore Protection Board for the Town of Palm Beach. Mr. Hennessy was vice-chairman of the national March of Dimes and is a former 14-year chairman and a trustee of his alma mater, Farleigh Dickinson University. He has several honorary degrees and is a Knight of Malta, Knight of St. Gregory [*as is the fascist New-Republican Right Ajax, CFR member and Fox News Media Mogul Rupert Murdoch*] and Knight of the Equestrian Order of the Holy Sepulchre.” Knight Hennessy and his brother crusaders rule the American Empire at its most crucial centers of religious, financial and political power. Hennessy is the slave of his master at St. Patrick’s Palace Cathedral in New York City, the “Archbishop of the Capital of the World,” Edward Cardinal Egan!

<http://www.palmbeachcivic.org/officers.html>



Knight of Malta Lachlan Reed, 2006 ^{#372; #373}

Knowing that British SIS agent and Knight of Malta Sir John Philby was a most important player in making Ibn Saud the king of Saudi Arabia thereby giving Mecca and Medina into the hands of the Order's Nazi-fascist Wahhabi Islamists, we can understand how the Papacy rules its Saudi Arabian oil fields. One of the Pope's agents is Knight Lachlan Reed whose fellow directors in Florida's Palm Beach Civic Association also include Knight of Malta Alexander M. Haig, Jr. "Dr. Reed's business, governmental and philanthropic work in the US and abroad stems from his birth in Turkey and experience in the Middle East. After Andover, Yale and the U.S. Navy in WWII, he taught at Andover, was a special assistant in the Eisenhower presidency [*which employed several Knights of Malta including Charles E. Bohlen and the Dulles Brothers*] and later an executive with Honeywell. In the 1960s and 1970s he organized several start-up businesses in the Arab Gulf States: General Electric radars (Saudi Arabia), DuPont explosives (Dubai, Oman), Caterpillar (Abu Dhabi) and Dairy Queen (several states). In Stockholm and London, his Computer Systems International Companies became part of Bankers Trust and Tradax. Reed later headed volunteer pro bono medical missions to Egypt, Syria, Palestine, Turkey, Iraq and Yemen. Currently, as a member of the Order of St. John [*Knights of Malta*], he helps the Order's Ophthalmological Hospital in East Jerusalem [*a photo of which is in VAIII*]. He is an active trustee of the American University in Cairo, International College in Beirut, AmidEast, ANERA and Americans for Middle East Understanding. A Palm Beach resident since 1980, he serves on the boards of the Society of the Four Arts, the Preservation and Bio-Motion Foundations, and the Palm Beach Tennis Patrons. He is a member of the Society of the Four Arts and of the Bath & Tennis, Everglades and Seminole Golf clubs." This Knight is one of several Hospitallers presently ruling Arab Moslem nations for benefit of the Vatican!

<http://www.palmbeachcivic.org/officers.html>; Second Photo forwarded by an Internet researcher.



Papal Caesar JPII at the Capitol, Washington, D.C., 1995 ^{#374}

What was once the legitimate fear of American Protestants and Baptists is now a stark reality. **The Devil's Pope of Rome** rules the "Holy Roman" Fourteenth Amendment American Empire: indeed, Washington is in the Lap of Rome! The Order, with its twenty-eight colleges and universities, has gained plenary control over the Empire's religious, economic, military, academic and industrial affairs. With the ascendancy of Masonic Theodore "Rex" Roosevelt to the Presidency, via the Order's assassination of William McKinley, the Executive Mansion was renamed "The White House," as the Pope is always dressed in "White." Thus, the Empire belongs to the Pope, its Fourteenth Amendment Citizens belong to the Pope, its White House belongs to the Pope and the Empire's domestic and foreign policies are the Pope's, financed by his Federal Reserve Bank overseen by his Knights of Malta within his NYC-based Council on Foreign Relations.

Smokescreens, Jack T. Chick, (Chino, California: Chick Publications, 1983) p. 89.

PAUSE IV

The Jesuits — 1914 – 1989

Jesuit Power — Ultramontane Universal Fascist Absolutism

Justified by the Order's "International Communist Conspiracy"

Ultimate Goal: World Government From Jerusalem

“In our country, there was a time when the proudest appellation a man could bear was that of American Citizen. ‘I am an American citizen,’ implied liberty and safety—protection and justice. Then, the national shield was, indeed, a shield with arms—a shield which defended the citizen against every act of tyranny and usurpation—a shield which guarded him on land and sea, at home and abroad. Then, personal liberty was a citizen’s birthright. Then, free speech was unshackled. Then, Mr. Webster could exclaim: ‘It’ (free speech) ‘is a homebred right—a fireside privilege. It has ever been enjoyed in every house, cottage, and cabin in the nation. It is not to be drowned in controversy. It is as undoubted as the right of breathing the air and walking on the earth. It is a right which cannot be invaded without destroying constitutional liberty. Hence, this right should be guarded and protected by the freemen of this country with a jealous care, unless they are prepared for chains and anarchy.’ ” ^{1} [Emphasis added]

John A. Marshall, 1870

American Historian

American Bastille [Bastille]

“... take the Jesuit for what he ought or appears to be, and you commit the greatest of blunders. Draw the character after what the Jesuit seems to be in London, you will not recognize your portrait in the Jesuit of Rome. The Jesuit is the man of circumstances. Despotic in Spain, constitutional in England, republican in Paraguay, bigot in Rome, idolater in India, he shall assume and act out in his own person, with admirable flexibility, all those different features by which men are usually to be distinguished from each other. He will accompany the gay women of the world to the theatre, and will share in the excesses of the debauchee. With solemn countenance, he will take his place by the side of the religious man at church, and he will revel in the tavern with the glutton and the sot. He dresses in all the garbs, speaks all languages, knows all customs, is present everywhere though nowhere recognized—and all this, it should seem (O monstrous blasphemy!), for the greater glory of God—*ad majorem Dei gloriam.*” ^{2}

G. B. Nicolini of Rome, 1889
Protestant Italian Patriot
Exiled to England
History of the Jesuits

“ ‘Finally, when we are in danger of having our projects disturbed, by the busy fanatics who watch us with the perseverance of blood-hounds [*as many of us fully intend to do at this late hour in 2007*]; our faithful Jesuits have it in charge from their masters [*Assistants and Provincials*], the Pope and the emperor, to act with caution. Betray no passion, nor consciousness of guilt. Though caught even in the act . . . give the lie to the very evidence of your enemies’ senses! DENY EVERYTHING, ADMIT NOTHING! And when the worst comes to the worst, assume the touching attitude of injured innocence, and raise the hue and cry of PERSECUTION FOR OUR HOLY RELIGION!’ ” ^{3} [Emphasis added]

“The Roman Hierarchy”
William C. Brownlee, 1836
American Reformed Pastor
Popery. An Enemy to Civil and
Religious Liberty; and
Dangerous to Our Republic

“With regard to the doctrine of Popery you need not seek for it in the books of those theologians who, like [*French priest and crypto-Jesuit Jacques-Benigne*] **Bossuet** [1627-1704] and [*Irish Nicholas Cardinal*] **Wiseman**, [1802-1865; *first Archbishop of Westminster*] have described a Catholicism quite different to that which it really is, and thus ensnare sincere Protestants to enter the Roman Church. You must go to Rome, and observing all things with a searching eye, you will see that real Roman Catholicism has three different doctrines—**the official doctrine**, which is very elastic, and as such, may be understood in not a bad sense. That doctrine serves as a weapon to the Jesuits and their adherents; and with the double meaning to that doctrine they show faithful Catholics that the Protestants calumniate Catholicism. They have a second doctrine, which they call **the theological doctrine**, which goes much further than the official doctrine, but still is restrained within certain limits. Finally, there is **the real doctrine**, that which is taught to the people, and which they practice; which is full of superstitions and often full of impiety. . . .

Popery Jesuitised can only be known in its reality in Rome. Only in the Secretariat of State, in the Secretariat of extraordinary ecclesiastical affairs,

in the Congregation of the Propaganda, and in the Congregation of the Inquisition, can you learn the elucidation of all that mystery of iniquity; there alone can you learn the subterfuges and the evil arts that they adopt to draw all the kingdoms of the earth under the yoke of the Pope. It is an incredible thing to say, but it is, nevertheless true; Rome is glad of the progress of infidelity and rationalism [*French Jesuit Pierre Teilhard de Chardin having been a chief promoter of the infidel doctrine of evolution and the New Age Movement*], because it hopes, and not without reason, that a country which becomes infidel is more easily made subject to Popery [*as is the case among the majority infidel American peoples of 2007*]. . . .

The policy of Jesuitised Rome is contradictory and deceitful; it proclaims and condemns at the same time liberty of conscience; it proclaims it in the countries where it does not rule [*as did James Cardinal Gibbons*], to be able thus gradually to sow confusion, and one day to get dominion [*as in America today*]. It condemns it in the countries where it rules, for fear of losing this dominion. Such conduct shows evidently that it does not act on any higher principle than that of its own interest. I should never be able to finish were I to enumerate all the monstrosities which are included in the fusion of Popery with Jesuitism.” ^{4} [Emphasis added]

Luigi Desantis, 1852
Official Censor of the Inquisition
Popery, Puseyism and Jesuitism

“**Cardinal James Gibbons** . . . who is now **The Prince of Baltimore** . . . is the American soap and soap gourd of the Italian church. He is the tabby cat that purrs, roaches his back for a caress, and pussy-foots noiselessly about the sitting-room, until the Mistress leaves it to doze on the rug before the fire, while she goes out to see after the kitchen. Upon her return, she is shocked to find that the cat has made a meal of the canary, and is looking as amiably innocent, as though it were calmly waiting to be fed. . . .

Less than forty Italian priests, calling themselves “*the Sacred College*,” appoint another Italian priest, whom they call *the Pope, the Papa, the Pontifex Maximus* [“*the supreme builder of bridges*”]. . . .

Less than forty Italians, here in this Twentieth Century, . . . are censoring our public libraries, our public press, our corporate news-services, dictating to American Catholics what they shall read, shall believe, shall say and shall do. The arrogant Ring of less than forty Italians sends its lobby to State capitals and to the national capital to watch legislation, wire-work against laws favorable to freedom, and to plot and bulldoze in favor of

legislation which augments the power and the wealth of the Italian Ring. Thus an ecclesiastical **Tammany** [**Hall**], entrenched within a ‘religion,’ and speaking in the name of the Triune God and all the Saints, arrogates to itself, and over the whole earth, the despotic and corrupt control that the **Tweeds**, the **Crokers** and the **Murphys** have exerted over New York. Nevertheless, **Cardinal Gibbons**, a **Jesuit**, has the infinite impudence to describe this **Italian Tammany** as The Light of the World, the author of all good things, the conservator of liberty and liberalism, the parent of just laws and honest government, the pillar of radiance that leads mankind to the Promised Land of universal Love, universal benevolence, universal brotherhood, universal toleration [*via his League of Nations*]!

What a dreadful mistake the Infallible Pope, **Clement XIV**, made when he condemned and suppressed the Jesuits. This Infallible Pope declared at the time he signed the decree, (1773) that he was signing his own death warrant. He never spoke a truer word. In a short while, (1774) he died. . . . Then the Jesuits came back. Another Pope, equally Infallible as the poor fellow the Jesuits poisoned, decided that the decree abolishing them was wrong. . . . They now rule the Pope and the Papacy. They are now the **Italian Ring** that claim the divine right to rule the world and to carry the keys of the Hereafter. **And Cardinal Gibbons is one of them.**” [5]
[Emphasis added]

Thomas E. Watson, 1917
U.S. Senator from Georgia, 1921-22
Popery: In Its Relation to
Civil and Religious Liberty

“IN THE softest way of the pussy-footer, **Cardinal Gibbons** has already established three Roman Catholic national functions. . . . Pan-American Thanksgiving [*commercially uniting Roman Catholic Central and South America with Protestant North America through one of the Order’s maxims of world government—“British free trade”*] . . . “Cardinal’s Day” [*attended in Washington City by the highest legislative, executive, and judicial officials administering the American government, and*] . . . Columbus Day. . . . The American prelates softly tell us that the Pope’s power is only spiritual [*with never a mention of the doctrine of the Pope’s universal, bloody temporal power*]. What business then, has our Government to be honoring the ambassador of a spiritual sovereignty? . . . *How does our Federal Government come to be in official touch with the Pope of Rome?* The whole status is unlawful, and it is dangerous. It was never known, until the time of **President** [**Grover**] **Cleveland** [(1885-89), *a creature of the Order’s New York City political machine who served two terms*]. . . .

But in addition to having compelled our Government to connect itself officially with the Italian popes, the Catholic lobby at Washington has succeeded in establishing permanent relations with the national treasury. Never a Congress expires that does not lavish public money upon the pope's charitable institutions in Washington, and on his Indian schools, in which his teachers wear their religious garb and practically teach the pope's religion. Never a Congress can come and go, without the pope's lobby clamoring for more chaplains and more authority to compel non-Catholics to surrender their religious freedom.

In the Army and Navy, religious liberty has already been stamped out by the Catholic chaplains. **Cardinal Gibbons**, and his lobbyist, [*Knight of Columbus*] **O'Hearn**—backed by the ubiquitous and inevitable [*private secretary to President Woodrow Wilson*, *Roman Catholic Knight of Columbus Joseph P.*] **Tumulty** [*the intimate friend of Cardinal Gibbons's Supreme Knight of the Knights of Columbus*, **James A. Flaherty**, *as well as an associate of another Knight of Columbus*, **Admiral William S. Benson**, *Chief of Naval Operations*]—compelled this Democratic administration [*of President Wilson*] to raise the chaplains to the rank of officers: therefore, as a matter of military discipline, the soldiers and sailors are forced to attend the monkey mummeries of papal worship. . . .

But the Vatican and its American satellites have been able to do another great work for the Roman system. They have been able to compel **two Presidents**, *of opposing politics*, to put a veto upon the law-making branch of our Government, in the matter of Immigration [*even as the Order is behind the present, illegal, alien invasion of Mexican Roman Catholics*]. They have been able, in each instance, to interpose the will of one man, to defeat the will of an overwhelming majority of the people's representatives. They have been able to control [*pro-Knights of Columbus*] **Wilson**, the Democrat [*who gave America the Marxian Federal Reserve Banking System*], with the same ease that they controlled [*Masonic Bonesman*] **Taft**, the Republican [*who instituted the wicked, Marxian Sixteenth (Income Tax) Amendment*]. They have been able to prevent the Congress of the United States from carrying out the wishes of the American people. . . .

It would seem that the Vatican might ease up awhile, and rest on its laurels. It has gained so immensely since Cleveland's era, that even a rapacious papacy might well afford to wait, be patient, and be conciliatory. It has the Chief Justiceship of the highest court in the Republic [*Roman Catholic Edward D. White (1910-1921), appointed to the Court by Grover Cleveland in 1894*]: it has an acting President in the White House [*apostate Presbyterian Woodrow Wilson controlled by his Secretary*,

Knight of Columbus Joseph P. Tumulty]. It has established three national functions: and it has entrapped the Federal Government into the unlawful Pan-American Union [intending to ultimately destroy the Protestants of North America, while the Order was also promoting the Pan-Slav movement with the post WWI creation of Yugoslavia, and preaching the Pan-German movement as outlined in Hitler's Jesuit-authored *Mein Kampf*, both movements later resulting in the mass-murder of "heretic" Orthodox Serbs and "heretic" Lutheran Prussians during WWII].

It has captured the Government Printing Office entirely, and the Knight of Columbus, who is in charge, has carried out the pledge contained in that alleged oath, by discharging Protestant employees. It has captured three-fourths of all patronage in the Departments at Washington: and the few Protestants who work there know that they are spied upon systematically by the Catholics.

They have compelled the railroads to haul their priests, and their nuns, and their chapel-cars free of charge. They have got control of nearly half of the Army and Navy, through their unlawful chapel at West Point, and their successful demand for officer-chaplains in the service. They have so terrorized our daily papers that not one of them dares to print the truth about the causes of the Mexican revolution, or about such papal crimes as the cowardly assassination of **William Black** [*a Bible-believing ex-priest turned Congregational minister who publicly asserted he had taken the "alleged" Fourth Degree Oath of the Knights of Columbus as recorded in the Congressional Record of 1913*] by the **Knights of Columbus** [*in 1915*]. They have piously filched from doped Americans hundreds of millions of dollars, invested in the choicest realty, and exempt from taxation. They have legalized the process by which their sweat-shops are supplied with Protestant slave labor, furnished by the so-called Juvenile Courts. They have imprisoned for life 56,000 American women, under the pretense that those women are ravenously fond of confinement; and *they bitterly resent the proposition that the States shall open those prison doors, and ask those women whether they want their freedom.*

Wouldn't you think that even so avaricious a potentate as the Italian pope might be content with all this accumulation of wealth, privilege, and power—content for a little while?

But he isn't. The more he gets, the more he wants. While a papal object remains unattained, nothing has been done. Consequently, we have a papal campaign under way to establish a censorship of the press, in the interest of Roman Catholicism. They want to go back to the **Middle Ages**, as nearly

as possible, and to enjoy the privilege of shielding from criticism the most hateful and ruinous system that ever cursed the human race. . . . **Good God!** Was ever a people so betrayed and mocked and crucified, as our people have been, by this Democratic administration [of **President Woodrow Wilson** who, during his post war trip to Europe, was given an “audience” with the nefarious Pope of Rome]?” ⁶³ [Emphasis added]

Thomas E. Watson, 1915
U.S. Senator from Georgia, 1921-22
The Italian Pope's Campaign
Against the Constitutional Rights
Of American Citizens

“In the first discourse it was stated that Romanism is not a religion, but a world-wide political organization, and that it has designs on the United States. . . . In the preceding lecture I affirmed that the decrees of Romanism against the heretics have not only never been rescinded, but are still taught as doctrines divine, and that the old-time spirit of persecution—shorn of its legal power—is yet in existence, manifesting itself in numerous ways. . . .

Thomas Aquinas lived in the thirteenth century, but his “*De Regimine Principum*” and “*Summa*” are still taught in the Catholic seminaries. **Pope Leo XIII**, in his Encyclical of 1879, commanded that all the doctrines of Aquinas should be taught [*Aeterni Patris, para. 31*]. And that command, like all other Papal commands, is still law in the Catholic Church. I can give you only a snatch of this present-day Catholic teaching, and here it is—*verbatim et literatim*.

‘The Church of Rome is one monarchy over all the kingdoms of the earth, and is, among the temporal kingdoms, as the mind or soul in the body of a man, or as God in the world. The church of Rome was instituted by Christ to direct men into the ultimate end of man; and therefore must be unerring, and must also govern all secondary ends; must order everything which has the least relation to the ultimate end, whether it helps or obstructs men in reaching the end. Therefore the Church of Rome must not only have all spiritual power, but also the supreme temporal power.’

How does that sound over here in America in the year 1914? . . . From the first proclamation of **universal Papal supremacy** down to the last word spoken upon the subject by the present pontiff, the Catholic Church has taught, as she intends to always teach, that **the pope is the only logical ruler of the world**. . . .

Why is it that the Roman Church has a standing cabinet which, through her agents the world around, keeps the Vatican posted regarding all details of governmental affairs under the sun [*including the assassination of JFK*]? And if the Vatican is not in politics, why does it wish such information? . . .

Why did **President Taft** send **Major Butt**, an employee in the United States Government, over to Rome? I've seen the explanation that Major Butt simply carried the greetings from the President to the Pope. But why partiality? Why didn't the President send the Major with greetings to the head of the Episcopal Church in England, and the head of the Lutheran Church in Germany, and the head of the Greek Church in Russia? [Applause.] Are we to conclude that his supply of greetings was too limited to go around? [Laughter.] I do not wonder that the '**Titanic**,' on which the greeting-bearer was returning home, decided to hide her blushing face and plunged to the bottom of the ocean [*the rousing Southern speaker being completely unaware of the ~~Black Pope's~~ purposed murder of Major Archibald Butt, as the Major could have been warned not to board the Deathship by his Commander-in-Chief and accomplice in the calculated mass-murder, Republican Masonic Bonesman, William Howard Taft*]. . . . And why have our Presidents formed the habit of taking members of the Cabinet and going to St. Patrick's on Thanksgiving Day, thereby setting an obnoxious precedent, and, whether they acknowledge or deny it, officially recognizing the Roman Catholic Church? . . .

Many have inquired, since these meetings began, as to the complexion of my politics. I have nothing to conceal, and I'll admit that I've spent all my life voting for [**William Jennings**] **Bryan**. [Laughter.] And when Wilson was inaugurated and Bryan became Secretary of State, I threw up my cap and shouted, 'Hurrah! The country's saved again!' [Laughter.] But when, on last Thanksgiving Day, **Wilson** and **Bryan**—each an elder in the Presbyterian Church—proceeded to St. Patrick's, against the united protest of the Washington clergy and the wishes of the entire American Protestantism which had put them in office, and participated in a ceremony from which their hearts were as far removed as the poles are apart, I was ashamed to look my dog in the face and tell him I was a Democrat. . . . Unless the sign-posts are all mismarked, the **Democratic** and **Republican** parties have each sold out to Rome, and are both in the same boat—sinking together. . . . The Catholic Church is neither Democratic nor Republican. But the Democratic and Republican parties are both Roman Catholic." {3} [Emphasis added]

George P. Rutledge, 1914
American Church of Christ Minster
CENTER-SHOTS AT ROME

“It is quite possible for members of **Royal families**, and members of the aristocracy, to be at the present moment real though **Crypto-Jesuits**, while publicly attending to their duties in the world, no one around them suspecting the real truth [*as in the cases of Crypto-Jesuit, British Monarchs Queen Victoria, Edward VII, George V and George VI*]. . . .

The few hundreds of Jesuit priests residing in Great Britain and Ireland do not constitute the whole of the Order’s servants. They are only the officers of a very large army, all subject to the orders of a foreigner owning no allegiance to **Edward VII**—the General of the Jesuits in Rome. And this army, should the commands of the General ever conflict with the laws of our **King Edward VII**, will obey the General in preference, and let the King look after himself. A more unsatisfactory body of nominal subjects does not reside in His Majesty’s dominions than **the Jesuit Army** described in these pages. Their officers have, again and again, been driven out of every Roman Catholic country. Ought they not, as a matter of strict justice, to be expelled also from the British dominions—not only from the mother country, but from all our Colonies and Dependencies also [*as did the Roman Catholic kings of France, Spain and Portugal as well as the Papal Caesar in the Eighteenth Century*]? . . .

In concluding this record of Jesuit deception, trickery, sedition, treason, and crime in Great Britain, it is important to point out that the Order has never repented of its past offences. What it has done in the past it would do today, were circumstances favorable. Knowing its past history, not only in the dominions over which **King Edward VII** reigns, but in every country in the world, we realize that, with its secret agencies spread abroad everywhere, with its multitude of unknown and pledged adherents in every class of society, it is a standing danger to the Empire. What it has done for **France** [*using the nation as its warhorse via the tyranny of Napoleon III*] it will do for the **British Empire** if only time is allowed it [*using Britain as its warhorse via the tyranny of George V and its Fabian Socialist Labor Party*], and Protestants can be lulled to sleep in a delusive security. It would treat us as **Delilah** treated **Samson** of old, and with similar disastrous results. It is useless to expect the so-called ‘**Society of Jesus**’ to reform. A well-known English Jesuit [*and advisor to King George V*], the **Rev. Bernard Vaughan**, is reported by the *Catholic Times* to have said in a lecture he recently delivered in Dublin, on ‘*The Jesuit in Fact and in Fiction*,’ that:—‘**One thing is certain, and that was the (Jesuit) Society never had been, and never would be, reformed. It was its one proud boast that if it failed in anything it was in its individual members, not in its organization, in its constitution, or in its corporate life.**’ In other words, it is hopelessly incurable. . . .

The British Empire, at home and in its Colonies and Dependencies, is the chief centre of Jesuit operations at the present moment. Its leaders know very well that to destroy the power of Protestantism in the dominions of **King Edward VII** would be the greatest service they could render to the Church of Rome. The work of the French Jesuits in connection with the **Dreyfus Case**, and the abuse of England by Jesuit papers and magazines on the Continent, in connection with the recent **South African [Boer] War**, have given the Order a bad name once more amongst British Protestants. Expelled from France [*in 1880 and 1901*] they are flocking to England [*illegally*], but not for England's good. **Every lover of Protestantism should realize more clearly than ever that the Jesuit Order is the great foe of our civil and religious liberty.**" ^{8} [Emphasis added]

Walter Walsh, 1903
English Protestant Historian
The Jesuits In Great Britain

"It is significant that such a triumph [*the 1870 decree of Papal Infallibility*] has no whit relaxed the energy of the Jesuits. They are in possession within their own communion of all that they have fought for; but they will preserve it just in so far as they keep an eye on every nucleus of possible discontent. And they have enemies without, from whom their watchful gaze is never for an instant diverted—Protestants, Jews and Freemasons. **The Tractarian Movement** and the ensuing convulsions of the Church of England, . . . the vast Anti-Semitic agitation on the Continent which has taken such hideous forms of internecine strife, the private misery and national disgrace in the *affaire Dreyfus* in France,—the furtive introduction, by newspapers under Jesuit influence, of an undertone of '**Down with the Protestants!**' into the mighty clamor of '**Down with the Jews!**'—probably all these things, and certainly many more, attest the unchanging energy, malice, and craft by which the Society is still animated. . . .

I will content myself with saying that if the Jesuits should effect another **St. Bartholomew** in France,—if they should bring back England to the bosom of the Roman communion, and establish another **Inquisition** on the ruins of a **Protestant Constitution** [*now in the making for apostate America*],—if universal Protestantism should become another of the giant wrecks with which all their path is strewn,—it would be scarcely more wonderful than what they have already accomplished." ^{2} [Emphasis added]

W. Blair Neatby, 1903
English Protestant Historian
The Programme of the Jesuits

“My intimate connection with the Catholic clergy, but especially with the hierarchy, both in America and Europe, has brought me into near touch with not only the secret and inner workings of the Roman Church but also with the doctrines by which it is governed. . . . I found myself at last an admitted member in Church politics, and at the source and heart of **Esoteric Catholicism**. God’s glory and Christ’s teachings were then but the armour and shield to hide the real pretensions of the Vatican; . . . In the name of **Christ**, whose pure image had been long blurred by the dross of **Popery**, in the name of **Righteousness** and **Duty**, I cast from me what was left of the garb of Romanism, and resolved to stand before my God as an upright, if an unclothed soul. . . . I wish, especially, that my renunciation of Rome should first be known here in America, as it was here, that I was first trained in the service of the Papacy; and here that I was first bathed in the waters of **Esoteric Catholicism**. . . .

The Church of Rome as an organization has never tolerated individualism amongst its members [*unlike Bible-based Protestantism*]. It at once affirms and denies the individual conscience, inasmuch as that conscience must ever be sought in the dogmas and direction of the Institution. Now what are the teachings of the Institution? There are two distinct sets and headings. **First**: Those for the uninitiated, or the sheep. **Second**: Those for the initiated, or the shepherds. In other words, there is **Exoteric** and **Esoteric Catholicism** [*as is the Order’s Scottish-Rite Freemasonry*]. . . .

Jesuitical casuistry is to-day, and has been since **the Reformation**, the powerful intellectual bond which holds the organization from disruption. The disorders and excesses of **the Papacy**, in glaring contradiction to Christian doctrine, could not find justification under the teaching of the Church doctors; the Jesuits undertook to span the gulf, which was becoming wider, between **Christianity** and **Catholicism**; and elaborated through their Fathers, a new system of ethics, to meet every emergency, and which in its completeness and conciliatory spirit, justified the outrages committed against the accepted moral code, by the **Church of Rome**. . . .

All during the **Dark Ages** of medievalism, the **Church of Rome** . . . was the sole arbiter of its actions and principles, and juggled with the Christian doctrine as it suited its purpose. But as the religious mind emerged into the light of truth, the **Protestant Reformation** broke out as a vigorous protest against error. The Roman Church was tried to its limits. It was then, in answer, to Luther, Melancthon, and Calvin, that **the Jesuits arose as the Church’s champions**. It was not, as is popularly believed, to combat heresy that the Jesuits, as an order, came into being; **it was to save the Roman Church from the abyss and ruin which threatened it**. . . .

Jesuitism is but **Esoteric Catholicism** made tangible. It is the heart and spirit of the whole system; and whether or not, there have been, and still be Popes and prelates who are hostile to its necessary hegemony, they are aware that if **Catholicism** and **Papacy** are to last, Jesuitism is absolutely indispensable for their justification; . . .

The whole system of Rome, at present, and her plan of education, point directly to the advantage of power— . . . power in the hands of an individual in whom Rome has destroyed the moral sense. This can only lead to revolution and anarchy, to excesses and to crime. . . . Firm principles must be abandoned, moral convictions must be yielded, human sympathy with fellow men must be smothered and crushed under the foot of the mighty **Lion Power**. . . . The pursuit of money, therefore, is the chief method now used by Rome to regain her lost power; . . . in no country is it possible for Roman Catholicism to exert the full extent of its power where it cannot command wealth. . . . **Free expression of thought in this country has now become obsolete**; everywhere does Roman influence or pressure so coerce by bribery and threat the former liberty-loving citizen, that even the sentiment of freedom has been in a measure displaced to make room for the love of power and wealth; these are motives which Rome can use and manipulate. Liberty in any form she is impotent to handle. . . . To rout Protestantism, and to wipe this implacable enemy from the earth, Rome would welcome any means [including controlled World Wars]; . . . **Roman Catholicism** . . . can never free itself from the atmosphere of its essential environment. . . . Romanism with its unyielding iron-cast is the powerful brake within the State, holding men back from knowledge, and compressing their intellects . . . It no longer cooperates with the State or satisfies any of its needs. On the contrary, it has established within its limits a hostile camp, and opposes to it an unlawful supremacy. This is instanced in the torn and disrupted state of France at present, the result of her desperate effort to rescue the State and save her future; and, again, in the persistent resistance of the ‘**Centre Party**’ in the German Reichstag to vote for any measure of a patriotic import, except in consideration of an adequate advantage for the **Church of Rome**. It refuses to fall into the line of modern thought and enterprise, and sullenly challenges any effort in that direction. It smarts under the inferior position which it now occupies, and can never forget that it once was the State.” ^{10} [Emphasis added]

Baroness Von Zedtwitz, 1906
American Ex-Roman Catholic
Friend of Jeremiah J. Crowley
*The Double Doctrine of
the Church of Rome*

“**The 19th century** left us deplorably weak in true knowledge of the history of State-Church conflicts. The facts of human development since the **Reformation** have become so inextricably tangled, that we have ceased to try to unravel them. We content ourselves in America with a mere superficial knowledge of events, and the conclusions arrived at, far from helping us to get at the real truth, only drive us farther away from an understanding of the real meaning of these events. Too much emphasis has been placed upon the mere economic aspect of the world-situation. The ideological and theoretical origins of **Nazi-Fascism**, as a consequence, have been almost entirely overlooked. Research is necessary to show where social, political and religious conflicts cross one another.

There is abundance of incontestable proof that the forces of religion, as represented by the **Catholic Church**, have succeeded in dominating the political and social field, and that there exists a close bond between them and the origins, methods and objectives of the whole Nazi-Fascist movement in Europe. **Furthermore, this domination has already spread to America**. History proves that in every attempt made during the past half century against the liberal progress of mankind, **the Jesuit Order**, as the leader of **Catholic Action**, has played a decisive role. *We can go even so far as to state that Nazi-Fascism had its origin in the Society of Jesus, and that, like other movements in the past analogous to Fascism today [Internationalist, Marxist-Leninist, Socialist-Communism], it was planned to serve the traditional aims of the disciples of Ignatius Loyola.*

As long as this reverse side of **the conspiracy against democratic liberalism** goes undetected, Fascism will survive [as it has here in the US since the end of World War II thanks to the Order's CFR and its enforcer, the CIA, overseeing its Nazi-German counterpart, the BND]. The defenders of democratic ideology will not be victorious until they come out openly against their real enemy—the **Knights of the Black Crusade**.

The Jesuits were once irrevocably expelled from the nations of Europe, and from the Catholic Church itself, by Pope Clement XIV in 1773, and the only refuge they could find during their forty years of banishment was with the impious Catherine of Russia. Sworn to obey and defend the pope in all matters, they were hard put to it (even as Jesuits) to find a way out of the dilemma of being protégés of a monarch who thumbed her nose at the pope—in order to protect them from his wrath. Not to be outdone, the Jesuits politely and diplomatically protested to Catherine for thus disobeying the pope. And having thereby satisfied the requirements of their oath, they proceeded with a clear conscience to accept her hospitality [*as they would also be sheltered by kings Frederick II and George III*].

The truth of the matter is, that the Jesuits are not so much sworn to protect any individual pope as such, but rather the institution of the Papacy. By this jesuitical distinction they hold themselves free to resist any pope who fails to follow their dictates; nor would they lament if such a pope were ‘providentially’ speeded on his way to heaven. It is they in fact, who comprise the Papacy. Their unalterable aim is to restore the nations of the world to the control of the Catholic Church [*i.e.*, the Order’s “infallible” Pope].

As recently as 1886, the public press spoke frankly and fearlessly about the menacing tactics of the Jesuits to secure this world-control by the Papacy. The *New York Tribune*, of September 19, of that year, in a dispatch from Rome reporting the serious illness of Pope Leo XIII and his subsequent rapid recovery, states that the *London Times* referred editorially to the report that Pope Leo’s close approach to death ‘was due to poison administered by the Jesuits.’ It relates that, after his sudden recovery, the pope established a new policy in the Church towards the Jesuits, ‘**and that this new line of policy is the price at which he was able to procure the antidote which they alone could supply.**’ The *Tribune* report goes on to say [*remembering that New York City’s major dailies are now censored by the Jesuits through their Council on Foreign Relations as are London’s major dailies through the Order’s Royal Institute of International Affairs*]:

‘Within three days of the recovery from his illness, the pope issued a Bull re-establishing all the privileges, immunities, exceptions and indulgences formerly accorded to the ‘Society of Jesuits,’ and declaring null and void all documents which his predecessors have ever written against the Order. The fact that Leo XIII restored the Order to what it was in the days of its supreme power is more than enough to paralyze all hopes of a peaceful determination of the conflict between the Vatican and the Quirinal; *for the Jesuits constitute the belligerent element of Catholicism, and are thoroughly ‘intransigent’ on the subject of the temporal power of the world escaping from the control of the church. . . .*’

In order to obtain their objective, they spend all their energies (as Nazi-Fascism does) against the two forces they consider inimical to their cause—**Judaism and Freemasonry** [*even as ex-Jesuit Alberto Rivera confessed he was taught to fight Freemasonry when he later discovered that the Jesuit General was himself a Freemason and member of the Communist Party*]. From its first founding, the Jesuit Order has battled, by every means, against these two, because they [*the common, racial Jews and low-level Freemasons*] are the chief advocates of tolerance and freedom for all. By

the ruthless elimination of [*racial*] **Jews** and [*“liberal”*] **Freemasons** in so many countries of Europe, **Nazi-Fascism has merely effected what the Jesuits have schemed and worked for during many centuries.**

In France, Germany, Hungary, Poland, Spain, Belgium and Italy, the Jesuits, for many years before Mussolini and Hitler, led the fight against the **Jews** and **Freemasons**. In each of these countries it was a Catholic priest (prototypes of Father Coughlin) who was the spearhead of Fascist attacks on both Judaism and Freemasonry. In France it was the **Jesuit Father Du Lac**, with his *Ligue Nationale Anti-semitique de France*; in Germany the **Jesuit Fathers Overmanns, Muckermann, Loeffler and Pachtler**; in Hungary it was **Father Adalbert Bangha**, and **Father Bresciana** in Italy—all of these worked under the banner of *Positive Christianity and Christian Front* to fight Judaism and Freemasonry, in order to get the millions of unsuspecting non-Catholics to serve their ends. . . .

The **Jesuit Fathers Pachtler and Muckermann** proclaimed the Fascist doctrines of Nazism before Hitler was heard of. **Father Muckermann** wrote prolifically in favor of racial eugenics and sterilization, and continued to do so in spite of the condemnation of sterilization in the [*deliberately deceptive*] encyclical *Casti Connubii* of [*pro-Jesuit*] **Pope Pius XI** in 1929.

Jules Michelet, the great French historian [*who was removed from his university chair by the Order’s Napoleon III*], in his *Histoire de France*, and the German historian **Wilhelm Herzog**, stress the fact that those who directed the anti-Semitism at the time of the **Dreyfus Affair** depended upon the instructions and, above all, upon the financial support of the Jesuits. The *Croix de Feu* and the *Parti Français* in France, and the Catholic Rexist Party in Belgium also had the support of the Jesuits. The *Libre Parole*, anti-Semitic daily newspaper, was founded by Jesuit money and its treasury was constantly replenished by them. The anti-Semitic leaders of the **Dreyfus Affair**, which was a plot against the [*anti-Jesuit*] French Republic, were products of Jesuit schools or had Jesuit confessors. In France, as elsewhere, **anti-Semitism** and **anti-Masonic** campaigns took the form of ‘integrated Nationalism.’ They called for expulsion of **Jews** and **Freemasons**, the overthrow of the French Republic, and the setting up of a ‘Nationalist State’ [*that would later culminate in the Vichy government of Henry Pétain*]. Henlein’s Party in Czechoslovakia, likewise, preached the doctrines of **Othmar Spann**, the theoretician of the **Corporative** [*corporate-fascist*] **State** and a protégé of the Jesuits. . . .

In his *Mein Kampf* [*ghost-written by the Jesuits and repeating several of the doctrines found in the Order’s The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion for which all Jews in general would be blamed for the Black Pope’s*

Bolshevik Revolution] Hitler repeats these principles of the Jesuits against **Judaism** and **Freemasonry** like a well-trained parrot. All that he says against the Jews [in general without distinction] and the revolution in Germany after the war [carried out in the Jesuit stronghold of Munich!], about Zionism, Jewish exploitation of indecency and obscenity in literature, movies, theater and the press, their part in the organization of vice, prostitution and white slavery [*the powerful and influential Masonic Jews behind this purposed weakening of “liberal” Germany merely following orders from Rome as they do here in the US via their membership in the Order’s CFR*], was borrowed almost word for word from the official writings of the Jesuits. Everything he says, likewise, against the [*low-level*] **Freemasons**—their fight for religious tolerance, their efforts to break down racial and religious barriers [*though at the top, calculated to destroy once White Protestant Prussia as is being accomplished here in the US*], as well as their alleged disloyalty to Germany during the war [*indeed, as the Grand Orient Lodge was responsible for the rapacious Treaty of Versailles and abdication of the covertly pro-Jesuit Protestant Kaiser*]—is in agreement with both the teaching of the Jesuits and of the popes in their encyclicals against Masonry [the Company having used its high-level Jewish and Gentile Freemasons to destroy German culture via the arts and arms, thereby justifying the rise of Nazi-Fascism as it is also quite successfully doing here in the US]. The **Jesuit Father Bea** [*later, the confessor of Pope Pius XII*], shortly after the revolution in Germany [1919], wrote:

‘The part played by many [of the Vatican’s Masonic Court] Jews at the time of the revolution . . . the [Pope’s Sabbatian-Frankist, socialist-communist, Masonic Jewish Labor] Zionist movement . . . all this should be a lesson to those who take their religion and their country seriously to put themselves resolutely on the defensive [uniting Bavarian Catholics and Prussian Protestants against all racial and religious Jews in general, led by a Jesuit whose first allegiance is not to Germany but to the Pope!]. The increase of anti-Semitic literature and anti-Semitic organizations [financed and led by Bavarian Jesuits such as Augustin Bea] is evidence that the people are ready for the fight against Judaism [which the Jesuits have wanted throughout Europe since the Congress of Vienna, 1815].’

As far back as 1911 **Father Overmanns**, writing in *Stimmen aus Maria Laach*, states:

‘It is impossible to deny the harmful influence of the Jews [all Jews in general and not the Pope’s “Court Jews” in particular] on the ideal which we desire in our literature [a Jesuit speaking as a patriotic German seeking to preserve high, White German culture? How hypocritical!]. . . .

The Jews [*again, all Jews in general without distinction*] **make use of the great scope of their influence** [*Masonic Jewish bankers controlled by Rome*] **to spread corrupt and obscene principles and thus cause immense damage to the spiritual life** [*as do many of the Pope's CFR-controlled Jews here in the US*]. . . . **Everyone can see that they create many literary works which are inspired by vile and worldly ideas . . . the books of these writers are filled with the base pleasures of life, a vile sensuality and pure naturalism. The commercial sense of the Jews is not offended by the worst obscenities, white slavery, prostitution and immorality of all kinds** [*blaming all Jews in general for the evil deeds of the Pope's Jesuit-controlled, international Sicilian Mafia using its atheistic, front Jews to direct Rome's, Africanizing entertainment industry*] . . .'

The story of Germany's collaboration with the Vatican [*in seeking to restore the Temporal Power of the Pope*] in the last war has been told, as so often before, by a devout **Roman Catholic** who had himself been on the inside of the intrigue and who, vain by nature and bitter from disappointment, spoke out when he felt that he had been abandoned by his former associates [*the Jesuits*]. Our witness is none other than **Matthias Erzberger**, leading member of the **Catholic Center Party**, militant German imperialist in 1914, Germany's foreign propaganda chief until 1917 when he promoted the Reichstag's famous peace resolution, Imperial Under-Secretary of State, leader of the German armistice delegation, Minister of Finance and one of the Fathers of the Weimar Republic [*backed by Roman Catholics and socialists, and not German Protestants*]. He was assassinated in 1921 by young German nationalists, a few months after the publication of his outspoken book, *My Experiences in the World War*.

One of Erzberger's chief objectives was to secure **diplomatic immunity and extra-territorial rights for the Holy See**. As early as October, 1914, a few weeks after his appointment as chief of foreign propaganda, **he suggested the establishment of a small neutral Papal State in that part of Rome which lies on the left bank of the Tiber, with a corridor to the sea and a port. His negotiations finally led to a draft treaty 'regarding the recognition of the temporal power of the Pope.'** This treaty, he says, had the approval of 'competent personalities of the German Foreign Office [*the Jesuits then controlling the Foreign Office and State Department of every liberal Protestant Government in the West, including Great Britain, the United States and Canada*].' The first version was submitted by Erzberger and his friends in Vatican circles in the beginning of **1915** [*under the cover of the Great War with the blessing of Kaiser Wilhelm II*]. It was formulated with characteristic thoroughness. The following extracts of this secret treaty are from Erzberger's book (pages 127ff):

Article I

The Temporal Power of the Pope is recognized by the High Contracting Powers as extending over a territory including **Vatican Hill** and a strip of land connecting it with the Tiber and with the railroad to Viterbo and to be designated as *Church State*. . . .

Article II

The Church State is permanently independent and neutral. Its independence and neutrality are guaranteed by the High Contracting Powers [*this language being similar to the Secret Treaty of Verona, 1822*].

Article III

Sovereign of the Church State is the Pope. During the vacancy of the [Pope's] Chair the sovereignty is exercised by the College of Cardinals. . . .

Article X

This Treaty shall be ratified as soon as possible. Ratification documents will be deposited with the Holy See. The Treaty enters into force on the day on which ratification documents have been deposited.'

It is not astonishing that the liberal Government of Italy [*established by excommunicated Freemason King Victor Emmanuel II in 1870*] should have resented this planned infringement of their country's sovereignty by Germany and the Vatican. . . . Erzberger's propaganda mission ended shortly after Pacelli had taken up residence in Germany [*1917*]. With laudable frankness Erzberger tells us (page 7) that he had been assisted by 'a number of Jesuit priests who rendered us extremely valuable services in enlightening foreign countries [*possibly the same Jesuits who oversaw the writing of Mein Kampf*]. . . . Erzberger's assassination in 1921 had been planned for some time. The young [*Nazi*] fanatics who killed him were only the instruments of others who wished to eliminate this man who knew too much, who already had said too much and who had been too closely connected with events in which the promoters of the present World War saw Germany's humiliation. . . .

'The anti-democratic character of both **Fascism** and **Nazism** reveals further that their sources could not have been of low origin. Their inspiration could not have been born in the slums from which Hitler and Mussolini came. Besides, since in the first years after the first World War even the German government, like all others, was under the influence of liberalism, a sponsorship of these two movements [*Fascism and Nazism*] by the government of any European country itself was out of the question [*for which reason the Order used New York banks to finance the Third Reich*].

Under these circumstances it would have been impossible for obscure nobodies, as were **Hitler** and **Mussolini** at that time, to mobilize the masses for a bloody crusade against the masses of the people and their liberal governments unless they were backed by some **political force of extraordinary qualities—a force reaching up to the summits of society as well as down to its depths, one exercising a strong influence in the international arena and keeping itself cleverly out of sight. There is but one force qualified in this extraordinary way, namely *political Papacy, centered in the Vatican.*** . . .

It has been said that France was ruled by some two hundred aristocratic and rich families [*led by the French branch of the Knights of Malta*], **but behind these families has always stood the powerful organization of the Vatican, directing them according to its political strategy** [*as is done here in the US via the New York Archbishop's Council on Foreign Relations*]. Those ruling families of France were only too willing to be guided in that way because they knew they had a common cause and that their rule over France could not be challenged effectively by the people as long as they followed the guidance of the Vatican. Thus the reactionary parties of France were at the helm of the State, steering the vessel as they chose. **Hitler's** [*fascist*] **New** [*World*] **Order** found, in their souls [*the souls of the rich, landed, aristocratic families*], a very sympathetic echo, and, it is not surprising that the bishops of France enthusiastically greeted **Hitler's New Order** and promised the [*Nazi-fascist*] Vichy government full cooperation. To them the fall of the [*anti-Jesuit*] Third Republic was certainly a 'heavenly blessing.' . . .

Americans are acquainted with only one face of the pope, his spiritual authority over an ancient and beautiful church. But we Europeans [**Leopold Mannaberg, Ph.D.**] have become familiar, by history and experience, with another aspect of the pope, namely, **as the chief of an international political organization admittedly anti-democratic and anti-liberal** [*the Pope's absolutist Temporal Power*]. . . . We are therefore justified in taking the pope's "strict neutrality" in the Second World War not too seriously. It is nothing but a strategic smoke-screen intended to cover his relationship with our foes, which he did not even bother to conceal until the entrance of the United States into the war. . . .

On October 13, 1935, the late **Cardinal Hinsley**, Catholic Archbishop of Westminster [*London*], the pope's chief agent in England, made a speech in defense of the friendly attitude assumed by the Vatican towards Fascism in its war against [*non-Roman Catholic, "accursed heretic," Black Coptic Christian*] Abyssinia [*Ethiopia*], and closed with the following words:

“While I do not in principle approve of Fascism, I do say that if Fascism goes under in Italy, then nothing can save the country from chaos. With it God’s business [*i.e., the Pope’s business*] too will go under.” . . .

Whatever the Catholic church may now think about Hitler and the whole scheme of the Nazi-Fascist Axis, there is no doubt that the Vatican was Hitler’s ally from the beginning. [**Knight of Malta**] **Fritz Thyssen** [*in business partnership with Jesuit-trained, American Knight of Malta Prescott Bush, Sr.*], rich Catholic steel magnate who financed Hitler [**Thyssen wrote *I Paid Hitler* (1941)**] testifies to this. After he went to Switzerland in 1940, Thyssen wrote an article in the Swiss *Arbeiterzeitung* entitled: ‘**PIUS XII, AS NUNCIO, BROUGHT HITLER TO POWER.**’ . . .

SIXTY YEARS AGO, ‘*The New York Times*’ made a prophecy that ‘the profound immorality of the temporal policy of the Church of Rome’ would be the cause of wars in the years to come. . . . The editorial appeared in *The New York Times* of February 8, 1887, and is as follows:

‘All is grist [*grain to be ground*] that comes to the mills of Rome. The collision between **the spirit of military absolutism** [*Nazi-Jesuit fascism and/or Soviet-Jesuit communism*] and **the spirit of Parliamentary liberty** in Germany, a contest watched with the deepest interest all over the world, and whose issue will be potent in molding the history of Europe for years to come, is viewed by the Pope merely as a welcome opportunity to improve the condition of the Roman Catholic Church in Germany [*via the military absolutism of a monarch (the Kaiser) or an elected official (Hitler)*].

The party of the Centre in the Reichstag is the Catholic party. Dr. Windthorst, who as been its leader throughout the long struggle against the May laws [*or “Falk laws,” (applying only to Protestant Prussia) having proceeded from Bismarck’s “Struggle” with Rome for the preservation of Protestant/liberal Prussian “Culture” by resisting the Pope’s absolute temporal power championed by the Jesuits*] is its leader now. He led the successful opposition to Bismarck’s bill increasing the army and providing for its support for a period of seven years, commonly called the Septennate bill [*Bismarck seeking to resist Rome’s military designs against Protestant Prussia and its Second Reich*]. When the Reichstag had rejected the bill and Bismarck had dissolved that body and a new general election had been ordered, **Baron Frankenstein** sent to Rome, through the Papal Nuncio at Munich, an inquiry as to the views and wishes of the Pope concerning the conduct of Catholics in the struggle. The Pope’s reply is made in a letter written by **Cardinal Jacobini**:

“That the Septennate question embraces religious and moral considerations which justify him [**Pope Leo XIII**] in expressing the opinion that he may expect from the Centre party’s conciliation towards the measure a beneficial effect in the final revision of the May laws.” [*In other words, Rome will back the Septennate bill if the Reichstag repeals the May laws, which was accomplished by 1887, the Pope then declaring the conflict of the “Kulturkampf” to be over.*] The Pope desires, moreover, “to meet the views of Emperor William and Bismarck, and thereby induce the powerful German Empire to improve the position of the Papacy.” . . .

One sentence of Dr. Windthorst’s address reveals with pitiless and perhaps unintentional frankness **the profound immorality of the temporal policy of the Church of Rome.**

“The Pope’s advocacy of the Septennate bill,” said Dr. Windthorst, **“was independent of the merits of the measure, and arose from reasons of expediency and from political considerations.”**

It would be difficult to frame a more accurate analysis of the Papal motives while at the same time indicating a more sweeping denunciation of the Papal policy. **Liberal principles, the right of popular government, the German constitution and its guarantee of Parliamentary institutions,** says the Pope, **may go to the dogs** if we can secure some further modification of the laws which relate to the Church, and so improve the condition of the Papacy in Germany.’

The New York Times’ dire prophecy came true, as the First and Second World Wars sadly testify. **Pope Leo XIII’s** command to the Catholic Center party in 1887 to aid militarism in Germany [*preparing for the reign of anti-Bismarck, pro-Vatican, Kaiser Wilhelm II*] was a contributing factor to the First World War. Again in 1933, when the Vatican removed the Catholic Center party as the only remaining obstacle to Hitler’s rise to power, the Second World War began.” ^{11} [Emphasis added]

Leo H. Lehmann, 1944

Editor: The Converted Catholic Mag.

Secretary: Christ’s Mission, New York

Converted Irish American Ex-Priest

Sent to Rome to Plead the Cause of

American Bishops Against the Jesuits

While yet a Roman Catholic Priest

Behind the Dictators

“If it be not true, as is charged, that a private wire runs from the White House, in Washington, to the Cardinal’s Palace, in Baltimore, and that every important question touching the interests of Romanism in America is placed before his eye, before it becomes a public act, it is true that the Cardinal [James Cardinal Gibbons] is a factor in politics. Romanism is the dominant power in the Capitol of the United States. . . .

Romanism is the malaria of the spiritual world. It stupefies the brain, deadens the heart, and sears the conscience as with a hot iron. It comes, as did the tempter, with gifts in its hands; of rule, of power, and of wealth, to all who will fall down and worship it. They who yield have peace and praise [*as did President George W. Bush*]. They who refuse must fight a terrible foe [*as did President John F. Kennedy*]. . . . Politicians, in the grasp of this power, are unable or unwilling to move. They clank their chains with delight, and glory in being allied with an organism so potential and so astute. . . . The surrender to Rome of the Capital of the Great Republic means death to liberty. . . . the Jesuitical foe, . . . no longer creeps under cover or hides in the shadow of some wall, but stalks boldly forth on his errand of wickedness.” ^{12} [Emphasis added]

Justin D. Fulton, 1888
American Theologian and Historian
Washington In the Lap of Rome

Dear truth-seeker, you have now finished your **Third Block** of Jesuit history. *Well done!* You have acquainted yourself with a greatly misunderstood epoch of days gone by. For in understanding the past, you are now able to comprehend the present. **The Nineteenth Century** (called by the Order, “**The Century of Disaster**”) in which the peoples of Europe freed themselves from Jesuit tyranny, paved the way for the Order’s sanguinary revenge of **the Twentieth Century**, that “payback” being largely unknown today. The Jesuits, expelled from Germany, Spain, France and Russia in the **Nineteenth**, would be re-admitted in the **Twentieth**. The Pope, losing his **Temporal Power** as well as all respect from the nations in the **Nineteenth**, would *amazingly* regain them both in the **Twentieth** after his worldwide **Crusade**, first named herein as “**The Second Thirty Years’ War**” (1914-1945). In carefully observing these events we can begin to comprehend the immense, the gigantic, the nearly incomprehensible, the mind boggling, ubiquitous presence of “**the Invisible Empire of the Jesuit Octopus**” composed of an intertwined, international and impressive Network of Brotherhoods directed by an invisible “**Black Hand**” through which **THE POWER** of **the Devil’s Black Pope** continually flows over every nation on earth. But let us not lose heart, knowing the condemnation of these men is sure:

“*. . . for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap.*” (*Galatians 6:7*)

Indeed, from **President Theodore Roosevelt** to **President William Clinton**, “the American Century” would be wholly the Pope of Rome’s and his black-robed Militia, **the Company of Jesus**. For we must agree with the **words of Satan** spoken by the Roman Catholic actor, **Al Pacino**, in the movie *The Devil’s Advocate*:

“Who in their right mind could possibly deny the Twentieth Century was entirely mine? All of it!” ^{13}

The Jesuits, in command of both the British and American Empires, would go on to far surpass their previous universal power exercised prior to their Suppression in 1773. They would crush the “heretics” and “liberals” of Europe during the **Second Thirty Years’ War** from 1914 to 1945. The Jesuits would create two “superpowers” for their “**Cold War**” from 1945 to 1989 (the age of “Violent Peace”), during which they would continue to murder millions of “heretics” and “liberals,” while perfecting their **International Intelligence Community—the Holy Office of the Inquisition!** The Sons of Loyola would use every evil device known to man to restore the Pope’s **Temporal Power** around the world, pursuant to their wicked **Council of Trent**.

Indeed, during **the Cold War**, the foreign policy of the British, American and Soviet Empires would be the **Council of Trent**, installing dictators, overtly and covertly loyal to the “**Vicar of Christ**,” throughout Central and South America, Africa, Asia and Europe. And at the pinnacle of Jesuit Power, the Order, with the Knights of Malta on the Island of Malta, would formally end the Cold War. This would give the Jesuit-ruled, CFR government of the American Empire the justification, in deceiving the people, to close many military installations while further disarming the nation with more gun control (confiscation) legislation, thereby inviting *a race war between Whites and Blacks, anarchy, a fascist dictatorship, death camps and finally, after the murder of America’s Jews, a massive Sino-Soviet-Moslem foreign invasion*. Further, the Sons of Loyola would agitate the peoples of the world through American intervention in the private affairs of foreign nations. The assassination of leaders, mass-bombings, military invasion and economic destruction of civilian populations would be the means by which **the Company** would enslave every nation to its ends—worldwide Jesuit-controlled, Anti-Christian tyranny headed by “**the King of kings**” in Rome. This would cause all the foreign nations of the world *to hate* Americans and *to hate* the Jews of America, remembering there have always been prominent CFR Jews in every President’s Administration. At the right time the Jesuit General will marshal his Militia bringing a coalition of hostile nations against his defeated American Empire, finally destroying the last stronghold of the **Protestant Reformation**, and with it, America’s Protestants, Baptists, Jews and refugee Pagans, these foreign immigrants having sought to escape the merciless absolutisms of their own nations installed and financed by the Pope’s “**Holy Roman**” **American Empire**. The Jesuits will then concentrate on making their “*infallible*” **Papal Caesar** “the Universal Despot of the World” ruling from **Solomon’s rebuilt Temple in Jerusalem**.

But in the pursuit of this quest, an American President interfered with the **Temporal Power** of the Jesuit Superior General's "*infallible*" "**White Pope**" to whom he has sworn obedience. He was murdered for it and the truth as to:

- **Why?**
- **Who benefited? And**
- **Who has the power to cover it up?**

was suppressed for nearly forty years. However, the answers to these questions have been finally published in this book (now in its third edition) with an enclosed CD, which is available to the world, via the "Internet" at www.vaticanassassins.org

The **Fourth** and **Fifth Blocks** of our Jesuit history, dear truth-seeker, gives you these answers with the hope that you will also do your duty in resisting the Jesuits, those **servants of Satan**. For the Sons of Loyola would deprive you of all that makes life sweet and worth living—the freedom to worship God in accordance with his Reformation Bible from which springs the our beloved freedom of conscience, the freedom of speech, the freedom of the press and the right to bear arms—while serving the **Lord Jesus Christ** with a good conscience, clean hands and a sincere heart.

And in serving **Satan**, the Militia of the **Black Pope**, in attempting to deluge the American Empire with "bibles" translated from an evil, **pro-Greek Septuagint (LXX) Old Testament Hebrew text** and a wicked, **pro-Latin Vulgate Greek New Testament text** in accordance with the Fourth Session of the evil **Council of Trent**, has most assuredly endeavored to deprive us of our **Standard** by which we judge ourselves and all things whatsoever. That Final Rule of Faith and Practice is the *truly infallible Word of God*, the **Bible** of the Waldenses during Rome's Dark Ages and the Keystone of the Protestant Reformation, **the Hebrew Masoretic Text and the Greek Textus Receptus** as faithfully translated into the English language (in opposition to the Jesuits' evil Council of Trent) by "*the forty-seven learned and godly Englishmen*" —**The Authorized King James Version of 1611** in its present edition of 1769.

Dear truth-seeker, will you permit the Jesuits to destroy America, the last stronghold of the **Lord's grand and glorious Protestant Reformation**? Will you allow them to use their CFR-ruled, political prostitutes to deprive you of your Sword of the Spirit—the **Word of God**—and your Sword of Just Defense—the **gun**? The ending of these **Fourth** and **Fifth Blocks** will be written by you my brother in Christ. May you stand fast in resisting Anti-Christian tyranny, fighting this good fight of faith,

*"... that, when he shall appear, we may have confidence,
and not be ashamed before him at his coming."*

— *I John 2:28*



Freemason King Edward VII and Kaiser Wilhelm II, 1907 #375

Brother to Queen Victoria (1837-1901), King Edward VII (1901-1910) hated his nephew, Kaiser Wilhelm II (1888-1918). Edward was the perfect hedonist through which the Order was re-admitted into the Kingdom in 1902, the year after Victoria's passing. Known as the "Uncle of Europe," the ~~Black Pope's~~ most powerful English Freemason plotted war against Wilhelm's German Empire and especially against Protestant Prussia. Expelled from Germany since 1872, the Order had a score to settle with the grandson of the "accursed heretic," Emperor Wilhelm I. Dismissing Bismarck from his post in 1890, the pro-Catholic, non-Masonic Kaiser exposed himself to the subtle attacks of the Order from multiple quarters including: his wicked "Uncle Bertie," architect of the Triple Entente; Republican France seeking revenge for the nation's defeat in the Jesuit-incited Franco-Prussian War (1870-71); and cousin Nicholas II's Tzarist Russia, whose Minister Isvolski was an agent of the ~~Company~~. As a result of WWI, the Order would legally re-enter Germany (1917) and Lenin's "USSR" (1922); but Wilhelm would be forced to abdicate (1918), remaining in exile until his death in 1941.

Wilhelm Hohenzollern: The Last of the Kaisers, Emil Ludwig, (New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1927).



Kaiser Wilhelm II Hohenzollern (1859 – 1941), 1907 ^{#376}

Knight of Malta, Emperor of Germany, King of Prussia, 1888 – 1918

Displaying a cross of the Knights of Malta on his sash (lower left), this vain and absolutist Protestant prince and protector of the Lutheran Church ultimately destroyed the Protestant Second Reich due to the dialectic intrigue of the Jesuits. Discarding Bible-believing Prince Bismarck's warnings about Rome, he, like King Henry IV of France, sought to placate the Papacy by: kissing the ring of Pope Leo XIII during a private audience in 1893; purchasing a palace for the Jesuits in Rome that same year, King Victor Emmanuel II having expelled the Order in 1872; re-admitting "the Redemptorists" and "the Fathers of the Holy Spirit" (what brazen blasphemy!) in 1894, both Orders being mere extensions of the *Company of Jesus*; building a monastery for the Benedictines in *Jerusalem*; siding with the Boers during Britain's Boer War—the Order controlling both sides; and re-admitting the Jesuits in 1917! Given to emotional extremes rather than calm and sober reflection befitting a monarch, Wilhelm was easily flattered by his secret court adversaries, including for a time Imperial Chancellor Bülow. Betrayed by his cousin, Tzar Nicholas II, who broke his 1905 Björkö Treaty by siding with Britain and France in "the Great War" against Germany, Wilhelm deliberately lost WWI through General Ludendorff! The "Kaiser" and the "Tzar" had both abdicated by 1918, the Jesuit Militia securing solely to the Pope the title of "Caesar"—the final Pope to be Rome's "Seventh King" of *Rev. 17:10*. *Wilhelm Hohenzollern: The Last of the Kaisers*, Emil Ludwig, (New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1927).



King George V Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (1865 – 1936), 1910 ^{#377}
Knight of Malta, King of Great Britain and Ireland, 1910 – 1936
Defender of the Protestant Faith, Emperor of India

A Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor like his grandmother Queen Victoria, George V aided the ~~Black Pope~~ in his coordinated destruction of the apostate Protestant British Empire and the apostate Protestant Prussian/German Empire. Advised by Jesuit Bernard Vaughan, George aided the ~~Company's~~ pro-Irish Roman Catholic Fabian Socialists then controlling the British Labor Party in the persons of Henry Asquith and David Lloyd George. The King approved of the Order's quest of instituting Home Rule ("Rome Rule") in Ireland and aided Asquith in breaking the power of the Conservative anti-socialists in the House of Lords via the 1911 Parliament Act. During WWI, George aided the Order's calculated destruction of the flower of British manhood, murdering his troops at Gallipoli, Passchendaele and the Somme. His secret ally, Fabian Socialist Sidney Webb, aided Lenin and Trotsky ensuring a successful Bolshevik Revolution, with the understanding that the Tzar, a cousin and brother Knight of Malta, would be removed from Russia to finish out his days in Poland. Through Lloyd George at Versailles, the King was a party in placing the entire war-guilt upon Germany, guaranteeing WWII—thereby continuing Rome's ~~Second Thirty Years' War~~.

www.wikipedia.org/wiki/George_V_of_the_United_Kingdom

www.regiments.org/biography/royals/1865geo5.htm (Knight of Malta citation)

(Photo Unavailable)

Jesuit Pietro Tacchi-Venturi, 1930s ^{#378}

Secretary of the Society of Jesus
Restorer of the Pope's Temporal Power, 1929
Master of Dictator Benito Mussolini
Author of Mussolini's Concordat with Rome

(Photo Unavailable)

Bavarian German Jesuit Robert Leiber, 1930s ^{#379}

Confessor to Pope Pius XII

Robert Leiber was one of the most powerful Jesuits of the Twentieth Century! Serving his occult master—Jesuit General Ledochowski—with unquestioning obedience, Leiber was the confessor, personal assistant and private secretary of Eugenio Pacelli for forty years. Indeed, Leiber was Pacelli's immediate master and handler, under the direction of the ~~Black Pope~~. From his youth, Pacelli had been groomed by the Order for the purpose of fulfilling the will of the Order—shadowed by a Jesuit directing his every word and pen! With the destruction of the Protestant Second Reich, the Jesuits could now direct the government of Germany through a series of evil treaties called “Concordats.” With Leiber at his side, Cardinal Secretary of State Pacelli would consummate the infamous 1933 Reich Concordat—signed at the Vatican—, knowing that Hitler's priest-written *Mein Kampf* was to be the political guideline in addressing the “Jewish Question” so agitated by the Order's *La Civiltà Cattolica* since the early 1880s. Jesuit Leiber would serve as the apex of all intelligence agencies, both Axis and Allied, including the oversight of a librarian in Rome's Jesuit Gregorian University acting as an informer for Himmler's RSHA. Leiber would be the master of Martin Bormann, Hitler's handler; Alexander N. Poskrebyshev, Stalin's handler; Harry Hopkins, FDR's handler; Sir Anthony Eden, Churchill's handler; and Jesuit priest Pietro Tacchi-Venturi, Mussolini's handler! Roman Catholic Bavarian German Jesuit Leiber would oversee the conferences of all ambassadors to Rome while in the presence of Pope Pius XII, including Britain's Francis d'Arcy Osborne; Nazi Germany's Ernst von Weizacker; America's Myron C. Taylor; the USSR's Prince Anton Turkul; and Japan's Baron Kumao Harada. Through these willing players the Order directed the battles and diplomacy of both sides during WW II, as it is now during the “War on Terror.”



Archbishop Eugenio Pacelli (1876 – 1958), 1917 ^{#380}

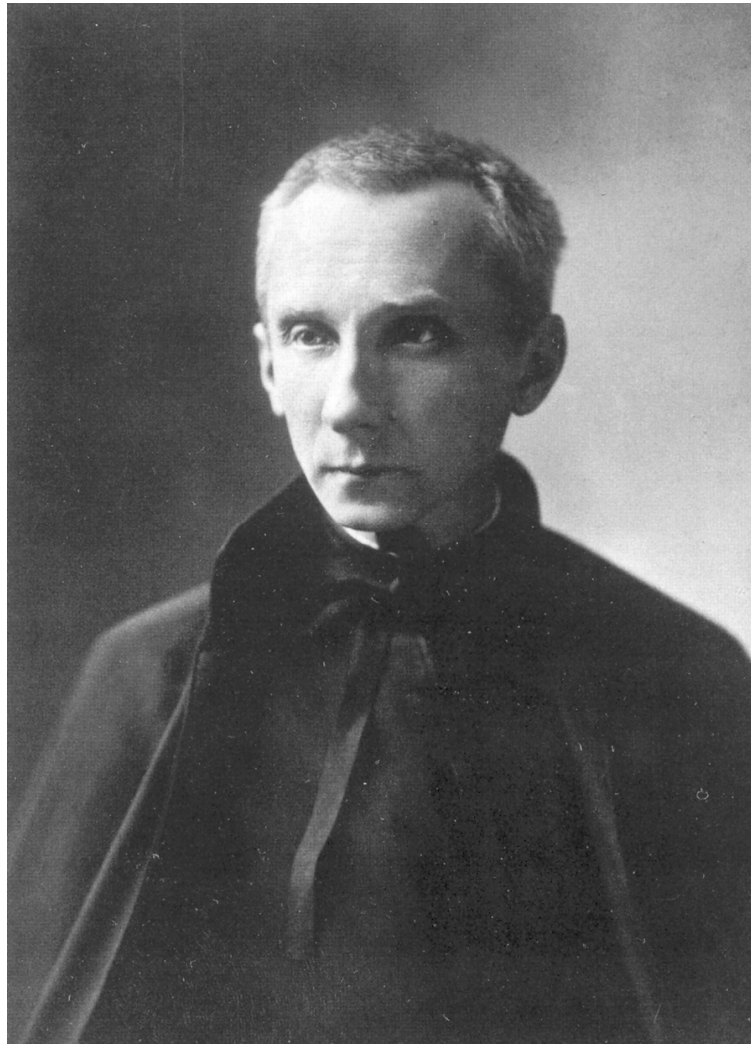
Papal Nuncio to Germany, 1917 – 1929

Cardinal Secretary of State to Pope Pius XI, 1930 – 1939

Vatican Caesar and an Antichrist, Pope Pius XII, 1939 – 1958

Rivaling the demon-possessed Pope Innocent III whose armies hunted down and mass-murdered the Bible-believing Albigenes and Waldenses, as well as having sponsored the Fourth Crusade brutally sacking Orthodox Constantinople, this MONSTER, this occult murderer of helpless, “accursed” populations throughout Europe, Russia and Asia, was the Frankenstein of the Jesuit Order, the darling of the ~~Black Pope~~. From his youth, under headmaster Signore Giuseppe Marchi, to being tutored in postgraduate Canon Law by the future German Jesuit General, Francis Xavier Wernz (1906-1914), Pacelli was imbibed with an acute and vicious hatred for the ~~LORD~~’s Jews. He was an avid reader of the Order’s *La Civiltà Cattolica*, which, in 1899, continued to proclaim the guilt of the Hebrew Alfred Dreyfus after that innocent Frenchman had been officially pardoned! Proclaiming that the Jews “had bought all the newspapers in Europe,” the Jesuit periodical hinted at the solution—the massacre of “the alien race.” In furthering the ~~Company~~’s evil Counter-Reformation, millions of European Protestant and Russian Orthodox Christians along with anti-Nazi Roman Catholics, both priests and people, would also be consumed in the ~~Father General~~’s “burnt offering” of his highly coordinated, inquisitional and crusading ~~Second Thirty Years’ War~~.

Hitler’s Pope: The Secret History of Pius XII, John Cornwell, (New York, Penguin Group, 1999).



Wladimir Ledochowski #381

Twenty-Sixth Superior General of the Society of Jesus, 1915 – 1942

This is the **Black Pope**, the Rat, the dispassionate Mastermind and Military Commander of the Order's Twentieth Century International Vengeance, called herein the **Second Thirty Years' War**, waged from 1914 to 1945, including the Mexican Civil War; Wilson's World War I; the Bolshevik Revolution and resultant Civil War; the Spanish Civil War, Franco aided by Moslem invaders; Stalin's Purges, the "Great Terror" of the Thirties; Hirohito's Invasion of China, Mussolini's attack on Ethiopia; and World War II ending in the Horrific and Unprecedented Protestant Christian, Orthodox Christian, Chinese Buddhist, Japanese Buddhist, "Liberal" Romanist and Jewish Civilian Holocausts within Europe and Asia. The Jesuit General, through his International Intelligence Communities in complete control of his Allied and Axis Armies, would recapture the nations having boldly expelled the **Company** from their dominions during the Order's "Century of Disaster," the latter half of the Nineteenth Century.

Men Astutely Trained, Peter McDonough, (New York: The Free Press, 1992).



The Jesuit “Long Black Line,” Wernersville, Pennsylvania, 1930s ^{#382}

Marching three abreast, the Military Order of the Society of Jesus prepares its Novices for “total obedience” to superiors for the ensuing crusade of WWII and its aftermath, the Pope’s Cold War in accordance with the Council of Trent.

A House of Bread: The Jesuits Celebrate 70 Years in Wernersville, Pennsylvania, Kathy M. Scogna, (Wernersville, Pennsylvania: Kathy M. Scogna, 2000) p. 65.



The Jesuit Militia's Nazi SS "Long Black Line," Germany, 1930s ^{#383}

An extremely rare picture clipped from a portion of an unnamed film on Hitler's rise to power, we see the Nazi SS following the rule of the Military Order of the **Society of Jesus** marching three abreast in black cassocks wearing distinct SS belt buckles. The film is ominous as the Order's "Long Black Line" is marching into an empty auditorium towards the viewer extending beyond top right of the photo. The SS was created in that mighty Jesuit stronghold of Bavaria under the aegis of Archbishops Von Faulhaber (Munich) and Von Hauck (Bamberg). Roman Catholic Bavarian Reichsfuehrer-SS Heinrich Himmler, acting the Jesuit General of the Order, had a personal staff: one was his liaison to the Vatican's Mussolini in Rome as well as Hitler's Italian interpreter, Waffen-SS Colonel Dr. Eugen Dollmann. Holding a doctorate in history from the University of Munich, Roman Catholic Dollmann (1900-1980) had grown up among Munich's elite including Papal Nuncio Eugenio Pacelli (1917-1929). He became SS General Karl Wolff's head of the SS in Rome (1944) and a familiar face in the Vatican obediently serving his master, Pope Pius XII, including deporting Rome's Jewish Ghetto to Auschwitz. OSS officer SMOM Allen Dulles referred to homosexual Dollmann in his *The Secret Surrender* as "one of the good Nazis" and thus saved him from the dock at Nuremberg. The SS was part of "the Long Black Line" now extended into the US via the CIA, ONI, FBI and National Security Agency.



Adolf Josef Lanz, “Joerg Lanz von Liebenfels” (1874 – 1954), 1910s ^{#384; #385}

Born in the Jesuit haven of Vienna to middle class Roman Catholic parents, Lanz joined the famed Cistercian Order founded by the preacher of Pope Eugene III’s Second Crusade, Bernard of Clairvaux; Lanz, via Hitler, would preach Pope Pius XII’s Crusade in Europe. Given the name “Brother Jorge,” the sodomite lived in Heiligenkreuz monastery from 1893 until 1899 (nearly corresponding to the years Stalin spent in Tiflis Seminary), while imbibed with Jesuit doctrines of anti-Jewish fury and “Aryan god-men supremacy.” Lanz would preach a religious crusade under the pretext of race-hatred justifying genocide against the “lower,” Slavic Orthodox peoples. Now a Jesuit Coadjutor under Extreme Oath of Induction, Lanz renounced Romanism; became a Lutheran and a Freemason; founded the Order of the New Templars in 1900; and began *Ostara* magazine in 1905, his readers being Eckart and Hitler. Feigning to oppose the Company by writing *Catholicism versus Jesuitism*, (1903), *The Brief ‘Dominus ac Redemptor noster’* (1905); and *The Taxil Swindle: A World History Joke*, (1905), Lanz admired anti-Jesuit Bismarck yet promoted the very doctrines the Order had championed for the previous 50 years, including “the International Masonic Jewish Conspiracy” for a world government repeated in Hitler’s *Mein Kampf*. Inspired by Blavatsky, Lanz brought the sauvastika (engraved on the four corners of upper Austria’s Roman Catholic Lambach Abbey where he first met Hitler as a boy) into his hatefully racist, Masonic, New Templar Order’s temple, it later becoming the symbol of Baron Sebottendorff’s Masonic Thule Society; Bamberg, Bavaria’s Freikorps; Hitler’s Pan-German Nazi Party and Himmler’s SS. Clearly, Hitler’s first ties to the Jesuits were through Lanz who in turn was a Viennese Jesuit “for the greater glory of God!”

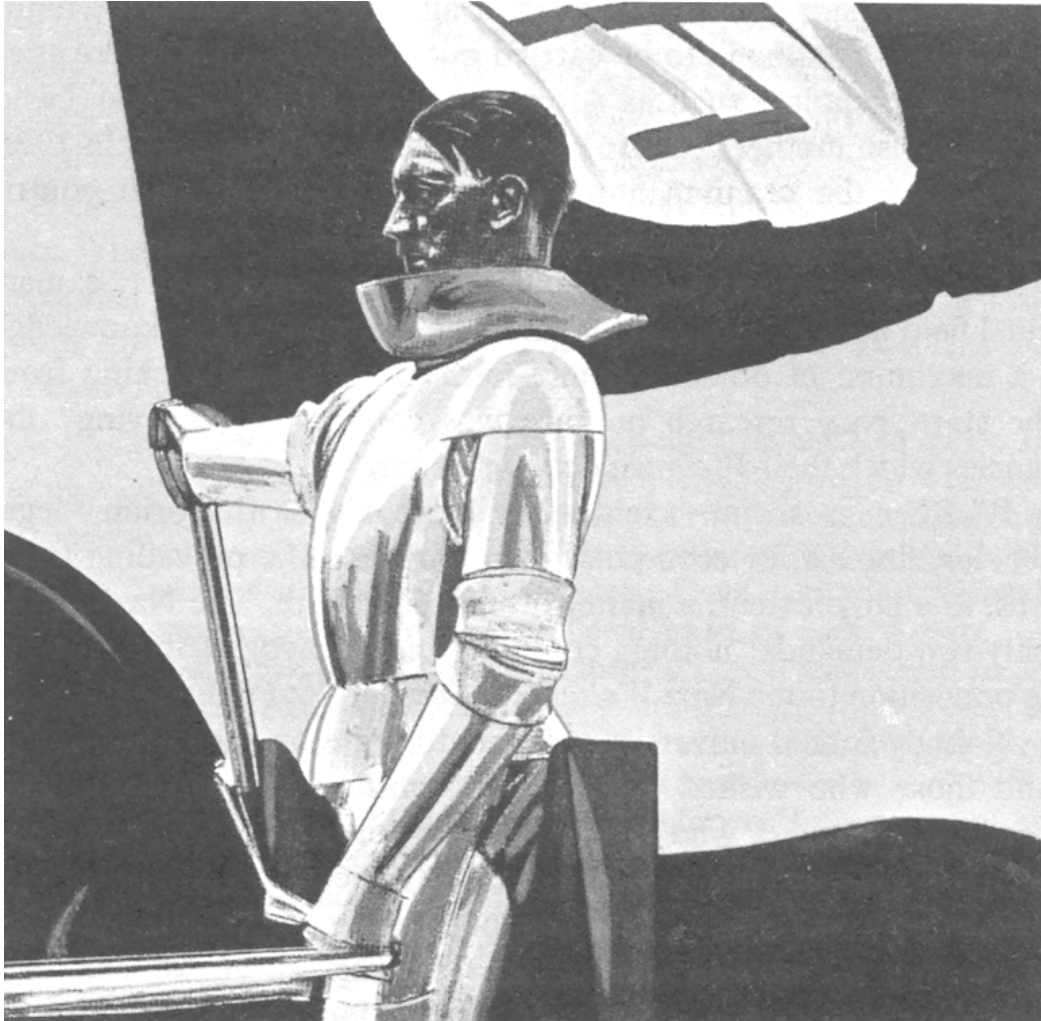
Mein Kampf: A Blueprint for the Age of Chaos, Erwin Leiser, (New York: Columbia Pictures Corp; Kit Parker Films; Minerva International Films Production, 1957).



Symbol of Liebenfels' Sauvastika-Covered Nazi Crusader, 1930s ^{#386}

Roman Catholic Masonic Crusaders Hitler, Mussolini and Franco, united with Islam, were “Swords of the Church” and led the Axis powers in Europe serving Pope Pius XI and Pope Pius XII. Utilizing the left-handed swastika known as the “sauvastika” as his emblem, Freemason Joerg Lanz von Liebenfels founded the “Order of the New Templars” in 1900. In 1912 both Guido von List (1848-1919) and Liebenfels aided in creating the “Germanenorden,” another Masonic secret society that would birth the Masonic White Supremacist, anti-Jew Thule Society in Jesuit-ruled Munich on August 17, 1918. Thule would bring forth Munich’s Nazi Party via members Sebottendorff, Hitler, Himmler, Liebenfels, Hess, Goering, Karl Haushofer (released by Jesuit Edmund Walsh in 1945 after his interrogation in Bavaria), Theo Morell (Hitler’s physician) and Dr. Bernard Stampfle (a priest of the Order of St. Jerome and primary author of *Mein Kampf* later murdered by the Order’s SS). The Jesuits had now revived the ancient German Order of the Teutonic Knights; its Crusader would be Adolf Hitler.

Mein Kampf: A Blueprint for the Age of Chaos, Erwin Leiser, (New York: Columbia Pictures Corp; Kit Parker Films; Minerva International Films Production, 1957).



“The Bamberg Rider”

Masonic Teutonic Knight & Austrian Crusader, Adolf Hitler, 1933 ^{#387}

The Jesuits had preached their Crusade for over fifty years. Their chosen vessel was now the master of the Third Reich. Imbued with hatred for Jews, Prussian Lutherans, English Anglicans, Dutch Reformed and Slavic Orthodox peoples, the Papal Crusade would begin in 1939. Under the banner of the sauvastika (used by Freemasonic Kipling on title pages of his works, its right-handed “crampons” denoting the autumnal sun), “Operation Barbarossa” (named after the German Emperor leading the Pope’s Third Crusade) would be unleashed against Rome’s hated rival, the Slavic Orthodox Peoples. Like Frederick I, Hitler would in fact be the Holy Roman Emperor, King of Germany and King of Italy. That Crusade against the Orthodox would be commenced from two fronts: Hitler would be the “hammer,” aided by Islam, and Stalin would be the “sickle,” aided by the Jesuit-ruled, pro-communist US and UK. When finished the Crusader would turn on Germany fulfilling his purpose of destroying apostate Protestant Prussia!

The Burden of Guilt: A Short History of Germany, 1914-1945, Hannah Yogt, (New York: Oxford University Press, 1964).



German Holy Roman Emperor Frederick Barbarossa, 1189 #388

Leader of Rome's Third Crusade, Emperor Barbarossa commanded his German Teutonic Knights. Fuehrer Hitler would be the second Barbarossa, commanding his Order of the SS, the revived Teutonic Knights, during his Crusade against the Orthodox Russian people under the guise of "fighting Jewish Communism."

Ridpath's Universal History, John Clark Ridpath, (New York: Merrill & Baker, 1901) Vol. XII, p. 730.

Vatican Assassins:
“Wounded In The House Of My Friends”

Volume III

BLOCK IV — 1914 – 1989

The Jesuits,

In Seeking to Destroy the Protestant Reformation and Restore the Dark Ages with “The White Pope” Exercising His Temporal Power as the Universal Monarch of the World,

Overthrew the Monarchies of “the Holy Alliance” of 1815, and, *Established* a “Secret Holy Alliance” of Absolute Intelligence Communities, in Command of Huge, Military Industrial Complexes, East and West, both Visible and Underground, Furthering the Purposes of the Original “Holy Alliance” in Promoting Absolutist, Fascist, Socialist-Communist Despotisms, through which that Secret Holy Alliance of Intelligence Communities *Suppressed* the Rise of Popular (Liberal) Government and *Ignited* Great Wars, Revolutions and Anti-Jewish Fury such as:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| • British-Zulu War | 1879 |
| • First British-Boer War | 1880 – 1881 |
| • Russia’s Anti-Jewish Pogroms | 1881 – 1883 |
| • Spanish-American War | 1898 |
| • Second British-Boer War | 1899 – 1902 |
| • Russo-Japanese War | 1904 – 1905 |
| • Russia’s Anti-Jewish Pogroms | 1903 – 1905 |

The Second Thirty Years’ War — 1914 – 1945

During Which All Nationalistic Lovers of Liberty Were Crushed, Including:

- | | |
|---|-------------|
| • World War I | 1914 – 1918 |
| • The Third French Revolution or, the
Bolshevik Revolution and Civil War | 1917 – 1920 |
| • The Spanish Civil War | 1936 – 1939 |
| • Jesuit Stalin’s Ukrainian Famine
And Purges of the Thirties | 1930 – 1938 |
| • World War II | 1939 – 1945 |

While Oppressing and Weakening the Peoples of the Nations and the Hebrew/Jewish Race with the “Holy Office of the Inquisition,” it being the *International Medical Inquisition* in the West and the *International Socialist-Communist Inquisition* in the East, Aided by *Select* Knights of Malta and *Select* 33rd Degree Freemasons controlled by the Papal Caesar within his Roman Palace, from 1914 to the Present (2007).

Chapter 37

The Jesuits — 1914 – 1945

The Evil Empire Strikes Back Again:

The Black Pope's Second Thirty Years' War

- The Mexican Revolutions; Madero to Villa to Calles 1910–1930
- Masonic Moslem Turks Massacre Orthodox Armenians 1914–1923
- Destroying the Jesuit-Usurped Roman Catholic Austro-Hungarian Empire for Hitler's Pan-German Third Reich 1914–1919
- Destroying the Jesuit-Usurped Islamic Ottoman Empire 1914–1922
- Destroying the Jesuit-Usurped Protestant German Empire 1914–1919
- Destroying the Jesuit-Usurped Protestant British Empire 1914–1945
- Taking the “Kingdom of Jerusalem” from the Moslem Turks 1917
- The Masonic Balfour (Milner) Declaration 1917
- Overthrowing the Monarchies of the Holy Alliance 1918
- The Masonic Treaty of Versailles—Guaranteeing War 1919
- Merging Roman Catholic Croats and Orthodox Serbs
Creating Yugoslavia—Guaranteeing War 1919
- Merging Roman Catholic Slovaks and Protestant Czechs
Creating Czechoslovakia—Guaranteeing War 1919
- Creating Britain's RIIA from the Order's “Roundtable” 1919
- Creating America's CFR from the Order's “Skull and Bones” 1921
- Rome's New Inquisition—Masonic Stalin's Communism 1922–1945
- Founded: the New York Archbishop's American Branch
of the Pope's Sovereign Military Order of Malta 1927
- Masonic Mussolini Restores the Pope's Temporal Power 1929
- The American Empire's Great Depression—American
Knights of Malta Buy Up Wall Street; Prepare for War 1929–1939
- Knights of Malta Joseph P. Kennedy, Edward J. Flynn
and John J. Raskob Bring Masonic FDR to Power 1933
- Knight of Malta Franz von Papen and Occult Jesuit
Monsignor Ludwig Kaas bring Hitler to Power 1933
- Jesuit Tacchi-Venturi's Masonic-Fascist Mussolini Attacks
Coptic Ethiopia; Il Duce Declared the “Protector of Islam” 1935–1937
- Fascist Franco, the Moslems and the Spanish Civil War 1936–1939
- Fascists Hitler, Bormann, Himmler, Mueller and the Jesuits;
Double Agents for the Order's SS/SD and NKVD/NKGB 1933–1945
- Pope Pius XII's Roman Catholic Puppet Dictators of Jesuit
Bavaria's Covertly Masonic Thule Society and Third Reich 1933–1945
- Hitler and Stalin's Jewish Holocaust—the Black Pope's
SS/SD & NKVD/NKGB “Burnt Offering” of Eurasian Jews 1933–1945

- Priest-led Roman Catholic Croatian Ustashi: Mass-Murderers of “Accursed” Orthodox Serbs and Racial/Religious Jews 1941–1945
- Roman Catholic Slovaks Mass-Murder Protestant Czechs 1941–1945
- Destroying Protestant East Germany and Prussia; Firebombing of Lutheran Dresden; “Retaliation” for Bombing England’s Protestant Coventry and Hull 1941–1945
- Japanese Army Persecutes Protestant Missionaries; Blesses Roman Catholic Jesuit “Missionaries” 1941–1945
- American Army Air Force Destroys the “Infidel” Buddhists of Japan; Pedro Arrupe, the Future Jesuit General, Prepares A-Bombs at Hiroshima and Nagasaki; Jesuit Michael DeLisle Lyons: A-Bomb Triggerman Archbishop Spellman at Tinian Island B-29 Air Base 1942–1945
- Military Commanders Murdered by the ~~Black Pope’s~~ SS/SD, OSS, SIS and NKVD/NKGB: 1943–1945
 - German Admiral Wilhelm Canaris
 - German Army General Erwin Rommel
 - German SS/SD General Reinhard Heydrich
 - German SS General Arthur Nebe
 - American Army General George S. Patton
 - American Army Captain John M. Birch
 - Russian Army General Andrei Vlasov
 - Japanese Admiral Isoroku Yamamoto
 - French Admiral Jean Darlan
 - Polish General and Prime Minister Wladyslaw Sikorski

“Was it likely the German Empire would submit, and blindly approve of all the demands of Rome? Would it proclaim the *Syllabus*, and regulate its code of laws according thereto? **Would it recognize the Infallibility of the Pope, and therewith also his right of sovereignty over all temporal governments?** . . . ‘Still,’ the Imperial Chancellor [*Prince Bismarck*] asked himself, ‘who has influenced Rome to assume this position?’ There could, of course, be no other answer to the question than ‘**that the sons of Loyola had done it.**’ . . . It was to them the invention of the *Syllabus* and the Infallibility was due; **and shall Germany submit any longer to this? Would it be justified in quietly leaving the matter alone until things had gone on to such a height as to occasion another Thirty Years’ War?**” ¹³ [Emphasis added]

Theodor Griesinger, 1873
Protestant German Historian
The Jesuits

“The schoolmaster made the Thirty Years’ War. It . . . [was] the Jesuit lessons at Ingolstadt . . . that trained Ferdinand [Emperor Ferdinand II] to the cool, conscientious, adroit, and unrelenting use of physical force for the greater glory of God [ad majorem Dei gloriam] . . . and at the end of thirty years the Protestantism of Austria, Bohemia, Styria, and other states was no more. . . . The fighting **Company of Jesus** now looks to a similar process for results similar in nature, but on a wider scale . . . [The] devout Jesuit calls upon all to regard the Papal government as the model for the whole world; and that if statesmen and jurists could be replaced by Jesuits at the various Courts [Washington, D.C., London, Rome, Moscow, Berlin, Paris, Madrid, Tokyo] a combination of plan and an unity of action might be secured everywhere for a great movement to establish the dominion of [the Vicar of] Christ in a higher degree than the **Thirty Years’ War** did in Austria and Bohemia . . .” ^{2} [Emphasis added]

William Arthur, 1903
English Churchman and Historian
The Pope the Kings and the People

“All through the Middle Ages and the Renaissance period the popes kept Italy in turmoil and bloodshed for their own family and territorial advantages, and they kept all Europe in turmoil, for two centuries after the Reformation,—in fact, just as long as they could,—in the [*Jesuit-inspired*] wars of religion . . . Their whole policy is based on stirring up hatred and promoting conflicts from which they hope to draw worldly advantage . . . Popes and their Jesuitical agents have been and are the instigators of wars, and while the world is having real *pain*, Rome is having *champagne*.” ^{3}
 [Emphasis added]

Jeremiah J. Crowley, 1912
Irish American Ex-Priest
Romanism: A Menace to the Nation

“Whenever England consents, France and Russia will close in on Germany and Austria [*evidencing that Germany did not instigate WWI, and that House knew of King Edward VII’s 1892 Secret Treaty with Russia*].” ^{4}

Edward Mandell House, 1914
Gentile 33° Freemason and “Alter Ego”
of President Woodrow Wilson
Co-conspirator with Wilson’s Secretary,
Knight of Columbus Joseph Tumulty
A Founder; Council on Foreign Relations

“In his conflict with the Italian people for the re-possession of the **temporal power**, by overthrowing the Constitutional Government they have established, the pope could not find another ally so formidable as the Jesuits, nor one with such implacable hatred of liberalism and popular government. Their society is so united and compact that its ranks cannot be broken. They are everywhere the same, moved by a common impulse, under the dictation of their general in Rome. **They are the deadly enemies of civil and religious liberty. Nothing that stands in their way can escape their vengeance.** Protestantism has borne no fruits to which they have ever been reconciled. They consider the **Reformation** [*especially in Germany and England*], which gave birth to it, to have been criminal resistance to the only rightful authority upon earth—that which proceeds from Church and State combined. They believe that the condition of mankind during the **Middle Ages**, staggering under the weight of feudal oppression, was preferable to modern progress and enlightenment; that human happiness would be promoted by the return to that period; that the political right of self-government by the people can not be set up against the higher right of papal and monarchical power; that the progress of the advancing nations is delusive and unsubstantial, and that institutions which guarantee civil and religious freedom, if not arrested by some coercive power strong enough to put an end to them [*ultramontane fascism and communism*], will lead, through heresy, to social ruin and desolation. . . . **Almost from the beginning it has been a disturber of the peace of nations, suffering only such as have bestowed patronage upon it to escape its maledictions and its plottings.** . . . They are, as they have always been, selfish and vindictive—restless under opposition, and **compromising in nothing.** . . . Having persistently refused to become reconciled to the forms and methods of Christian civilization which prevail among our Protestant population, they employ all the resources they can command in endeavoring to arrest them.” ^{5} [Emphasis added]

Judge Richard W. Thompson, 1894
 Protestant 33rd Degree Freemason
 Ex-Secretary, American Navy, 1877-1881
The Footprints of the Jesuits

“Exterminate the [*German Lutheran*] Hun rats!” ^{6}

Bernard Vaughan, 1915
 English Jesuit; Advisor to King George V
 Advisor to President Theodore Roosevelt
 Advisor to President William H. Taft
 Advisor to James Cardinal Gibbons

“. . . the statement of **Cardinal Manning** shows that Rome, as before, intended, if possible, to crush this country [Britain] by means of foreign powers, or, in other words, by ‘*the terrible scourge of a Continental War; a War which will exceed in horrors any of the wars of the first empire.*’ . . .

Foremost among the [apostate Protestant] German writers who have inflamed the minds of their countrymen against Great Britain is [Jew-hating, Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor] **Professor Treitschke**, whose writings have exercised the most profound influence on German thought. He was called ‘The supreme educator of the nation,’ ‘the fiery herald of the new empire.’ . . . Treitschke’s motto was, ‘**Britain must be destroyed,**’ . . . and insisted that whenever the German Fleet had attained sufficient power to command, even for a short time, the North Sea, **a swift blow at the heart** would make an end of the British Empire.’ . . . **Herr Schaffle**, and **Delbruck**, the friend and teacher of the Kaiser, and one of the most influential guides of German thought, have also told the world that ‘the next great struggle of the Germans will be **a combat for the annihilation of England.**’ . . . It is practically certain that these and other German writers and leading men have been the especial subjects of Jesuit influence. It was the avowed policy of the Jesuits to obtain their assistance. . . .

The effect of Jesuit influence on Roman Catholic writers, and Catholics in general, would be complete, and we accordingly find [*the Jesuit stronghold of*] **Roman Catholic Bavaria** foremost in expressions of hatred to England and desire for her downfall. . . . But Germany, in carrying out her own ambition, would be carrying out the ambition of Rome, and it seems perfectly clear that Rome hoped to effect her purpose of crushing Great Britain by the aid of Germany, and that she regarded Germany as her ‘*Spanish Armada*’ of the present day. . . .

Finally, the Kaiser and the Government are in close alliance with the Papacy, and the ambition of Germany and that of Rome being identical, viz., to effect the overthrow of Britain, it may be concluded that the German war party welcomed the powerful aid which Rome and the Jesuits were able to give her by their secret influence in Great Britain. . . .

In this campaign of falsehood against Britain the Jesuits had, naturally, the support of the whole Roman Catholic party in Germany, who constituted over one-third of the entire population of the Empire, and were represented by the Centre Party in the German Reichstag [*which later brought **Adolf Hitler** to power in 1933*], upon whom the Kaiser mainly depended for the support of his ambition and the formation and increase of the German Fleet [*which U-boats, on command of the Order’s **General Erich Ludendorff***,

*conducted unrestricted warfare, sinking hundreds of British ships crippling the commerce and martial protection of the British Empire]. In fact, **Von Hoensbroech**, the German Jesuit who left the Society because he found the Jesuits to be the chief instigators of Socialism [*being anti-Communist, Ultramontane national socialism, i.e., Jesuit fascism*], said:*

*‘The Roman Catholic Centre Party in the German Reichstag were wholly under the influence of the Jesuits, whom they constantly consulted.’ . . . His [the Kaiser’s] friendship with **Leo XIII** is well known.*

*‘His picture is a prominent feature in the Pope’s rooms. Here it is on a table, there it hangs on a wall, yonder it is in an album, while on the Pope’s breast, suspended by a gold chain, sparkles a magnificent cross composed entirely of emeralds, the gift of the Kaiser to Leo XIII [evidencing the Order’s *open but false policy*, that it backed **Kaiser Wilhelm II**, when *the secret but true policy* was ~~the Black Pope’s~~ total backing of Masonic **King George V**. This was the same Jesuit duplicity evidenced during America’s War Between the States (1861-1856), the Pope *openly but falsely backing* Southern Confederate President **Jefferson Davis** while *secretly but truly backing* Northern Federal President **Abraham Lincoln’s** Radical Red Republicans].’ In 1902, on the occasion of the Pope’s Jubilee, the Kaiser made a speech at Aix-la-Chapelle, in which he said: ‘. . . the Papal See was indebted to the German Emperor.’ . . . So highly did the late Pope value the alliance of the Kaiser that he ordered a special *Te Deum* to be sung in his honour, a thing inconceivable in the case of a really Protestant Prince. From the moment of his accession the Kaiser’s sympathies with Rome became evident. The Catholic Professor of History, **James McCaffray**, writes:*

*‘He was friendly to the Catholics, and made it clear that he was desirous of satisfying the reasonable demands of his Catholic subjects. In **1890** the Catholic clergy were freed from the obligation of military service [*as would Hitler declare the Jesuits unfit for military duty in 1941*], and in the same year the great enemy of the Catholic Church (Bismarck) lost his place as Imperial Chancellor. In 1893 he visited Rome, and was received with every mark of respect by the Pope. In 1894 the **Redemptorists** [*secret Jesuits*] and **Fathers of the Holy Ghost** [*secret Jesuits*] were allowed to return to the empire. In 1901 the Emperor appointed the Roman Catholic **Doctor Spahn**, Professor of History, in what had hitherto been the exclusively Protestant University of Strasburg, and in the following year a convention was concluded with the Holy See for the establishment of a Catholic faculty of Theology in the same University [*the Jesuits then in complete control of that institution*]. . . .’*

The Kaiser's alliance with the Jesuits was equally marked. Bismarck was not only opposed to the Catholics [who promoted the Pope's Temporal Power], but the determined enemy of the Jesuits, whom he had banished from the kingdom; for he regarded them as a danger to the State, and fully recognized their leadership of those Socialists whom he called black or clerical Socialists. Bismarck was, therefore, at once got rid of by the Kaiser, who not only allowed them gradually to return to Germany, but took them under his especial protection. **Dr. A Robertson** remarks:

'The Jesuits in Italy were wholly suppressed in 1859 and banished from Rome [*in 1872*]. But they were the strongest allies of the Kaiser, and it was all-important, therefore, that they should have a footing in Italy. When, therefore, the Kaiser came to the throne [*1893*], he bought for them a palace in Rome, and installed them there as his guests [*the very year the Order was permitted to re-enter Rome by King Umberto I, later assassinated in 1900 by a Jesuit-controlled Roman Catholic anarchist*].' . . .

When, therefore, we consider the Kaiser's intimate relation and alliance with Rome and the Jesuits, the influence of the latter on him from his youth, and that their avowed object in instigating the war [*truly caused by Russia, France and Great Britain via a secret treaty of 1892 to the complete surprise of the Kaiser betrayed by Tzar Nicholas II*] was the restoration of the Papal dominion, there can hardly be a doubt that it was they who persuaded him that he was the chosen instrument of God for carrying out that purpose. The weakness of his moral character, his vanity and susceptibility to flattery would make him as wax in their hands. . . .

Seeing, therefore, that it was the intention of Rome and the Jesuits that the **Great War** they were to bring about was to exceed in horrors all former wars, we must conclude that the horrors and atrocities perpetrated by the Germans were due to the instigation of the Jesuits through the influence exercised by them in the State, in the German press, and throughout Germany. It is, however, well known that the Kaiser himself was chiefly responsible for these atrocities; yet he was not naturally inhuman, and we can only conclude that his mind was perverted by his Jesuit advisers, and that, in view of the great purpose which they persuaded him he was called by God to accomplish, he adopted the Jesuit principle that the end justifies the means, and that he could do evil that good (as he regarded it) might come." ^[7] [Emphasis added]

"Watchman," 1916

Anonymous English Calvinist & Patriot
Rome and the War: And
Coming Events In Britain

“The object of Rome is ‘to subjugate and subdue, to conquer and rule the British [White] race and Empire.’ ‘The Vatican is working as it ever has worked and ever will, for the humiliation of England.’ . . . By working upon the vanity, ambition, greed and selfishness of certain individuals, in whom infidelity or false religion has extinguished every patriotic and generous impulse, the Jesuits are able to obtain a number of adherents devoted to their cause, ready to become traitors to their own country and to sacrifice its interests, prosperity, and power to the ambition of Rome. . . . By means of these secret agents occupying positions of more or less importance in every order and rank of society and in every office in the State, the Jesuits are able, by combined action, to powerfully influence public opinion, and even direct the policy of the country. For these agents are to be found not only in the churches and religious bodies, but in the schools, in the Army and the Navy, in the working men’s clubs [unions], in the Press, in Parliament, and perhaps even in the Cabinet [via the RIIA]. . . . Our most deadly enemies are those who exist secretly in our midst [Jesuit Temporal Coadjutors Winston Churchill and Anthony Eden]. . . .

The purpose of the Jesuits is to stir up revolution in the countries opposed to them by secretly working upon the discontent of the masses. . . . These seditious [in Ireland, Egypt, India and South Africa], in short, appear to be due to a widespread conspiracy to effect the downfall of the Empire. There is no portion of the Empire which is not the seat of unrest and rebellion since the present [Socialist Labor] Government and Parliament came into power. Even Great Britain itself is torn by strife, its constitution and institutions are threatened; racial distinctions [Irish, English, etc.], which really do not exist [as they do in the US], are being urged in order to create disunion; the religious belief and the moral character and virility of its people have been undermined, and the envy, hatred, and malice of the masses are being inflamed in order to set them against law and order and their own country. . . . The Jesuits [via] . . . their **Socialist Utopia** . . . will reap their vengeance upon the peoples who have rejected them and, by the aid of the proletariat, re-establish their dominion [as in Stalin’s USSR]. . . . **Britain at the present moment is governed by Jesuits**, her most bitter enemies . . . The principles of anarchy and revolution, of which the Jesuits are the avowed authors, would be just what they would use . . . to crush Protestant Britain by means of the Social Revolution and the sword of Germany [as was done to Orthodox Russia].” ^{8} [Emphasis added]

“Watchman,” 1916

Anonymous English Calvinist & Patriot
Rome and Germany: The Plot
For the Downfall of Britain

“Pope Leo XIII gave evidences of friendliness toward me whenever he could . . . It was of interest to me that the pope said to me on this occasion that **Germany must become the sword of the Catholic Church**. I remarked that **the old Roman Empire of the German nation** no longer existed and that conditions had changed. **But he stuck to his words.**” ^{12}
[Emphasis added]

Kaiser Wilhelm II, 1922
Lutheran Emperor of the
Protestant German Empire
Descendant of William I of Orange
The Kaiser’s Memoirs

“Its [*the Jesuit Order’s*] objective was, and is still, to destroy the effects of the Reformation and to re-establish the **Holy Roman Empire** of the German Nation . . . **A Greater Germany, in other words, must be made again the center of a revived Holy Roman Empire.**” ^{10} [Emphasis added]

Leo H. Lehmann, 1944
Irish American Ex-Priest
Behind the Dictators

“But my dear sir, the Father [**ex-Basilian Jesuit-controlled priest, Charles E. Coughlin**, *secretly advised by the Jesuits at their University of Detroit, Michigan, and thus vehemently advocating all of their political doctrines*] and I couldn’t be much closer spiritually.” ^{11}

Hewlett Johnson, 1935
Anglican Archbishop
of Canterbury

“It was a priest, **Father [Bernhardt] Stempfle** [*who was a member of the Order of Saint Jerome according to Otto Strasser in his Hitler and I*], not Hitler, who really wrote Mein Kampf.” ^{12} [Emphasis added]

Leo H. Lehmann, 1944
Irish American Ex-Priest
Behind the Dictators

“The Fuhrer had come to power, thanks to the votes of the Catholic Zentrum [*Center Party overseen by Jesuit Ludwig Kaas*], only five years before [1933], but most of the objectives cynically revealed in Mein Kampf were already realized; this book . . . was written by the **Jesuit** [*controlled*]

Father [Bernhardt] Stempfle and signed by Hitler. For . . . it was the Society of Jesus which perfected the famous Pan-German programme as laid out in this book, and the Fuhrer endorsed it.” ^{13} [Emphasis added]

Edmond Paris, 1965
French Lawyer and Historian
The Secret History of the Jesuits

“One may say quite specifically that in 1914, the Roman Church started the series of hellish wars. It was then that the tribute of blood which she has always taken from the peoples began to swell into a veritable torrent.” ^{14}

Edmond Paris, 1964
French Lawyer and Historian
The Vatican Against Europe

“A clever masquerade has always been characteristic of the political activities of Jesuit Catholicism. **Jesuitry** is a word in all our dictionaries that is defined as synonymous with subtle duplicity . . . History is witness to the undeniable fact that the Jesuit Order, founded in 1540 for the express purpose of **counter-Reformation**, has excelled in the art of Machiavellian duplicity. It is an organization founded on military lines to fight for the political restoration of the Roman Papacy, and is the only order in the Catholic Church that binds its members by special oath for this purpose . . . [The] counter-Reformation activities of Jesuit Catholicism . . . led to the rise and present successes of Nazi-Fascism against the liberalizing effects of the **Protestant Reformation**. . . . Hitler himself admits that he was helped by the methods of the Jesuit counter-Reformation to carry on his ideological war . . . [We] have witnessed Catholicism’s open support of every step taken by Nazi-Fascism to impose authoritarian regimes upon all peoples . . . the Fascist regime in Italy . . . Hitler’s National Socialism . . . Mussolini’s conquest of Ethiopia . . . Japan’s invasion of China . . . its [*the Vatican’s*] alliance with Franco . . . After Pearl Harbor the Vatican accepted General Ken Harada as Ambassador from Tokyo to the Holy See . . .

*We can go even so far as to state that Nazi-Fascism had its origin in the Society of Jesus, and that, like other movements in the past analogous to Fascism today, it was planned to serve the traditional aims [the **Council of Trent**] of the disciples of Ignatius Loyola.” ^{15} [Emphasis added]*

Leo H. Lehmann, 1944
Irish American Ex-Priest
Behind the Dictators

“The international German bankers [**Hjalmar Schacht and Baron Kurt von Schroeder**, *the close friend of Knight of Malta Franz von Papen*] have subsidized the present Government of Germany and they have also supplied every dollar of the money that **Adolf Hitler** has used in his lavish campaign to build up a threat to the government headed by [*Roman Catholic* **Heinrich**] **Bruening**. . . . They conceived the idea of robbing us by stealth, by fraud, and by trickery, and they have succeeded. Through the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks over **thirty billions** of American money over and above the German bonds that have been sold here has been pumped into Germany. . . . You have heard of the spending that has taken place in Germany. You have heard of her new modernistic dwelling houses, her great planetariums, her gymnasiums, her swimming pools, her fine public highways, her perfect factories. All this was done on our money. All this was given to Germany through the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks, and, what is worse, Federal Reserve Notes were issued for it [*for which debt notes we Americans are liable*].

A Federal Reserve Note is an obligation of the United States and here you have a banking system which has financed Germany from start to finish with the Federal Reserve Notes . . . [*it*] has unlawfully taken from the Government and the people of the United States. The Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks have pumped so many billions of dollars into Germany that they dare not name the total. . . .

Do you know that Germany has been lending our money to Soviet Russia as fast as she could get it out of this country from the Federal Reserve Board and Banks? Do you know that she is the author of the 5-year plan; that she has armed and supplied Soviet Russia with our money? Do you know that **Germany** and **Soviet Russia** are one in military and industrial matters? Do you know that **Germany** is well-armed and that we paid for her rifles and [**SS**] uniforms, and her commercial trucks, which can be converted for military uses inside of 24 hours? She leads the world in aviation. Why not, when the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks have been secretly financing her for years. . . . Do you know that the Federal Reserve Board and Federal Reserve Banks have also been financing **Soviet Russia** and that Russia owes an immense sum, of which \$150,000,000 is due by January 1, 1932, and that Russia has no money wherewith to pay it and will presumably be unable to pay it?

There are 9,000 German officers in the Russian Army. The Krupps are manufacturing war munitions in Moscow, and that manufacture is going on day and night. Thousands of armored trucks and tractors, currently used in Germany for commercial purposes, are convertible into war tanks within 60

hours. But the most important activities are in the fields of aviation and chemistry. The **Germans** and **Russians** are working unremittingly on war gas and war flame in Soviet-owned laboratories.

In addition to their debt to us, **Soviet Russia** has borrowed 535,000,000 reichsmarks from Germany, and that was our money, too. For the first nine months of this year [1931] Russian orders to German manufacturers amounted to 851,000,000 reichsmarks—more than the entire amount Germany is legally bound to pay to France. These Russian orders, which, roughly speaking, amount to about \$202,620,000, were for general machinery, tool machines, and electrical supplies. Do you not think that Germany is doing a handsome business on the free paper Federal Reserve Notes unlawfully given from this Government for her benefit? [*In 1933 **Freemason FDR** would recognize the Order's Soviet Russia ruled by **Freemason Stalin**. The Pope's American cartel-capitalist, CFR-ruled corporations could then do business directly with Soviet Russia rather than through Germany, now under the rule of the Nazi party.*]

You have been informed that there is an alternative before the United States—that Germany will pay her commercial obligations if we effect her release from the payment of reparations [*which WWI reparations she never paid with her own money—as secretly intended by the Order's Masonic Allied banking powers at Versailles*]. I say that Germany will not pay her commercial obligations. I say that the Federal Reserve Banks have purchased and re-discounted false, worthless, fictitious, and un-collectable acceptances drawn in Germany, and that those false papers are in the vaults of the Federal Reserve Banks, in the vaults of the designated depositories as security for money taken from the citizens of this country by taxation, and in other banks, and I say that they are worthless. . . .

Who gave the Federal Reserve Board and Banks the right to permit the German international bankers to loot this country and to take everything we had away from us? I say we will have an audit of these accounts [*which has never occurred*] and every Federal Reserve Bank and every director will be held liable for his acts in so far as he has been responsible for the exportation of American wealth to other countries and for the redistribution of wealth which has taken place in this country.” ^{16} [Emphasis added]

Louis T. McFadden, 1931

U.S. Congressman

Assassinated in 1936

Collective Speeches of Congressman

Louis T. McFadden

“**Eugenio Pacelli** was described routinely, during his pontificate [*as Pope Pius XII*] and after his death, as a member of the Black Nobility. . . . [*From kindergarten, he*] graduated to a private Catholic elementary school . . . subject to the whims of its founder and headmaster, **Signore Giuseppe Marchi**, who was in the habit of making speeches from his high desk about the ‘hard-heartedness of the Jews.’ . . . On his way home from school he regularly visited the picture of the Virgin, known as **Madonna della Strada**, close to the tomb of **Ignatius Loyola** in the **Gesu Church**. Here, sometimes twice daily, he poured out his heart to the Madonna, ‘telling her everything [*he later to become a true “Knight of the Virgin Mary”*].’ . . .

In the summer of 1894, having completed his education at the *liceo* at the age of eighteen with a diploma or *licenza*, ‘*ad honorem*,’ Pacelli went into retreat for ten days at the church of St. Agnes in Via Nomentana. For the first time (but not the last) he was guided through the Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius Loyola [*as were the chiefs of Himmler’s SS once a year at Wevelsburg Castle*], a manual of spiritual meditation. . . . Returning home, Pacelli informed his parents that he wanted to become a priest. . . .

[*In 1899*] Pacelli had completed his education in ‘Sacred Theology’ with a doctoral degree (by today’s standards, the degree was more accurately a licentiate) awarded on the basis of a short dissertation, now lost to posterity, and an oral examination in Latin. In the autumn he registered again at the St. Apollinaris Institute to study canon law. This marked the beginning of serious postgraduate research, during which he probably came under the influence of the Jesuit canonist Francis Xavier Wernz [*later, the Jesuit General (1906-1914) who coordinated the sinking of the Titanic*], an expert on questions of ecclesiastical authority in canon law [*i.e., Council of Trent*].

But the influence of Rome’s Jesuits, whom Pacelli regarded as his special mentors while he was a seminarian and throughout his life [*as did Kennedy assassin Francis Cardinal Spellman*], is notable for other reasons. In 1898, as Pacelli was completing his studies, for the priesthood, *Civiltà Cattolica*, the Rome-based Jesuit journal, was arguing the guilt of Alfred Dreyfus, the Jewish army officer arrested of treason in France. The journal continued to proclaim his guilt the following year, even after he had been pardoned [*as the Order would later blame the Jewish Rosenbergs, falsely accused and executed for passing nuclear secrets to Jesuit-controlled Josef Stalin*]. The editor, Father Raffaele Ballerini, charged that the Jews ‘had bought all the newspapers and consciences in Europe’ in order to acquit Dreyfus. In a chilling conclusion, he asserted that ‘wherever Jews had been granted citizenship’ the outcome had been the ‘ruination’ of Christians or the massacre of the ‘alien race [*by Roman Catholics*].’ . . .

In 1890 *Civiltà Cattolica* again turned its attention to the Jews in a series of articles republished in pamphlet form as *Della questione ebraica in Europa* [*Concerning the “Jewish Question” in Europe*] (Rome 1891) . . . The author charged that ‘by their cunning,’ the Jews instigated the French Revolution [*which, in fact, was instigated by certain Freemasonic agents of the Company for its suppression by King Louis XV*] in order to gain civic equality, and thence they insinuated themselves into key positions in most state economies [*as in the Pope’s American Empire via the Pope’s CFR*] with the aim of controlling them [*for the benefit of the Papacy*] and establishing their ‘virulent campaigns against [*Popish*] Christianity.’ The Jews were ‘the race that nauseates;’ they were ‘an idle people who neither work nor produce anything; who live on the sweat of others.’ . . . It is plausible indeed that these Catholic prejudices actually bolstered aspects of Nazi anti-Semitism [*imbibed into the mind of Pacelli by his mentors*]. . . .

On May 18, 1917, **Archbishop Eugenio Pacelli** set off in remarkable style from Rome’s Stazione Termini for Munich. . . . By May 25 Pacelli was installed at the nunciature in Munich, a neoclassical palace on the Brennerstrasse directly opposite what was later to become the Brown House, the cradle of Nazism [*as New York Archbishop Edward Cardinal Egan’s St. Patrick’s Cathedral sits across the street from the Order’s Masonic/Knight of Malta/CFR-controlled Rockefeller Center*]. . . .

On May 28, three days after his arrival, Pacelli was taken by horse-drawn carriage to the royal palace, where he presented his credentials to **King Ludwig III of Bavaria** [*Bavaria’s Roman Catholic court of political power at which Prince Heinrich of Wittelsbach had been tutored by Gebhard Himmler, the father of the Black Pope’s future Bavarian Roman Catholic master of the Masonic Teutonic Order of the SS, Heinrich Himmler*] . . .

Catholics accounted for about a third of the German population in the postwar era . . . the Catholic Center Party [*which Party Prince Bismarck rightfully hated, opposing it with his “struggle between cultures;” which Roman Catholic Party accepted the provisions of the lying and rapacious, Jesuit-authored Treaty of Versailles, destroying the Protestant Second Reich and guaranteeing war in twenty years; which Party, chaired by Monsignor Ludwig Kaas, would bring Hitler to absolute power*] . . . gained in influence during the war, pulling off a significant coup [*Indeed it was a coup d’etat!*] on April 19, 1917, by forcing the repeal of the anti-Jesuit laws of 1872 [*which laws had righteously expelled the Order from all of Germany, openly thwarting the Society’s political quest for absolute power over the Protestant Iron Chancellor, Prince Otto von Bismarck, over the Protestant Kaiser, Wilhelm I, and thus over the Second German*]

*Reich (remembering that the Company attempted the assassination of both **Bismarck and Wilhelm I**). From that point on, the **Society of Jesus** was free to enter Germany and found communities, schools, and colleges, which it did with great energy [in preparing for the extirpation of “heretic” Protestantism and “liberal,” anti-centralist/anti-Jesuit Romanism from all of Germany with the **Black Pope’s Order of the Death’s Head**].*

At about this time [1920], Pacelli began to enjoy the benefit of an ideal assistant in the **Jesuit Robert Leiber** [*who later became Pacelli’s papal confessor, as only a Jesuit may confess the Pope*]. . . . To his aid and service at this time [1921] came an unusual individual: **Ludwig Kaas**, an expert in canon law, representative of the Catholic Center Party in the Reichstag, and (strange for a full-time politician) a Roman Catholic [*Jesuit*] priest [*and Monsignor*]. . . . Kaas, known as ‘the prelate,’ became an intimate collaborator of Pacelli’s on every aspect of the concordat negotiations. . . . by 1931 he was, to all intents and purposes, Pacelli’s private personal assistant, his friend, confidant, and beloved companion. He represented the interests of Pacelli and the papacy from first to last. . . .

[*Devout Roman Catholic **Heinrich** Bruening,* The ‘Hunger Chancellor,’ resigned the chancellorship on May 30, 1932. [*President **Paul von Hindenburg** appointed*] . . . **Franz von Papen** in Bruening’s place. Aristocratic, charming, a right-wing Catholic Center Party deputy, [**Knight of Malta**] **Papen** was a socialite, [*as was his devout American Roman Catholic counterpart and supporter of Hitler, **Knight of Malta Joseph P. Kennedy**, the short-seller who caused the 1929 Stock Market Crash giving Hitler’s Nazi Party a huge success in the 1930 elections*] . . . Papen’s first act was to dissolve the Reichstag, scheduling new elections for July 31. His second act was to lift the ban that had been imposed on the SA, Hitler’s brownshirts [which personnel was later fledged into the Order’s SS]. . . .

On December 2 President Hindenburg accepted Papen’s resignation. . . . In the new year, after talks with Hitler, Papen approached Hindenburg with a formula that was to grant Hitler the chancellorship while he, Papen, had it in mind to emerge as the real power behind the scenes in the office of vice-chancellor [even as CFR Masonic Richard “Dick” Cheney is the real power behind the right-wing, pro-Roman Catholic, Republican Bush White House]. . . . Hitler was sworn in as chancellor on January 30, 1933 . . .

Right up until March 1933, then, German Catholicism, with its 23 million faithful, still comprised an impressive, independent democratic constituency that, together with the [*anti-centralist, anti-Jesuit Order’s 1917 Code of Canon Law*] Catholic hierarchy, remained steadfast in its

condemnation of [*absolutist, Nazi-Jesuit*] National Socialism. . . . There could be no Reich Concordat, however, [making the Order's centralizing 1917 Code of Canon Law supreme over the German Hierarchy], without the bishops reversing their denunciation of National Socialism [or, via Pacelli's Reich Concordat]. Nor could there be a Reich Concordat unless the [right-wing Roman Catholic] Center Party [controlled by Pius XII's Ludwig Kaas and Hitler's Vice Chancellor, Knight of Malta Franz von Papen], before its demise, gave legal force to the passing of the Enabling Act [which parallel statutes in America are the Jesuit Georgetown University-authored Patriot Acts I and II] that would grant Hitler powers of dictatorship. . . . Only by dictatorial fiat, with the Fuehrer [through his Vice-chancellor Franz von Papen] dealing directly with [Jesuit-trained and advised] Secretary of State Pacelli in the name of the Pope [ex-Jesuit Pius XI], could such a treaty become a reality [again, which treaty would legally end the Center Party (its purpose having been served in making Hitler "the Fuehrer" in passing the Enabling Act), and to silence the Pope's German Hierarchy from all protest and organized resistance against the Black Pope's Counter-Reformation Nazi fascism—admittedly, the Society's favorite form of absolutist government]. . . .

[*Occult Jesuit Ludwig*] Kaas's 'role in making the [*right-wing Roman Catholic Center*] party vote for Hitler's Enabling bill of March 1933 is still one of the most controversial acts of German history.' . . . Five days later [March 20, Jesuit-trained Roman Catholic and ultimate Machiavellian Joseph] Goebbels noted in his diary that the Center Party will accept (the Enabling Act). In 1937 Goebbels stated in his newspaper . . . that [*priest*] Kaas had agreed to the Enabling Act [making Hitler the inquisitorial Fuehrer] in exchange for the [*Jesuit-controlled Nazi*] government's agreement to negotiate a Reich Concordat with the Holy See [effectively silencing and submitting Pope Pius XI's Roman Hierarchy to the policies of Hitler's Jesuit-controlled Nazi party and Himmler's Jesuit-controlled SS]. . . . The act . . . gave Hitler a comfortable majority vote to pass laws without the consent of the Reichstag and to make treaties with foreign governments (the very first of which was to be his treaty with Pacelli). . . .

Pacelli's [*Jesuit-dictated*] concordat policy, as he well knew, thwarted potential Catholic protest in defense of Jews, . . . he was the ideal Pope . . . He was Hitler's Pope." [Ah, Hitler was in fact **Pacelli's Fuehrer!**]. ^{17}
[Emphasis added]

John Cornwall, 1999
Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor
English Roman Catholic Journalist
Hitler's Pope

“The soldiers of Loyola are about to go forth. Before beginning the campaign we see **their chief** assembling them and pointing out the field on which their prowess is to be displayed. The nations of Christendom are in revolt: it will be theirs to subjugate them, and lay them once more, bound in chains, at the feet of the **Papal See**. They must not faint; the arms he has provided them with are amply sufficient for the arduous warfare on which he sends them. Clad in that armour, and wielding it as he has been at pains to instruct them, they will expel knowledge as night chases away the day; liberty will die where their foot treads; and in the ancient darkness they will be able to rear again the fallen throne of the great **Hierarch of Rome**.

But if the service is hard, the wages will be ample. As the saviours of that throne they will be greater than it. And though meanwhile their work is to be done in great show of humility and poverty, the sliver and the gold of Christendom will in the end be theirs; they will be the lords of its lands and palaces, the masters of the bodies and the souls of its inhabitants, and nothing of all that the heart can desire will be withholden from them if only the will obey him [the **Black Pope**]. . . .

For if their General ‘held the place of the Omnipotent God,’ much more did he hold the place of ‘his Vicar [the **White Pope**].’ And so was it in fact; for soon the members of the **Society of Jesus** came to recognize no laws but their own, and though at their first formation they professed to have no end but the defense and glory of the **Papal See**, it came to pass when they grew to be strong that, instead of serving the tiara, they compelled the tiara to serve the Society, and made their own wealth, power, and dominion the one grand object of their existence. They were a **Papacy within the Papacy**—a Papacy whose organization was more perfect, whose instincts were more cruel, whose workings were more mysterious, and whose dominion was more destructive than that of the old Papacy.

So stood the **Society of Jesus**. A deep and wide gulf separated it from all other communities and interests. Set free from the love of family, from the ties of kindred, from the claims of country, and from the rule of law, careless of the happiness they might destroy, and the misery and pain and woe they might inflict, the members were at liberty, without control or challenge, to pursue their terrible end, which was the dethronement of every other power, the extinction of every other interest but their own, and the reduction of mankind into abject slavery, that on the ruins of the liberty, the virtue, and the happiness of the world they might raise themselves to supreme, unlimited dominion. . . . The key-note of their ethical code is the famous maxim that *the end sanctifies the means*. Before that maxim the eternal distinction of right and wrong vanishes. Not only

does the stringency and sanctions of human law dissolve and disappear, but the authority and majesty of **the Decalogue** are overthrown. There is no conceivable crime, villainy, and atrocity which this maxim will not justify. Nay, such become dutiful and holy, provided they be done for ‘the greater glory of God,’ by which the Jesuit means the honour, interest, and advancement of his Society. In short, **the Jesuit may do whatever he has a mind to do, all human and Divine laws notwithstanding.** . . .

What more can the Jesuit need, or what more can he possibly have, seeing by a little effort of invention he can overleap every human and divine barrier, and commit the most horrible crimes, on the mightiest possible scale, and neither feel remorse of conscience nor fear of punishment? . . . But further, **these sons of Loyola are the kings of the world,** and the sole heirs of all its wealth, honours, and pleasures; and whatever law, custom, sacred and venerable office, august and kingly authority, may stand between them and their rightful lordship over mankind, they are at liberty to throw down and tread into dust as a vile and accursed thing.” ^{18}
[Emphasis added]

James A. Wylie, 1878

Scottish Protestant Historian

The History of Protestantism: The Jesuits

“The public is practically unaware of the overwhelming responsibility carried by the Vatican and its Jesuits in the start of the two world wars—a situation which may be explained in part by the gigantic finances [*the international banking houses of Morgan, Rockefeller and Rothschild*] at the disposition of the Vatican and its Jesuits, giving them power in so many spheres, especially since the last conflict. . . .

For their part, the best theological pens were busy demonstrating the similarity between the Catholic and Nazi doctrines. And, for that work, the sons of Loyola were the busiest. As an example, let us see how **Michaele Schmaus**, Jesuit theologian, presented to the public a series of studies on this subject: ‘*Empire and Church* is a series of writings which should help the building up of the Third Reich as it unites a national-socialist state to Catholic-Christianity.’ . . . ‘The **Jesuit Michaele Schmaus**,’ was called by *La Croix* ten years after the war [2 September 1954], the ‘**great theologian of Munich**,’ and nobody will be surprised to learn that he was made a ‘Prince of the Church [*Cardinal*]’ by **Pius XII.**” ^{19} [Emphasis added]

Edmond Paris, 1965

French Lawyer and Historian

The Secret History of the Jesuits

“It was there in **Munich** in **1919** amid the war’s [*Jesuit-incited WWI’s*] resulting impoverishment and unrest, that Hitler’s nationalism was born. From then on **Bavaria** was destined, in the years ahead, to become a nest and breeding ground for the Fuehrer and his growing legion of malcontents. And so, in this state of ferment and desperation, nowhere more erosive than in Munich [*the Order’s most powerful European haven north of the Alps*], **Hitler** came one night to the holy residence of **Archbishop Eugenio Pacelli**. All others in the household were asleep by then, except **Pascalina** [*Pacelli’s live-in German nun and concubine*]. The nun proceeded to let Hitler in and escorted him to the sitting room to await the archbishop. She had never seen Hitler before or even heard about him. Neither had Pacelli. [*Pacelli, being a favorite of Jesuit General Ledochowski, an Archbishop, the intimate friend of Bavarian Crown Prince Rupprecht and the Papal Nuncio to Bavaria, knew full well of Hitler and the Thule Society of which both were members.*] The caller bore a letter of introduction from [*Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor*] **General Ludendorff**, extolling him for acts of bravery while serving as a corporal under Ludendorff’s command. . . .

Hitler told Pacelli that he was out to check the spread of atheistic communism in Munich and elsewhere. Through the door, which had been left ajar, Pascalina overheard the prelate say, ‘Munich has been good to me, so has Germany. I pray Almighty God that this land remain a holy land, in the hands of Our Lord [*the Pope*], and free of communism.’

Pascalina knew that Pacelli lived in fear of atheistic communism [*secretly ruled by the Order via its Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists*]. For that reason . . . the prelate had made his goal the complete destruction of this ‘insidious new threat to world freedom and brotherly love.’

It did not come as a surprise to her, therefore, in light of Pacelli’s hatred of the [*Order’s Masonic Jewish*] **Reds, to see the prelate present Hitler with a large cache of Church money to aid the rising revolutionary and his small, struggling band of anticommunists.**

‘Go, quell the devil’s works,’ Pacelli told Hitler. ‘Help spread the love of Almighty God!’

‘For the love of Almighty God!’ she heard the young man reply.” {20}
[Emphasis added]

Paul I. Murphy, 1983
American Historian
Detailing the Life of Sister Pascalina
Consort of Pope Pius XII
La Popessa

“It cannot be denied [*wrote Jesuit Michael Serafin*] that [*Pope*] **Pius XII’s** closest advisors [*including his life-long, beloved Bavarian friend and personal confessor, Jesuit Robert Leiber*] for some time regarded Hitler’s armored divisions as the right hand of God.” ^{21} [Emphasis added]

Frederich Heer, 1967
American Historian
God’s First Love

“On 26 April 1933 Hitler had a conversation with **Bishop Berning** and **Monsignor Steinmann** [*the Catholic leadership in Germany*]. The subject was the common fight against liberalism, Socialism and Bolshevism [*“Reprobated, forbidden and condemned” by the Jesuit-authored Syllabus of Errors promulgated by Pope Pius IX, 1864*], discussed in the friendliest terms. In the course of the conversation Hitler said that he was only doing to the Jews what the church had done to them over the past fifteen hundred years. The prelates did not contradict him.” ^{22} [Emphasis added]

Guenter Lewy, 1964
American Historian
The Catholic Church and Nazi Germany

“**Reinhard Heydrich** . . . the ‘intelligent psychopath’ who headed the German secret service, the **Reichsicherheitshauptamt (RSHA)**, was ‘probably the most feared and ruthless man in Hitler’s service.’ He saw a disguised Jesuit behind every bush, in one instance the unlikely guise of a married man with children. Not that there weren’t Jesuits involved. **Georg Elling**, a member of German intelligence and former Benedictine [*priest*], recruited a couple [*of Jesuits*] in Rome, as well as a librarian from the Jesuits’ Gregorian University, as informants for the RSHA. And there was [*Jesuit*] **Robert Leiber**, the German professor of ecclesiastical history at the Gregorian. Leiber was a confidant of Pius XII [*further proving that powerful Vatican Jesuits were inside Himmler’s SD; thus Jesuit Superior General Wladimir Ledochowski knew the secret plans and progress of the SS, including the total number of Jews murdered during Hitler’s Nazi Inquisition through his most devoted Roman Catholic Temporal Coadjutor and Himmler’s SS statistician, Dr. Richard Korherr.*” ^{23} [Emphasis added]

Michael Walsh, 2005
American Journalist
 Reviewing David Alvarez’s
Spies in the Vatican

“The third of the great chivalric bodies, taking its rise in the time of the Crusades was the [*exclusively White German*] **TEUTONIC KNIGHTS** or **KNIGHTS OF SAINT MARY OF JERUSALEM**. Like its two predecessors [*the **KNIGHTS HOSPITALLERS** and the **KNIGHTS TEMPLARS***] the new Order was based on a unison of monastic and military service. . . . Several distinguished Germans contributed their property to the support of the work begun by their countrymen. A service and ritual were established, and in the year 1119, only one year after the founding of the Templars, the new Order received sanction of **Pope Calixtus II**. Religious and martial vows were taken by the brothers.

In the choice of a dress and regalia, the Teutonic Knights distinguished themselves as much as possible from the Hospitallers and the Templars. The gown was black with a white mantle, and on this was a black cross with a silver edging [*very similar to the design of Himmler’s SS uniform*]. The Order soon achieved an invincible fame [*as did Himmler’s **Waffen SS***], and its members became the recipients of the same favors and honors which were showered upon the other two brotherhoods. The second establishment of the Teutonic Knights was founded in 1189 by the burghers of Bremen and Lubeck . . . The two chapters were presently combined into one Order by **Duke Frederick of Suabia**, who in 1192 obtained for the union the sanction of **Pope Celestine III**. [*According to **Walter Schellenberg**, one of Himmler’s most trusted SS/SD Generals was known as “the Duke of Suabia.”*] The rule of the body was amplified and the discipline of the Augustinians adopted for its government. [*The discipline of the Jesuits was adopted for the government of Himmler’s SS.*]

At the origin of the Teutonic Order none but Germans of noble birth were admitted to membership [*as only racially “Aryan” Germans were first admitted to Himmler’s Order of the SS*]. . . . **priests** [*were later*] **added to the fraternity** [*as were certain Jesuits and other priests secretly admitted into the SS*]. The chief officer was called the Grand Master [*as Himmler was also called “the Grand Master”*]. A papal edict followed, putting the new brotherhood on the same level with the **Hospitallers** [*Knights of Malta*] and **Templars** [*Scottish Rite Freemasons*], under the sanction and encouragement of the Church [*as the SS was also under the sanction of the Papacy; **Pope Pius XII**, as “**Archbishop Pacelli**” serving as **Pope Pius XI**’s Nuncio in both Munich and Berlin (1917-1929), oversaw its creation during his twelve-year reign as “the German Pope”*]. . . . The Order . . . after a precarious existence of three centuries, was finally abolished by Napoleon in 1809 [*on the order of his master, the **Black Pope**, who had also commanded his Masonic Avenger to destroy **Pope Pius VII**’s Holy Roman Empire—the Roman Catholic First German Reich (962-1806AD)*].

[4] belligerent and angry Europe [was] preparing her armor and mustering her warriors for the **THIRD CRUSADE** [uniting Roman Catholic Europe to the task of liberating **Jerusalem** as a result of the anti-Moslem agitation preached by the Pope's priests for decades]. . . . First of all in the work was the aged but still fiery and warlike [Roman Catholic] **FREDERICK BARBAROSSA**, Emperor of Germany [who, as the national hero of Germany, would serve in being Roman Catholic **Adolf Hitler's** model as "the Fuehrer," in uniting the peoples of Europe into a massive Crusade called "**Operation Barbarossa**," deceptively intended to liberate **Moscow** as a result of the anti-Jew/anti-Communist agitation preached by the Pope's Jesuits for decades]. . . . Of all who had preceded him, not one was Barbarossa's equal in genius and generalship [as Hitler would also appear to be a genius in generalship during the pre-war and early war years]. . . . His army in the aggregate, exclusive of unarmed pilgrims, numbered over a hundred thousand. Of these, sixty thousand were cavalry, and of these fifteen thousand were Knights, the flower of the Teutonic Order [corresponding to Hitler's three million-man Wehrmacht; 160,000 were **Waffen SS**, the flower of Himmler's Teutonic Order of the SS]. . . .

He overcame every obstacle, fought his way through every peril, and came without serious disaster to Iconium. . . . By this time the name of Frederick had become a terror, and the Moslems began to stand aloof from the invincible German army [as Hitler's army for a time became a terror and was invincible to the Russian Orthodox Slavs]. . . . Evil was the day when Frederick died. . . . The command devolved upon the son of Barbarossa [the Duke of Suabia] . . . In a short time the gallant Duke of Suabia died . . .

At this juncture a new figure rose on the horizon . . . a Crusader of the Crusaders, greatest of all the medieval heroes—young **Richard Plantagenet** the Lion Heart, King of England. . . . Here in the valley of Hebron, with the towers of Jerusalem in view, the *Lion Heart* called a council! . . . It was decided that the present prosecution of the enterprise was inexpedient and should be given up. Great was the chagrin of the army when this decision was promulgated . . . and Jerusalem was left to the perpetual profanation of the Turks." [The failure of the **Pope's Third Crusade** rested on one decision not to take **Jerusalem** from the Moslems; the failure of the **Pope's Operation Barbarossa** rested on one decision not to take **Moscow** from the Communists—as decreed by the **Black Pope**, conveyed by **Bormann** and commanded by **Hitler!**] ^{24} [Emphasis added]

John Clark Ridpath, 1901
American Historian
Ridpath's Universal History

“THEIR uniform was black and they were the terror of a nation [as the Jesuits wear black and are the terror of the Papacy]. Their badge was the death’s head and they swore eternal allegiance to the Fuehrer [as do the Jesuits swear eternal allegiance to their Superior General]. Their flash was the runic **double-S** and they murdered men in millions [as the Jesuits have murdered men, women and children in the millions]. . . . They called themselves the “**Schutzstaffel**” (guard echelon SS) of the National-Socialist Party and in the words of SS-Hauptsturmfuehrer (Captain) **Dieter Wisliceny** they constituted themselves a ‘new form of religious sect with its own rites and customs [a new Germanic Teutonic Order under the discipline of the Society of Jesus; it is most telling that J. P. Morgan’s White Star Line also had a passenger liner named the “**S.S. Teutonic!**”].’

No layman was allowed a glimpse of the inner working of this secret society; the Fuehrer’s SS was intended to be mysterious, sinister and incomprehensible to the ordinary citizen, like the **Order of Jesuits** which the SS **officially** abominated [the Order’s deceptive, open policy] but actually imitated down to the smallest detail [the Order’s true, secret policy as discussed in a previous chapter]. The lords of this black-uniformed secret Order deliberately cultivated the fear evoked by their mere existence [in accordance with **Ignatius Loyola’s Secret Instructions**]. . . . **Heinrich Himmler**, the Reichsfuehrer-SS (Reich SS leader) and **Grand Master of the Order** said with some satisfaction: ‘I know that there are many in Germany who feel uncomfortable when they see this black tunic; we understand that and do not expect to be beloved by overmany people.’ . . . The SS was a monolithic organization directed by the demoniac will of one man [the **Black Pope**]. . . . the real rulers of Adolf Hitler’s Germany. . . .

But the outer world was never allowed to know anything of what went on inside the SS [which maxim holds true for the secret inner workings of the Jesuit Order]; nothing was allowed to emerge which might indicate the thinking within **Heinrich Himmler’s** empire [which SS-empire was an extension of the political and financial power of the **Black Pope**]. Himmler took care to ensure that no member of his Order came in too close contact with laymen; SS leaders were not allowed to go to law with ordinary people lest the courts gain an insight into SS internal affairs [a lesson the Order learned in the 18th Century when its Constitution was first revealed to the world]; . . . Even the most exalted dignitaries of the Third Reich did not know what went on in the SS; in 1945 **Goering** said: ‘I had no insight into the SS. No outsider knew anything of Himmler’s organization.’ . . . Not until the collapse of the Third Reich was the curtain concealing the SS empire removed. . . . Nevertheless the [RIIA/CFR-controlled] Allied judgment suffered from a serious defect; it did not explain why **more than**

a **million men** had turned, collectively and almost overnight, into mass-murderers; it did not explain the source of the power which enabled the SS to turn the racial fantasies of the National-Socialist regime into dreadful fact [implementing “the Final Solution” to the Order’s “Jewish Question” agitation using the Pope’s Bavarian Roman Catholic-led Teutonic SS]. . . .

The Himmlers had always been [Bavarian Roman] Catholics; a cousin, [Dominican priest] August Wilhelm Patin, was even a Canon at the Munich Cathedral (based on verbal information given to the author on 29 January 1966 by a relative of Himmler who wished to remain anonymous [Wow!!!]. [Patin, as a Canon, was not only thoroughly versed in the Pope’s Canon Law, including Aquinas’ Summa Theologica and the Order’s Council of Trent, but was the personal friend of the Pope’s Papal Nuncio in Munich, Archbishop Pacelli, who resided in a palace opposite the future “Brown House”—the cradle of Nazism—having secretly directed the development of Hitler’s Party and the founding of the Black Pope’s SS. Pacelli became Pope Pius XII in 1939, whose confessor was another German Jesuit, Robert Leiber, the personal friend of Hitler’s “Secretary,” SS General and Deputy Fuehrer Martin Bormann.] . . . Himmler’s grandfather, Konrad Himmler, had been Commissioner of the Munich Gendarmerie and his grandson now realized that his future lay with the police . . . On 1 April 1933 he was placed in charge of the entire Bavarian Political Police . . . and assumed the title Political Police Commander. . . .

What the constituted [Nazi] Party needed was: ‘A National Socialist Order within the Party to hold the movement together in an iron grip [exactly as the Jesuit Order constitutes “a jurisdiction within a jurisdiction,” holding the Pope’s Hierarchy and Vatican Empire together with its “iron hand in a velvet glove”].’ . . . In April 1929 he [Himmler, Hitler’s “Ignatius of Loyola”] submitted to Hitler and von Salomon a draft of regulations [possibly written by his father-uncle “who stood godfather to him,” the Archbishop of Bavarian Bamberg, or his Dominican cousin, the Canon of the Archbishop of Munich], which, in effect, constituted the Order of the SS [patterned after the Jesuit Order]; . . . in 1946 Dr. Grober, the Catholic Archbishop of [Roman Catholic] Freiburg, admitted that ‘we in Freiburg considered the SS to be the most respectable of the Party.’ . . .

Documentary evidence exists for a sort of warning order: on 3 March 1941 Hitler dictated to General Alfred Jodl a general directive for the forthcoming war against the Soviet Union [Stalin having provided Hitler’s three million-man army with hundreds of tons of grain and fuel over a period of two years] and this contained the first intimation that the Reichsfuehrer-SS, Heinrich Himmler, would assume responsibility for the

extermination of the Jewish Bolshevik ruling class in the East [secretly placed in open, visible power by the Jesuit Order—re-admitted into Russia by Lenin in 1922—so as to justify international anti-Jewish fury further providing the impetus for the Order’s “Operation Barbarossa” Crusade against the “subhuman” Orthodox Slavs and the “perfidious” Jewish race] . . . and finally the circle spread to every individual Jew. . . . the Reichsfuehrer-SS [Jesuit Himmler] would use **Einsatzgruppen** of the **Sicherheitspolizei** [SS Security Police] and the **SD** [SS Intelligence and Counterintelligence, secretly manned with Jesuit Temporal Coadjutors, including **SS General Martin Bormann**, amidst 100,000 SD informers, while the *Einsatzgruppen* (whose only volunteer was the Roman Catholic **SS Lieut. General Arthur Nebe**, the head of the **Kripo**—the Criminal Police—later condemned by the Order’s “People’s Court” and hung) would be openly accompanied by Jesuit priests “preaching the faith” to the Orthodox peoples having survived the onslaught of the *Wehrmacht*]. . . .

Hearing of the approach of a murder commando, the Jews of one Russian village had gone into hiding; when the commando reached the village, the only person whom the SS men saw in the street was a woman with a baby in her arms. She refused to tell them where the Jews were hidden. One of the men snatched the baby from her, gripped it by the legs and smashed its head against a door [in obedience to the bloody Jesuit Oath]. An SS man recalls: ‘It went off with a bang like a bursting motor tyre [car tire]. I shall never forget that sound as long as I live.’ . . .

The death factories in the East ground remorselessly on, every hour and every victim adding to the list of German [*in fact, Jesuit SS*] crime. Even today the figures of the murder factories stagger the imagination; in **Kulmhof** 152,000 Jews died, in **Belzec** 600,000, in **Sobibor** 250,000, in **Treblinka** 700,000, in **Maidanek** 200,000, and in **Auschwitz** over 1,000,000 [*the SS Commandant, **Rudolf Hoess**, being another one of Himmler’s Roman Catholic Jesuit Coadjutors*]. Hundreds of thousands of Jews were overwhelmed by a murderous wave of unbridled sadism [agreeing with the 450-year history of the **Satanic Society of Jesus**]. **Gomerski**, the [Roman Catholic] Sobibor executioner, used an iron water pot to batter in the skulls of Jews who had fallen sick during the journey; children’s heads were smashed against barracks walls; these savages in SS uniform were capable of every form of infamy in their ‘extramural activities [fulfilling the bloody Jesuit Oath].’ ”^{25} [Emphasis added]

Heinz Höhne, 1969
German Historian and Journalist
The Order of the Death’s Head

“I do further promise and declare that I will, when opportunity presents, make and wage relentless war, secretly or openly, against all heretics [including Jews and Orthodox Christians], Protestants and Liberals, as I am directed to do, to extirpate them from the face of the whole earth; and that I will spare neither age, sex or condition, and that I will hang, burn, waste, boil, flay, strangle, and bury alive these infamous heretics; rip up the stomachs and wombs of their women, and crush their infants’ heads against the walls, in order to annihilate their execrable race. . . . as I at any time may be directed so to do, by any agent of the Pope, or Superior of the Brotherhood of the Holy Father of the Society of Jesus.” {26} [Emphasis added]

Secret Jesuit Oath, 1900

The Devil In Robes; Or, The Sin of Priests

“[SS General Heinrich] **Himmler** owned an extremely large and excellent library on the Jesuit Order and for years would sit up late studying the extensive literature. Thus he built up the SS organization according to the principles of the Jesuits. The *Spiritual Exercises* of Ignatius of Loyola served as the foundation; the supreme law was **absolute obedience**, the execution of any order whatsoever without question. Himmler himself, as Reichsfuhrer of the SS, was the **general of the order**. The structure of leadership was borrowed from the hierarchical order of the Catholic Church. He took over a medieval castle, the so-called Wevelsburg at Paderborn in [Roman Catholic] Westphalia, and had it repaired so that it might serve as a kind of ‘**SS monastery**’ [as all monasteries are merely military fortresses]. Here the general of the order would hold a secret consistory once a year attended by the top leadership of the order. They would take part in spiritual exercises and practice sessions in concentration [as does every professed Jesuit, while led by a guide, studies *The Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius Loyola* once a year for thirty days, much of the time spent in silence and “meditation”]. In the large meeting hall each member had his particular chair with his name engraved on a silver plaque. No doubt these mystical leanings of [Bavarian-born] Himmler go back in part to his attitude toward the Catholic Church, which might be called ‘love-hate;’ and in part to his strict upbringing by his [Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor] father with its stern Catholic code of conduct, from which he fled into . . . [Loyola’s] romanticism . . .” {27} [Emphasis added]

Walter Schellenberg, 1950

SS/SD Nazi General

***The Labyrinth: Memoirs of
Walter Schellenberg***

“The most influential Catholic periodical anywhere in the world founded at the request of [*Jesuit-controlled*] **Pope Pius IX** and supervised by the popes and their secretaries of state—was the Jesuit biweekly [*La*] *Civiltà Cattolica*. . . . The priests who wrote for the journal—all Jesuits—formed a collective, under the leadership of their director, whose appointment was approved by the pope. . . . Although it never had a huge circulation—reaching just over 11,000 subscribers at the turn of the century—its influence was tremendous. . . .

The Jesuit journal kicked off its long campaign against the Jews in December 1880 with a series of thirty-six fiercely anti-Semitic articles which were published over the following forty months. . . . all of the first thirty-six articles on the Jews were drafted by [*Jesuit*] Father **Giuseppe Oreglia di Santo Stefano**, one of the journal’s founders. . . . As history had shown, the Jesuit wrote, ‘if this foreign **Jewish race** is left too free, it immediately becomes the persecutor, oppressor, tyrant, thief and devastator of the countries where it lives.’ . . . ‘The Jews—eternal insolent children, obstinate, dirty, thieves, liars, ignoramuses, pests and the scourge of those near and far [*this is the same language of the Jesuit-authored On The Jews and Their Lies falsely attributed to the Reformer, **Martin Luther**]*— . . . immediately abused (their newfound freedom) to interfere with that of others. They managed to lay their hands on . . . all public wealth . . . and virtually alone they took control not only of all the money . . . but of the law itself in those countries where they have been allowed to hold public offices.’ . . . [*This was*] ‘a barbarian invasion by an **enemy race**, hostile to Christianity [*Roman Catholicism and by extension Protestantism, the Order subtly plotting to unite Romanists with “accursed heretics” in not only mass-murdering the Jew but also destroying the **Reformation** in Europe, accomplished via World War II*] and to society in general.’ . . . ‘Oh how wrong and deluded are those who think that Judaism is just a religion like Catholicism, Paganism, Protestantism [*those whom the Order seeks to unite in its crusade against the racial Jew*], and not in fact **a race, a people, and a nation!**’ . . . For the Jews are not only Jews because of their religion . . . they are Jews also and especially because of their **race**.’ . . . ‘Because they are born Jews, they must remain Jews.’ . . . [*They form*] ‘the principle nucleus of the secret sects [*Jesuit-controlled Freemasonry and the Illuminati*] that are now ascendant and which threaten the ruin and the extermination of all Christian society.’ . . . Such sects ‘express that anger, that vendetta and that satanic hate that the Jew harbors against those who—unjustly he believes—deprive him of that absolute domination over the entire universe [*this language being identical with the Jesuit-authored The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion*] that he Jewishly believes God gave him.’

In September 1882, the first international anti-Semitic congress was held in [*apostate Protestant, Masonic Lutheran, Jesuit-controlled, later-to-be firebombed*] Dresden, with representatives present from [*apostate Protestant*] Germany and the [*Roman Catholic*] Austro-Hungarian empire. In reporting on the event, *Civiltà Cattolica* recounted that although many violent speeches had been made denouncing the Jews, the ‘relatively moderate’ resolutions proposed by Reverend **Adolf Stoecker** had been approved [*sealing the future fate of Dresden, as the Order’s Nuremberg Laws of 1935 would also seal the fate of Bavaria’s Nuremberg*]. Stoecker, a Protestant minister [*like America’s Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor, anti-Jew, once anti-Pope, Christian minister **Texe Marrs***], was one of the most influential pioneers in the development of German anti-Semitism. . . .

But let us return to *Civiltà Cattolica*, where by 1890, the ailing [*Jesuit*] **Father Oreglia** had passed on his leadership in the Jesuits’ crusade against the Jews to colleagues. One of these men, [*Jesuit*] **Father Raffaele Ballerini**, . . . wrote [*in ascribing to the Jews the secret goal of the Jesuit Order*] . . . ‘The whole Jewish race [*in fact, the White Gentile-led Company of Jesus*] . . . is conspiring to achieve this reign over all the world’s peoples [*as declared in the Jesuit-authored The Protocols of Learned Elders of Zion*].’ . . . They [*in fact, the Jesuits*] began ‘a remorseless, constant war against the Christian religion and especially against Catholicism [*the same war carried out from 1789 to 1815 by Jesuit Adam Weishaupt’s Bavarian Illuminati directing high-level, Grand Orient Freemasonry via the French Revolution and Napoleonic Wars*] . . . and an unbridled campaign of usury, monopolies, and thievery of every sort [*via the ten planks of the Order’s Masonic The Communist Manifesto*], to the detriment of those among whom they have enjoyed and continue to enjoy civil liberties [*which high crimes the Jesuits have committed in every host country since the inception of the Society, especially in **Fourteenth Amendment America***].’ . . .

‘For the Jews’, [*in fact, the Jesuits*] the Jesuit concluded, ‘brotherhood of peace [*set forth in the Jesuit-edited The Documents of Vatican II*] were and are merely pretexts to enable them [*the Jesuits*] to prepare—with the destruction of [*both “heretic” Protestant and “liberal” Roman Catholic*] Christianity, if possible, and the undermining of Christian nations [*which conspiratorial undermining the Order has accomplished in both Protestant and Roman Catholic nations during the **Devil’s Twentieth Century***]—the messianic reign [*aspired to by the Pope of Jesuit making*] that they believe the **Talmud** promises them [*which Babylonian Talmud has been assembled by key rabbis secretly working with Roman priests for the purpose of revealing the true goals of the present Jesuit-controlled Papacy—covertly aided by certain rabbinical Masonic Jewish Zionists—while simultaneously*

attributing the Company's secret, anti-Christ doctrines and goals to the Jews, creating international anti-Jewish fury resulting in the generational genocide of the risen Son of God's beloved Hebrew/Jewish/Israelitic people yet to inherit the promises given to Abraham, Isaac and Jacob].'

In 1890 [*Jesuit*] **Ballerini** devoted three long articles in *Civiltà Cattolica* to '**the Jewish Question in Europe**.' The following year these were bound together and published as a ninety-page book to reach a broader audience. The Jews [in fact, the Jesuits] 'formed a foreign nation in the nations where they resided [as do the Jesuits], a sworn enemy of the nation's well being [as are the Jesuits, evidenced by the Order's scores of legal expulsions due to its quest to control the governments of all nations]. . . . Although they may live in France, in Germany, in England, they never become French, or German, or English, but remain Jews and nothing but Jews [as do the cosmopolitan Jesuits remain only Jesuits under their secret vows]. In an 1893 article titled 'Jewish Morality,' another Jesuit author, Father Saverio Rondina, listed all the recent changes aimed against the [Masonic] Jews [fronting for the Jesuits] in Europe, ranging from fraudulent banking practices [evidenced today by the Order's Federal Reserve Bank] to charges of murder [constantly committed by the Order's CFR-controlled Central Intelligence Agency]. . . . The Jewish nation [in fact, the Jesuit Order], Father Rondina wrote, 'does not work, but traffics in the property and the work of others [like the Order's Chicago Board of Trade]; it does not produce, but lives and grows fat with the products of the arts [like the totally morally depraved "Hollywood" Jesuit Theater] and industry of the nations [like the Order's CFR-controlled New York Stock Exchange] that give it refuge. It is the giant octopus that with its oversized tentacles envelops everything [as does the Jesuit Order, marvelously described in 1844 by Eugene Sue in his *The Wandering Jew*]. It has its stomach in the banks [Bank of America, Chase Manhattan Bank, etc.] . . . and its suction cups everywhere: in contracts and monopolies [Halliburton and Bechtel Corporations] . . . in postal services and telegraph companies [A. T. & T.], in shipping [W. R. Grace and Co.] and in the railroads, in the town treasuries and in state finance. . . . It represents the kingdom of capital [controlled by the Order from Hong Kong, Zurich, London and New York], . . . the aristocracy of gold. . . . It reigns supreme. . . . What governs is Masonry, and this too is governed by the Jews [first declared by Masonic Jesuit Abbe Augusten de Barruel in his 1797 treatise on the French Revolution, repeated by Ludendorff and Hitler].' " ^{28} [Emphasis added]

David I. Kertzer, 2001
American Jewish Historian
The Popes Against the Jews

“**PAPACY AND FREEMASONRY**, those are the two powers active throughout the world and each is seeking to dominate it [*remembering that “extremes meet”*]. The solution of the [*open and seeming*] struggle taking place between them is at the present moment of the utmost importance; for we are face to face not only with the crossroads of history but also with a radical transformation of humanity itself. **EITHER ROMAN CATHOLICISM WILL LIFT US UP AGAIN TO THE LEVEL OF CHRISTIAN CIVILIZATION** [*restoring the Pope’s Dark Ages*] **OR ELSE JUDEO-MASONRY WILL DRAG US DOWN THE PATH OF BARBARISM AND DECADENT PAGANISM** [*the coming risen Pope’s Jesuit-led Masonic/Luciferian New World Order*]. The whole world oscillates between the two: **CHRISTIANISM** [*Jesuit-Romanism*] and **PAGANISM** [*Jesuit/Egyptian-Masonry*]. . . . It is this accursed Sect whose perversion was stigmatized by Pope Pius IX when he named it: ‘**THE SYNAGOGUE OF SATAN.**’ Due to its enormous extension and its nowadays very visible collusion with **INTERNATIOAL JEWISH FINANCE**, Freemasonry has indeed become the ‘**SYNAGOGUE OF SATAN.**’ As such it provided funds for the **RUSSIAN REVOLUTION**, installed in Moscow; it carried Communism from East to West, took up the leadership of States of their governments, their various administration and departments or ministries, and of their parliaments and, in consequence, it is such a **world power** that, for any discerning mind, it seems as though, today, there are on earth only two great powers, viz: **JUDEO-MASONRY** [*ruled at the top by the Black Pope through Freemasonry’s occult Supreme Councils of the 33rd Degree*] in the service of **WORLD JEWRY**, and the **CHURCH** in the hands of **PETER’S SUCCESSOR** [*also ruled by the Black Pope*]. . . .

EVER SINCE 1738 all the Sovereign Pontiffs denounced, stigmatized and condemned what has hitherto become the world evolution of **Judeo-Masonry** [*Jesuit-Masonry ruling Israel’s Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists*] which, now, on earth, admits that **IT HAS BUT ONE ADVERSARY, NAMELY, THE CATHOLIC CHURCH**, whose [*open and seeming*] agony it is now witnessing. . . . Vada Satana! Get thee behind me Satan with thy legions of rebellious angels, with thy early workers of iniquity the Judeo-Masons. . . . **GOD IS WITH US** [“**Gott Mit Uns**” *being the slogan on the belt buckle of Pope Pius XII’s Nazi-German Army*] in this fight which is our fight, the fight of the PAPACY against JUDEO-MASONRY.” {29} [Emphasis added]

Monseigneur Jouin, 1930
French Monsignor to Pope Pius XI
Defender of the *Protocols of Zion*
Promotes *Mein Kampf*’s Open Jesuit
Doctrine of Anti-Judeo-Masonry
Papacy and Freemasonry

“To ‘learn’ history means to seek and find the forces [however unlikely] which are the causes leading to those effects which we subsequently perceive as historical facts. . . .

Finally, the Jewish influence on economic affairs grows with terrifying speed through the stock exchange [**Bernard Baruch** *at this time being the lieutenant of New York Stock Exchange magnate and Irish Roman Catholic Knight of Malta, Thomas F. Ryan*]. He becomes the owner, or at least the controller, of the national labor force. To strengthen his political position he tries to tear down the racial and civil barriers which for a time continue to restrain him at every step. To this end he fights with all the tenacity innate in him for religious tolerance [*championed by the Jesuits in all Protestant nations until they obtain unhindered political supremacy*] and in **Freemasonry**, which has succumbed to him [the Jesuit] completely, he has an excellent instrument with which to fight for his aims and put them across [*the American Civil Rights Movement of the 1960s*]. The government circles and the higher strata of the political and economic bourgeoisie are brought into his nets by the strings of Freemasonry, and never need to suspect what is happening. . . . The glove-makers and linen weavers, however, cannot be caught in the fine net of Freemasonry; now for them coarser but no less drastic means must be employed. Thus, **Freemasonry** is joined by a second weapon in the service of the Jews: *the press*. . . .

The general pacifistic paralysis of the national instinct of self-preservation begun by **Freemasonry** in the circles of the so-called intelligentsia is transmitted to the broad masses and above all to the bourgeoisie by the activity of the big papers which today are always Jewish [*the Masonic Prussian press lord having financed Hitler being in fact a German Gentile, Alfred Hugenburg*]. Added to these two weapons of disintegration comes a third and by far the most terrible, the organization of brute force.” ^{30}
[Emphasis added]

Bernard Stampfle, 1925
German Roman Catholic Priest
Ghost Writer for Adolf Hitler
Mein Kampf

“The FORCE of the people, or the popular will . . . has for its fruit LIBERTY EQUALITY, AND FRATERNITY [*the cry of the French Revolution*].” ^{31}

Albert Pike, 1871
American Scottish Rite Freemason
Sovereign Grand Commander
Morals and Dogma

“ ‘Forgive me if I’ve forgotten your name,’ I said to him. ‘But I must have it for my files.’

He hesitated a moment, then said:

‘Put me down as ‘**Adolf Schicklgruber**’.’

That was how Hitler was brought to me, and how he became my patient [*for fifteen years, from 1919 to 1934*]. . . .

All womankind had been recast in his brain in the image of the Munich street-walker, that tainted daughter of Eve whose kiss spelled death and shame [*infecting Hitler with syphilis to which he attributed his impotence*], like the kisses of Lilith, the primal passion of man who, in the **Dark Ages**, assumed the form of a witch and the voluptuous body of a Jewess in the new **Dark Ages** that had descended upon Germany. . . . I began to suspect a murder-complex in my patient when he confessed to me that he had used an S.S. Guard bayonet-knife in an orgiastic ritual of a ‘*Blut und Ehre*’ (Blood and honor) cult [*meeting in a “patriotic” Nazi brothel, “the Temple of Aryan Motherhood”*] born in the imagination of a Nazi sadist who combined Oriental eroticism with Aryan mythology in a concoction of terror, lust and unspeakable cruelty [*via secret rites*] with credulous Hitler youth as the willing victims. He had made use of the bayonet-knife to cut a bleeding swastika between the breasts of a female cultist, and then, in a moment of erotic madness, he had made a homicidal attack upon the young blonde girl, whom he had rushed to me for treatment. . . .

There came upon the scene **Alfred Hugenburg** [*Papal Knight, Germany’s media magnate owning fifty-three newspapers; partner with Austrian-Hungarian noble and **Knight of Malta Count Sascha Kolowrat** in the movie industry; leader of the largest conservative party, the German National People’s Party; and close friend of Hitler’s Vice-Chancellor and **Knight of Malta Franz von Papen***], leader of the Nationalists, one of Germany’s most influential newspaper owners. He had agreed with Hitler to furnish all the money needed to run a socialist nationalist movement, if Hitler turned over to him, Hugenburg, the support of the won-over masses to whatever measures he favored for passage in the Reichstag. The result was that money began to flow through Hugenburg into the National Socialist coffers in a veritable torrent, with the Fuehrer in full, undisputed charge [*Reich Party Treasurer and Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor **Franz Xaver Schwartz** administering the funds from Hitler’s Brown House*]. Whatever the Party owned in real or moveable estate was registered in his name. The *Volkischer Beobachter* (then and now the Party’s official organ) was turned over to him as the legal owner, as, also, all Nazi buildings and enterprises. Hitler maintained for himself the right to receive and dispose of every donation to the party funds as if it were something handed over to

him for his own personal use. His home became like that of one of **the Rothschilds** whom he professed to despise. . . .

Hitler had earned the Chancellorship by the mere preponderance of the Nazi vote. Yet the law said distinctly that the Chancellor had to be appointed by the President. There was governmental intelligence behind that law, which foresaw the possibility of a rabble attempting to sweep into power a faction whose tendency might be a complete dissolution of the spirit of the laws. Because **Von Hindenburg** as a President of the Republic considered the Nazi leader such a danger, he considered him poor material for that high post, and rejected him.

When the President's slight of the Nazi Fuehrer became known, the storm broke loose in and about the suburbs of Berlin. More than fifty thousand brown-shirted storm troopers marched to the city in force, and began to form an iron ring about it. More troops were flowing toward the capital from all parts of the country, with the same end in view. When it appeared as if [*apostate Protestant*] Berlin might be isolated from the rest of the country, and, that way, starved into submission, the Nazi trick was sprung.

Oscar von Hindenburg, the President's son, who had been won over by Hitler, broke one midnight into his father's sleeping quarters, accompanied by the minister [**Franz**] **von Papen** and **the Fuehrer**. . . . Von Papen now played his part.

'There is really only one way out for your Excellency,' he said. 'You must displace von Schleicher with a civilian chancellor, which will leave you in command of all national forces.'

'And you know what non-military man will be acceptable to the majority of the people,' added Oscar smoothly.

'I suppose it is you, Herr Hitler?' he said.

The Fuehrer bowed.

'What's to be done must be done,' sighed the old general. He sank down in front of the desk near his bed (where the papers had already been laid out for him [*by SMOM Franz von Papen under the command of Germany's Papal Nuncio, Archbishop Cesare Orsenigo*]) and signed. When he got up and faced the intruders, his voice was almost mechanical. 'I proclaim Adolf Hitler Chancellor of the German Republic,' he announced. 'You're no longer a corporal, but a minister of state,' he said to Hitler. '**God help us,**' and went back to bed." ^{32} [Emphasis added]

Kurt Krueger, 1943
Bavarian Roman Catholic Physician
I Was Hitler's Doctor

“Your Grace [**Aloisius Stepinac, Archbishop of Zagreb**]:

I write to you as man to man, as a [*Pope-worshipping, Roman Catholic*] Christian to a [*Pope-worshipping, Roman Catholic*] Christian . . . For fully ten months now, however, the Serbs in Croatia are being exterminated in a most beastly manner, with billions of their property subjected to destruction, while the face of an honorable Croat blushes with shame and anger. Since the first day of the **Independent Croatian State** the Serbs have been massacred . . . and this massacring has continued to this day.

These atrocities do not amount to simple killings alone. They aim at the extermination of every [*heretic*] Serb—men, women and children—and with terribly wild tortures of the victims. These innocent Serbs were stuck on poles alive, and fires built on their bare chests. Literally they were roasted alive, being burned to death in their homes and in their churches.

In many cases boiling water was poured on living victims before their mutilation, their flesh was salted, and their eyes gouged out while they were still living, their ears and noses were lopped off [*as was done to John Pym and other anti-Popish Puritans in England by King Charles I*], and their tongues cut out [*as did the Order’s Spanish and Roman Inquisitors for centuries*]. The beards and moustaches of clergy, together with their skin, were ripped off by knives, while the victims’ sex organs were cut off and stuffed into their mouths. Some were tied to trucks and dragged, while other victims had their arms and legs broken and their heads spiked [*being common to the merciless Roman savagery of both Caesar’s Roman Empire and the Papal Caesar’s “Holy Roman” Empire*].

Their heads were smashed by crowbars, many were thrown into the deep cisterns and caves, and then literally bombed to pieces. Their children were thrown into fire and scalding water, and then fed to the fired lime furnaces. Other children were torn apart by the legs, their heads were crushed against walls [*as did the Jesuit/SS/SD-led Einsatzgruppen pursuant to the Order’s Extreme Oath of Induction*], and their spines were broken against rocks.

These and many other methods of torture were employed against the Serbs—tortures which normal people cannot conceive [*as only Jesuits under Extreme Oath can conceive of such devious tortures for all “accursed heretics and liberals”*]. Thousands upon thousands of Serbian bodies floated down the Sava, Drava and Danube rivers and their tributaries. Many of these bodies bore tags: ‘Direction—Belgrade, to **King Peter**.’ In one boat on the Save, there was a pile of children’s heads with a woman’s head (presumably that of the mother of the children), labeled: ‘Meat for Jovan’s Market, Belgrade’ (meaning for the Serbian market).

The case of **Milenka Bozinich**, from Stapandza, is a particularly gruesome one, because they ripped her unborn child out of her with a knife [in obedience to the Jesuit Extreme Oath of Induction. Yes, these brainwashed savages literally fulfill the provisions of their relentless Jesuit Oath universally denied by the Company and its occult agents (like **Nat Hentoff**, the Pope's CFR-controlled Jewish author of *John Cardinal O'Connor*), further proving its veracity]. In Bosnia a huge pile of roasted heads was found. Utensils full of Serbian blood were also discovered—this was the hot blood of their murdered brothers that other Serbs were forced to drink.

Countless women and girls were raped, mothers in the presence of their daughters and daughters in the presence of their mothers; while many women, girls and small children were ushered off to Ustashi garrisons to be used as prostitutes [further feeding the deviant sex-lust of the priests in command]. Rape was committed even before the altars of the Orthodox Church [as was done to the Protestants in fascist Spain by Moslem troopers during the Spanish Civil War waged by Opus Dei-backed **Francisco Franco**]. In Petrinja County, for instance, a son was forced to attack his mother. About 3,000 Serbs were murdered in the Serbian Orthodox Church at Glina, and the massacre of Serbs before the altar at Kladusha, with sledgehammers, is something that may never be mentioned in history.

There are detailed and official minutes (reports) of these unheard-of crimes [further suppressed by the Allied Powers at the Nuremberg trials involving **Cardinal Spellman's** Masonic CFR members **Walter Cronkite**, **William L. Shirer** and **Justice Robert H. Jackson** advised by Georgetown University **Jesuit Edmund A. Walsh**]. They were so terrible as to have shocked even the Germans and the Italians. Many pictures were taken of these massacres and torture orgies. The Germans claim that the Croats did these same things during the **Thirty Years' War** [as previously cited in chapter Seven], and that since then, there has been a proverb in German, 'God save us from cholera, hunger and the Croats.' Even the Germans from Srem hate us, and act more or less humanely towards the Serbs. The Italians have photographed a utensil holding 31 ^{1/2} [thirty-one and one half] kilograms of Serbian eyes, and one Croat who came to Dubrovnik was decorated with a string of eyes and with two wreaths of Serbian tongues. The horror in the camps, where thousands of Serbs were murdered or left to die from hunger, cold and maltreatment, is indescribable. The Germans tell about one camp in Lika, in which the Croats confined thousands of Serbs. Yet, when they came there, they found the camp empty, flooded with blood, and clothing strewn everywhere. Today in the camp of **Jasenovac**, thousands of Serbs are being tortured and murdered. In this bitter winter they are kept in Gypsy barracks without enough straw or covers, and their

food consists of but two potatoes a day. Nothing like this has ever happened in the history of Europe. We must go to Asia, to the times of **Tamerlane** [*the brutal Islamic conqueror of Central Asia and Eastern Europe leaving mounds of skulls in his wake*] and **Ghengis Khan**, or to Africa, to the States of beastly Negro rulers [*like the Order's Black Wahhabi Moslem Idi Amin of Uganda*], to find anything similar. The Croatian name has been blemished with dishonor and shame for centuries for these atrocities. Nothing can clear us now. We don't dare mention our 'thousand year-old culture,' even to the last Gypsy in the Balkans, any more, because even Gypsies were never so beastly.

Why do I write this to you, since you are not a political character and not responsible for this? [*To the contrary, Archbishop Stepanic was absolutely responsible for this Roman Crusade against the "heretic" Serbs, as he, according to Edmond Paris, backed the Croatian Ustashi State "with all the weight of his authority," the Jesuit and Franciscan-led Ustashi having been a creature of the Order's pre-war Italian Fascism.*] Here is why. In all these unprecedented crimes, worse than pagan, OUR CATHOLIC CHURCH HAS ALSO PARTICIPATED IN TWO WAYS:

First, a large number of priests, clerics, friars, and organized Catholic youth actively participated in all these crimes; but more terrible even, Catholic priests became camp and group commanders, and, as such ordered or tolerated the horrible tortures, murders and massacres of baptized people. ONE CATHOLIC PRIEST SLIT THE THROAT OF AN ORTHODOX SERBIAN MINISTER. None of this could have been done without the permission of their bishops, and, if it was done, they should have been brought to the Ecclesiastical Court and unfrocked [*for being most obedient to the Black Pope's Council of Trent? Nonsense!*]. Since this did not happen, then ostensibly the bishops gave their consent by acquiescence at least. [Secondly], the Catholic Church has used all means to Catholicise forcefully the remaining Serbs. And, while the land streamed with the innocent blood of martyrs, and while the moans of the surviving unfortunates were still audible, the friars and nuns carried Ustashi knives in one hand and a cross and a prayer-book in the other. The province of Srem is covered with leaflets of **Bishop Akshamovich**, which were printed in his own print shop at Djakovo. He calls upon the Serbs, through these leaflets, to save their lives and property, recommending the Catholic faith to them [*that is, conversion at the point of a bayonet!*]. It would seem that our Church wanted to prove it could murder souls like the Ustashi do bodies. And worse, suspicion falls here upon the Catholic Church because, at the same time, many Serbian churches were destroyed, while others were converted into Catholic [*as done during the First Thirty Years' War*].

Though we Croats shall never be able to erase this shamefulness which we have brought upon ourselves with these crimes, we can at least lessen our responsibility before the world and in our conscience, if we raise our voices in protest against all this infamy. This is the last hour for us to do so. After all the great crimes in history, punishment follows [as per the Word of God—the A1611]. What will happen to us Croats if the impression is formed that we participated in all these crimes to the finish?

Again, it is the duty of the Church to raise its voice: first, because it is a Church of [*the false*] Christ; second, because it is powerful [*indeed, the most financially and politically powerful brotherhood of men of record*]. The great Catholic Bishop in Germany had the courage to raise his voice on behalf of the haunted Jews [in resisting the Order's Nazi Party, violating Jesuit-trained Cardinal Pacelli's 1933 Reich Concordat]; yet in our country not one bishop has decried the fate of the innocent Christian Serbs, who have suffered more than the Jews of Germany. For this reason the great responsibility, and both divine and human punishment, shall fall upon the heads of the Catholic Church, and also upon the people, if they do not repent in time for these grave and terrible sins [in accordance with the coming judgment on Satan's city of the Papacy—“Mystery, Babylon the Great”—as pronounced in Revelation, chapters 17 and 18]. I write you this—about these terrible crimes—to save my soul, and I leave it to you to find a way to save your soul [*though commendable, these final words evidencing the writer's unbiblical, Romish belief of “salvation by works”—a Satanic doctrine characteristic of every Cainite/Babylonish cult throughout the dismal trek of fallen man.*” ^{33} [Emphasis added]

Prvslav Grizogona, 1942
Former Minister of
The Kingdom of Yugoslavia
“Ravens Wolves”

[**Dr. Aloisius Stepinac**, the Croat Roman Catholic Archbishop of Zagreb, was merely carrying out the Canon Law of the Papacy, its policies shaming the pages of human history for the last sixteen hundred years. Stepinac was the slave of his master in Rome, the Jesuit-trained and advised **Pope Pius XII**, whose master in turn was **the Black Pope, Wladimir Ledochowski**. Decorated with the “Grand Cross and Star” of the Croatian SS Ustashi government, Stepinac blessed **Miroslav Filipovitch**, the Franciscan priest who was also the Ustashi chief of the **Jasenovac** concentration camp. After the war Stepinac was convicted of several charges, including inciting the Croatian people to collaborate with the Utstachis, but never executed. On 18 December 1952, **Pius XII** rewarded Stepinac with a Cardinal's hat!]

“Born Catholic in 1904 in the town of Bad Kissingen, amid the pastoral rolling hills and lush forests of Bavaria, [Edmund] Veesenmayer quickly took to political economics. He became a professor of economics and business administration at the Technical College in [*the Jesuit-dominion of*] Munich. [*Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor*] Veesenmayer joined the NSDAP early, in 1932, when he was only twenty-eight years old. When National Socialism came to power in 1933, he became the personal secretary and economic advisor to **Wilhelm Keppler**, Hitler’s personal economic advisor. As such, Keppler functioned as [*Dr.*] Veesenmayer’s direct connection to the Fuhrer and the most powerful officials in Germany. . . . Although Veesenmayer proudly wore the full uniform and regalia of his SS rank, he avoided noisy street riots and ghetto roundups in favor of boardrooms and embassies. Always lurking in the shadows as Eastern Europe’s most heinous actions erupted, Veesenmayer [*a personal associate of Himmler*] was **Hitler’s** most trenchant facilitator. . . . A technical expert on the eradication of Jewish communities, Veesenmayer was invaluable as a behind-the-scenes organizer in Hitler’s war against the Jews. . . .

Veesenmayer was a frequent liaison to foreign militant movements. In early 1940, he was assigned to coordinate with two members of the [*Jesuit-ruled*] Irish Republican Army visiting Berlin. Later, [*amidst the Jesuits*] **in Rome**, he met with the virulent anti-Semites [*Masonic*] **Amin Husseini**, the Grand Mufti of Jerusalem, and **Rashid Ali Gailani**, former Iraqi premier. He escorted both men to Berlin for meetings with Hitler. . . . It was Veesenmayer, who, in April 1941, brokered a written political agreement between Yugoslavian Fascists and a murderous Croatian militia known as the [*Jesuit and Franciscan-led*] **Ustashi**, helping the [*Roman Catholic*] Croats remain in power as Nazi surrogates with the support of the [*Jesuit controlled*] German Foreign Office. Indeed, the same day he brokered the Ustashi pact, Germany invaded Zagreb. Ustashi militias were allowed free reign under Veesenmayer’s eye. It was Veesenmayer’s job to liaison with [*Hitler’s*] Ustashi leader, [*Roman Catholic Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor*] **Ante Pavelic**. . . . Veesenmayer was for the first time completely in charge of German operations in a puppet nation. In Budapest, he formed a close alliance with [*Adolf*] **Eichmann** and together they orchestrated the systematic destruction of Hungarian Jewry [*in conjunction with David Ben-Gurion’s Masonic Jewish Zionist, Dr. Rudolf Kastner*]. . . .

During all the genocidal years, 1942-1945, the Dehomag that [*IBM’s Masonic Thomas*] **Watson** fought to protect did remain intact. Ultimately, it was governed by a special Reich advisory committee representing the highest echelons of the Nazi hierarchy. . . . Hitler’s representative on Dehomag’s advisory committee was Dr. Edmund Veesenmayer. . . .

[*Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor, Tridentine traditionalist and most devoted Roman Catholic* **Dr. Richard**] **Korherr** was the most important statistics man in the Nazi hierarchy. Irritable, defensive, and almost possessive about his [IBM] Hollerith machines, Korherr had been developing race-oriented punch card programs for years. . . .

But Korherr did not become the undisputed syndic of all Nazi statistics until December 9, 1940. On that day, Himmler issued and personally signed two explicit orders. The first appointed Korherr Inspector of Statistics for the SS as well as for the Chief of the German Police [the Gestapo under Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor SS General Heinrich Mueller]. The second outlined Korherr's broad portfolio. By any reading, it was an extraordinary entitlement and cachet for one who might be viewed as a mere statistical technician. But Korherr was more than just a number cruncher. He would become the keeper of the state's most incriminating genocidal secrets [that Himmler would forward to his master in Rome, the confessor of Pope Pius XII, Bavarian Jesuit Robert Leiber].

'The Inspector reports directly to me and receives his instructions from me personally,' ordered [the Black Pope's] SS Chief Himmler in Korherr's bona fides. 'The Inspector is solely responsible for the totality of statistics of all units and offices in my area. The work of the Inspector is to be supported in every way possible in light of the necessity and significance [of] . . . practical statistics. . . . The Inspector is the sole point of contact between the Reich and provincial and Party statistics.' [Wow!!!] . . .

In January 1943, Korherr was required to provide Himmler with a status report on the Final Solution. To do so, Korherr worked frantically to determine exactly how many Jews had been killed, country-by-country. He demanded a stream of data from all the ghettos and other territories where Eichmann and been working. **Eichmann** remembered [*when on trial in Jerusalem*] that he provided Korherr **'all our top-secret stuff. That was the order. All the shipments [of Jews] insofar as they had been reported to us.'** Eichmann added, **'The statistician [Korherr] was with me, a week or maybe two, in my office, day after day, making his inquiries, he sent telegrams etc. all over the place.'** . . . By early 1944, Korherr was able to report to Eichmann a total of **5 million Jews** eliminated by **'natural decrease, concentration camp inmates, ghetto inmates and those who were [simply] put to death.'** ” ³⁴ [Emphasis added]

Edwin Black, 2001
Jewish American Historian
IBM and the Holocaust

“**Every animal mates only with another of the same species.** . . . Only extraordinary circumstances can alter this, primarily the compulsion of captivity, or some other reason that makes mating within the same species impossible. But then Nature begins to resist with all her resources; her plainest protest consists in denying further fertility to the bastards, or in restricting the fecundity of later descendants; but in most cases she deprives them of stamina to resist disease or the attacks of enemies.”

This is but too natural: every cross-breeding between two creatures not of exactly the same level produces a result intermediate between the levels of the two parents. That is to say, the offspring will indeed be on a higher level than the racially lower one of its parents, but not so high as the higher one. Consequently in battle it will succumb to the latter. . . .

Historical experience offers us countless examples. It shows with alarming plainness that every mingling of **Aryan** [*White*] blood with inferior races results in the end of the sustainer of civilization. **North America**, whose population consists overwhelmingly of Germanic elements, which have mingled very little with inferior colored peoples, can show a very different sort of humanity and culture from **Central and South America**, in which the predominately Latin settlers mingled, sometimes on a large scale, with the aborigines. This one example alone clearly and distinctly shows us the effect of racial mixture. The racially pure and more unmixed **Teuton** on the **American Continent** has arisen to be its master; he will remain master so long as he too does not succumb to blood-defilement. The result of any crossing of races, then, is in brief always as follows:

- A. **The depression of the level of the superior race,**
- B. **Physical and intellectual retrogression, and thus the beginning of a slow but sure wasting disease** [*including mental disorders*].

To induce such a development [*via the Order’s forced amalgamation in the US*], in other words, is nothing more nor less than to sin against the will of the Eternal Creator. And as a sin this action is rewarded. . . .

Everything we admire on this earth today—science and art, industry and invention—is the creative product of but a few peoples, and perhaps originally of one race. . . . The great civilizations of the past have all been destroyed simply because the originally creative race died out through blood-poisoning.” ^{35} [Emphasis added]

Bernard Stampfle, 1939
German Roman Catholic Priest
Ghost Writer for Adolf Hitler
***Mein Kampf*, Unexpurgated Edition**

“ ‘Suppose you tell me,’ I asked, ‘whether this remarkable thing—which you feel that you must hide from the rest of the living world—is something you experienced inside or outside of your own home?’ . . .

My patient leaped from his chair in a fuming rage, shook his fist in my face and bellowed:

‘You have no right to do that. You should not impose on me that way!’

I had to pacify him.

‘I thought you realized by this time,’ I reminded him, ‘that a secret is still a secret as far as I am concerned.’

‘**You really know?**’ he said with open mouth.

I nodded. . . .

‘I must have sleep-walked into the garden. But at the sound of my mother’s laughter I woke suddenly. . . . Beside her lay **the fat Jew** fondling her shimmering hair, and desecrating her naked breasts with his naked paws. If only I could have done something about it. But what was there to do? **My hatred for the Jew** was not greater than my fear of displeasing my mother. I rushed back into my room and vomited all over the floor.’ . . .

‘How old were you then?’

‘About ten.’

‘How long had this Jew known your parents?’

‘A year or two before I was born.’

‘**Then you might be a non-Aryan yourself,**’ I murmured. ‘That’s the dreadful possibility that haunts you, my friend.’

He pounded his fist into the palm of his hand.

‘I know what I am, Herr Doctor!’ he cried. ‘You needn’t worry about that. And as for **that damned Jew**, I promise you I’ll make every German and Austrian Jew pay for that piece of infamy. Heads will roll—and if that garden still exists when I get to it, it will know a red dew.’ . . .

The suspicion of his mother’s relationship with **the Jew Sachs**, and its dreadful implications involving the nature of his own origin, was undermining his reason. . . . I have since learned from [*German Knight of Malta*] **Fritz Thyssen** that **the Jew Sachs** was not the only source of **Hitler’s** uneasiness with regard to his origin, that **Chancellor Dollfuss** actually had proof of the Fuehrer’s Semitic origin—proof that led to his murder [*by Himmler’s SS*], and has since disappeared [*the offspring of two races usually siding against the intellectually higher race held by one of the parents, in Hitler’s case, the Jew*].” ^{36} [Emphasis added]

Kurt Krueger, 1943

Bavarian Roman Catholic Physician

I Was Hitler’s Doctor

“Today **Himmler** is very depressed. He has just come from the Fuehrer’s Chancery [*like Nuremberg and Dresden, Hitler’s Chancery in apostate Protestant Berlin would also be totally destroyed by Allied bombing*]. I gave him treatment. After much pressure and questions as to what’s the matter with him he told me that the destruction of the Jews is being planned. [*This calculated destruction of Europe’s Jewish race was the bitter fruit of over fifty years of Jesuit propaganda via the Order’s “Civiltà Cattolica” and finalized at Reinhard Heydrich’s Wannsee SS Conference in Berlin, 1942. There, Heydrich determined 11 million Jews would be “involved” in “this Final Solution to the European Jewish Question.” In Posen, 1943, Himmler called this “our history . . . never to be written.”*] **I know his opinions on that subject, and that they have not changed at all.** He wanted to expel the Jews, but that did not succeed; in spite of initial success the scheme finally broke down owing to the refusal of other countries to accept them [*which countries included the Pope’s Masonically-led Empires: Churchill’s British Empire; Stalin’s Russian Empire; and FDR’s ‘Holy Roman’ Fourteenth Amendment American Empire into which thousands of Nazis were admitted after the war via Francis Cardinal Spellman*]. Now the destruction of the Jews is imminent. I was horrified and replied that it was fearful cruelty to want to destroy men simply because they were Jews [*which destruction is pursuant to the Pope’s Canon Law*]. They had a heart as he and I had; hadn’t every man a right to live? After a long pause [*Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor*] **Himmler** said: ‘These are the points to consider: the Jews are constantly overturning every system of government by means of wars and revolutions. Not only political, but economic and intellectual revolutions. It’s only necessary to reflect on the destruction of commercial honour, the break-up of artistic codes, in short, of all those standards which lend stability to a state. This leads to nations being robbed of their material and intellectual heritage and to a general proletarianization [*i.e., feudalistic communism of the Pope’s Dark Ages having no Middle Class, which “proletariat” is primarily composed of industrial, corporate wage earners who possess neither capital nor property and must sell their labor to survive; the lowest class of citizens in ancient Rome*]. But as a proletariat cannot direct a state, leadership comes into the hands of the opposite kind of Jews [*the Pope’s Sabbatian, anti-Torah, Masonic Jewish Zionists*] who are against the proletariat. The Jews cause rotteness on which they thrive. They dominate the entire world through the control of news, the press, the cinema, art and practically everything else. The damage which the Jews have been doing for centuries—and the future would only be worse—is of a kind so comprehensive that it can only be met by eliminating them entirely [*pursuant to the Order’s La Civiltà Cattolica*].

It's the destructive Jewish spirit which has caused the lack of unity in Europe [which European Union eagerly advocated by the Papacy can only be achieved with the destruction of the majority of European Jewry]; it's the same with all wars and all want. It's a blood-guilt of the Jews which has swallowed up countless millions of victims and will consume more. You can only meet the Jews with their own methods and their own words: an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth. The millions of dead for which the Jews have been responsible over the centuries must be held against them. These interrelated facts have already led to the partial extermination of the Jews by other peoples in the past. Only when the last Jew has disappeared from the world will there also be an end of the destruction of nations—and to war waged as a business concern worth millions [i.e., World Peace can only be attained with the elimination of World Jewry]; and countless future generations will be saved from mutual slaughter on behalf of the **invisible Jewish Empire**. . . . You have only to read history with your eyes open. In every crisis you'll trace the influence of two great world powers, the Catholic Church and the Jews. . . .

While **Himmler** talked, I remembered the servile way in which [SS General Reinhard] **Heydrich** had always approached him and my eyes were opened. Himmler went on: 'The Fuehrer could confidently impose anything on Heydrich—even action against the Jews—which no one else would dare to do and rest assured that it would be carried out perfectly. . . . Such people could still be used as long as they were kept well in hand and for that purpose his non-Aryan origins were extremely useful; for he would be eternally grateful to us that we had kept him and not expelled him and would obey blindly [as do all Jesuits obey under regular perpetual vows or under Extreme Oath of Induction]. That was in fact the case.'

I could not keep myself from saying: 'Then you have made use of one of their own people, whom you had under your thumb, to exterminate the Jews. That's a really devilish trick!'

'What do you mean?' Himmler replied. Just you read [Roman Catholic] **Machiavelli** [whose absolutist and deceitful maxims the Order faithfully follows] and his teaching on *raison d'etat*; . . . Do you think that times have changed? Methods have only become more refined. Machiavelli wouldn't have behaved a jot differently if it was a question of saving the state and employing force which he could keep permanently under control.' ” {37}

[Emphasis added]

Felix Kersten to Heinrich Himmler, 1941-42
Dutch Physician to the SS Reichsfuehrer
The Kersten Memoirs

“Unlike Cracow, **Warsaw** is a magnificent city, or at least it was. . . . It was not till my second Sunday in Poland [*in 1927*] that I slipped away from my chaperones and set out to look around with my own eyes. . . . In the Stare Maisto lived ‘Jews without money,’ 300,000 of them, in conditions that can be only described as the lowest depth of human degradation. Squalid tenement houses, narrow allies with the fetid odor of open sewers, unpaved streets, mud everywhere, heaps of uncollected garbage, and narrow-chested, pale-faced children in rags wandering about . . .

In the office I saw **Dr. Shmaryahu Levin**, the one-time member of the Russian Duma whom I had met in Jerusalem. ‘Explain to me, please,’ I said, ‘what the meaning is of all this misery. How do all these Jews live? Nobody seems to have a job in this neighborhood.’ . . .

‘Now you’ve caught a glimpse,’ said Dr. Levin, ‘of the Jewish condition in Poland. But only a glimpse; conditions in half a dozen smaller cities are far worse. Of the 80,000 Jewish men in Lodz, 60,000 are unemployed. They are weavers by trade. But the Russian market of prayer shawls and zizith [*fringes which observing Jews wear around their waists (Deut 22:12)*] which they formerly supplied is closed since the Bolsheviks took over Russia [*indicating that the Jesuits, using the Pope’s leading Masonic Jewish Bolsheviks, deliberately wrecked the Jewish communities of Poland to further justify Heinrich Himmler’s extermination of the Jews*].’

‘Can’t they move out, emigrate?’

‘They would like nothing better, but the doors of [*Jesuit/CFR-controlled*] America are only ajar now. Hardly a thousand a year can go to America on account of the new immigration laws [*FDR’s CFR-controlled Congress sealing the calculated doom of European Jewry*]. . . .’

‘What about Palestine?’

‘The British administration in Palestine [*controlled by the Order’s RIIA*] declares that the absorptive capacity of the country is too limited to permit more than a few thousand Jews to enter the Land of Israel. . . . The (British) Palestine administration is keeping the doors of the Jewish national home closed to Jews [*further sealing the doom of European Jewry, the Order controlling the administrations of both FDR and Churchill as well as anti-Torah, Labor Zionist leaders Weizmann and Ben-Gurion*]. . . .

‘There is no hope for the ‘Polish citizens of the Jewish faith.’ No hope at all. They are all doomed [*within “The Pale of Settlement”*]. . . .’

‘How many are there?’

‘**More than three million.**’

‘What will become of them?’

‘The majority is going to perish.’ . . .

And why was this? Why this ruination and squalor? . . .

So long as Poland was under the Czar, Jews constituted a class of traders, merchants, cattle dealers, shop and tavern keepers, teachers and foresters; in short, they were the middlemen. With the glorious resurrection of the Polish state [*liberated from Bolshevik Russia in 1918*], the Poles became the masters and started to build a middle class of their own, entirely composed of non-Jewish citizens. The new middle class was built; unavoidably—I was quite frankly told in official places and governmental circles—on the systematic and calculated ruination of the Jewish population [*evidencing the Polish Jesuit hand in destroying the wealth of the Polish Jews before their Jesuit-led, Nazi SS executioners arrived in 1939*]. **There was no alternative. It was a question of life and death for the new Poland to destroy the old [Jewish] middle class or get rid of it. There were three million Jews too many in the country. Ultimately, they would have to perish, or be evacuated, go elsewhere, anywhere.** The [*Order’s*] Polish authorities did not care where they went. In Poland they were unwanted. . . . They were ruined, living in the worst slums in the world. Formerly—ten, twenty years before [1927]—they had been quite well to do. Nearly all those fine shops on the main street of Warsaw, the Marszalkowska and the Ujazdowska, were formerly Jewish owned. . . .

Getting not the least satisfaction in official Polish circles . . . I called as a last resort on His Grace, the **Archbishop of Warsaw.** The prelate poured me a glass of wine and proceeded to tell me that ‘after all, we should not be too surprised to see the Jews suffer.’

‘Not surprised in the new Poland; a land bursting with prosperity and new wealth?’

‘You forget the Bible, dear sir [*the very Bible the Pope has done all to suppress and keep from the nations, printed in their native languages, while murdering millions who sought to peaceably live by its truth*], you forget that they crucified Our Lord [*the false Christ of Romanism*]! The Jews killed God’s only Son, our Saviour [*as did the Gentile Romans even according to the Order’s Latin Vulgate-based New Testament, the Order rejecting all Reformation Bibles*]. . . . They cried out to Pontius Pilate: ‘Crucify Him, let His blood be upon us and upon our children. . . .’ It has come down upon them, hasn’t it? God took them at their word! You see how true the Bible is [*the Archbishop cunningly using the author’s Reformation New Testament as the justification for the Order’s plot to destroy the risen Son of God’s beloved Hebrew/Jewish/Israelitic covenant people—in which plot the Archbishop was a willing participant*]. . . .’

As late as 1930 **Vladimir Jabotinsky** [*who, with his brave Irgun, was hated by the Pope and his Masonic Jewish Labor Zionist leaders*] started a movement in Poland to walk the Jews out in a great exodus. He actually got a few thousand young Jews to follow him on the long trek to the Holy Land when a few miles outside Warsaw the Polish government stopped the march and the military drove the Jews back into their ghettos [*the Order in control of the army would not allow their Jewish captives to escape, as also Masonic Stalin would not even admit their entrance into the USSR*]. At that time certain respectable Jewish individuals [**Rabbi Stephen S. Wise**] and organizations in the United States [*the American Jewish Congress*] amused themselves by deriding Jabotinsky's act of desperation as that of a Fascist Fuehrer without followers, a self styled saviour and publicity seeker [*which slanderous propaganda unfortunately worked in America*]. . . .

On February 16, 1962, in Temple Israel in Jamaica, Long Island, where I preached the Purim sermon, the chairman of the Cultural Activities Committee, **Dr. Rudolph Halley**, introduced me to the congregation. I transcribe here part of his introductory remarks:

'We will tonight hear the man who back in 1927, thirty-five years ago, wrote the following warning: 'The Jews should be evacuated from Poland and from all Eastern Europe at no matter what cost. . . . They should be directed to Palestine in their hundreds of thousands, in their millions if possible. . . . Just as there has been a total evacuation of Greeks from Anatolia [Turkey] and of Turks from Grecian Thrace under the supervision of the League of Nations [even as the Arab Moslem "Palestinians" should be evacuated from Israel and resettled in Jordan thereby ending the Pope's continual Arab-Israeli agitation], so the Jews should be transferred from Poland to their Palestinian homeland by land and sea in the shortest possible time. . . . No matter whether Palestine can absorb them or not; let them be temporarily housed—for a whole decade of needs be—in camps and tents till they can be integrated in the growing economy of that country. . . . But save them! Save their lives! . . . There is no time to lose. . . . If left in Eastern Europe masses of Jews are doomed to die if not of hunger, then by persecution [as the Society of Jesus would use a host of nations, both Allied and Axis, to rid Europe of its Jews in paving the way for the re-establishment of the Pope's "Holy Roman Empire" and his historic "Kingdom of Jerusalem"—the Nation of Israel].' "^{38} [Emphasis added]

Pierre van Paassen, 1964
Dutch Reformed Journalist
To Number Our Days

“The official Vatican publications (*Osservatore Romano* and the *Civiltà Cattolica*) were both busy conducting international campaigns against the Jews. To help **Allah** and **Islam** along, the *Osservatore Romano* published **Adolf Hitler’s** favorite book—*The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion*, (App. 1)—and had thousands of copies distributed among the British troops occupying the ‘British Mandate’ in Palestine. . . . No sooner had *The Protocols* gotten into the hands of the British army of occupation . . . than [**Winston**] ‘Winnie the Pooh’ **Churchill** took off to Cairo, Egypt to meet with Moslems and Roman Catholics; *no Jews were allowed at the conference*. . . . So on **March 27, 1921**, he handed over (without the consent of the League of Nations) two-thirds of Israel’s land area to a Moslem ‘caliph’ (**Abdullah**). He then bragged about having ‘created Trans-Jordan with a stroke of a pen.’ . . . **T. E. Lawrence** (of ‘Arabia’) was the one who egged Winston on to give away two-thirds of the Promised Land to Allah [*in violation of the Balfour Declaration and thus deliberately creating the Pope’s Israeli-Arab agitation for over eighty years*].” ^{39}
[Emphasis added]

Peter S. Ruckman, 2001
Baptist American Pastor & Historian
Israel: A Deadly Piece of Dirt

“During World War I he [**Winston Churchill**] was responsible for the British invasion of Gallipoli where 216,000 British soldiers and 150,000 Turks fell in battle [*weakening the historic Protestant British Empire by deliberately killing the flower of English manhood as would later be demonstrated in the battles of the Somme and Passchendaele*]. During World War II he insisted on the invasion of North Africa despite the opposition of our military planners. Then he did everything he could to delay the invasion of Europe; he opposed an invasion of southern France, insisted on invading Italy [*deliberately prolonging the war while killing more British and American “heretic” Protestants as well as “liberal Roman Catholics*], brought [*the Roman Catholic Croat*] **Marshall Tito** to power in Yugoslavia despite the fact he was a communist, and intentionally prolonged the war for over a year [*as did Hitler and FDR*]. That delay resulted in millions of additional deaths. Most Holocaust victims were killed during the closing months of the war; had the Allies been allowed to invade Europe in 1943, most of the Jews would have been spared. Winston Churchill was both a **Mason** and a **Druid**.” ^{40} [Emphasis added]

Stanley Monteith, 2000
American Christian Historian
Brotherhood of Darkness

“Apparently there had been differences between him [**Heydrich**] and **Himmler**, who had become jealous. Heydrich’s policy in the Protectorate [*refusing to brutalize the non-Papal Christian populace unlike Bormann’s murderous anti-Orthodox policy on the Eastern Front*] had been a great success, and the Fuehrer was very satisfied with his plans and the measures he had taken. He had begun to confer with Heydrich alone, and although Heydrich was greatly honored by the favors showered on him, he was worried because of the jealousy and antagonism of [*Jesuit Temporal Coadjutors*] **Bormann** and **Himmler**. He was afraid that **Bormann** [*the personal friend of Pope Pius XII*] would react by stimulating intrigues; **Himmler** was more likely to be just mean and bloody-minded. . . .

It was . . . in June 1942 . . . that a teletype message reached me saying that an attempt had been made to assassinate Heydrich and that he was seriously injured. I was instructed to return to Berlin at once. I wondered who was behind the attempt, and I remembered **Heydrich’s** difficulties with **Himmler** and **Bormann** [*two of the Order’s most powerful Temporal Coadjutors directing the policies of the Black Pope’s Nazi SS and Third Reich*]. . . . as head of the Reich Security Office, and also Acting Reich Protector, he had become too powerful for them. . . . It was interesting that in my last conversations with him, Heydrich, although convinced of his own powers, had shown that he was afraid. . . . Heydrich lay unconscious in the hospital, where the best doctors were attempting to save his life. . . . Toward the end he was under the care of Himmler’s personal physician, Professor Gebhardt, whose treatment [*in refusing to remove the infected spleen*] provoked serious criticism by the other specialists [murder!!!]. . . .

Later I received from [*SS “Gestapo” Heinrich*] **Mueller** an account of how the assassination occurred. **Heydrich** was on his way back from his country estate near Prague to the Hradcin. He was sitting beside the driver (who was not his usual chauffeur) in his big Mercedes. On the outskirts of the city there was a sharp bend and the car had to slow down [*as did the limousine used in the Kennedy Assassination*]. Three men were standing at intervals along the roadside [*shooters in three locations as in the Kennedy Assassination*], the first about twenty yards before the bend, the next one on the bend itself, and the third about twenty yards beyond it. As the driver slowed down the first man jumped into the road, shooting wildly with his revolver. The car came almost to a stop [*as did the JFK limousine*] and at this moment the second man rolled a spherical bomb toward the car which exploded directly underneath it. . . . Had Heydrich’s old and experienced chauffeur been at the wheel, he certainly would not have left himself be duped by the assassin who jumped out into the road. . . .

I went, acting on Himmler's orders, to see [SS/NKVD] **Mueller**. On the telephone **Himmler** said to me, 'It's rather difficult to keep track of this investigation.' That was all he had to say about his feelings in the matter [*which indicates that Jesuit Himmler worked with the Order's British SIS in executing Heydrich, further securing the aid of Sir Stewart Menzies when the time would arrive for Himmler to make his escape from Europe: Himmler would be aided by SIS Anthony Blunt and Kim Philby; his file would be sealed by British cohorts in crime for one hundred years*]. . . . The Reichsfuehrer was gradually driving him [*Mueller*] crazy, for **Himmler** had made up his mind that the whole affair was staged by the British Secret Service [*which theory was correct according to Sir William Stephenson in his autobiography, A Man Called Intrepid*]. . . . Our investigations had come to an impasse, and with it the inquiry into Heydrich's death was brought to a close [*the evidence having been suppressed and the shooters having never been caught as in the Kennedy Assassination*]. . . . About two months later [*after the funeral*] Himmler stood with us in front of a death mask of Heydrich. Suddenly he said, 'Yes, as the Fuehrer said at the funeral, he was indeed a man with an iron heart. And at the height of his power fate purposefully took him away.' His voice was deadly serious, and I shall not forget the nod of Buddha-like approval that accompanied these words, while the small, cold eyes behind the pince-nez were suddenly lit with sparkle like the eyes of a basilisk. . . . He replied cryptically, 'Death masks are tolerable only at certain times and on special occasions, either for the sake of memory or example [*fully indicating that Himmler had arranged the assassination of Reinhard Heydrich as an example to others, which haunting purpose was also served through the JFK assassination*].' Meanwhile the threat of collapse was coming nearer. When **Himmler** took me with him to report to **Hitler** in the Fuehrer's headquarters, there was the usual atmosphere of intensive work and excitement. . . . But Hitler followed me, and said in the same voice, 'Remember this one thing **Schellenberg**: in this war there can be no compromise, there can be only victory or destruction. And if the [*Lutheran*] German people [*betrayed time and again by Hitler's so-called "blunders"*] cannot wrest victory from the enemy, then they shall be destroyed.' I shall never forget his concluding words: 'Yes, then they deserve to perish, for the best of Germany's manhood will have fallen in battle. Germany's end will be horrible, and the German people will have deserved it [*the secret purpose of Hitler*].' " {41}

[Emphasis added]

Walter Schellenberg, 1950

SS/SD Nazi General

The Labyrinth:

Memoirs of Walter Schellenberg

“This man [**Adolf Hitler**, *who violated his oath to preserve the Protestant German Constitution; tripled the subsidies to the Romish Churches within Germany as a result of his Concordat with Pope Pius XI negotiated by Knight of Malta Franz von Papen; never closed down a single Roman Catholic Church; and was never excommunicated*], the bearer of high ideals, will do all that is necessary to save the nation from catastrophe.” ^{42}

Ludwig Kaas, 1933

Monsignor and Occult German Jesuit

The Black International – Number 3;

The Pope Helps Hitler to World Power

(Suppressed by J. Edgar Hoover)

“The Jesuits are not wrong when they say, ‘**Give us the child and the man will belong to us** [*given the fact that in their youth Hitler, Himmler, Mueller and Mengele were all educated at Bavarian Roman Catholic institutions*].’ . . . Not Versailles, but his [*French Georges Clemenceau*] vindication of [*Alfred*] **Dreyfus** and [*Emile*] **Zola** is his monument. . . . He knew the enemy who had unleashed the Jew-baiting furor in Western Europe. It was the old specter of intolerance. Behind the phantom stood the army [including the Jesuit-trained, Freemasonic French General, Ferdinand Foch] and the Jesuit Order.” ^{43} [Emphasis added]

Pierre van Paassen, 1939

Dutch Reformed Journalist

Days of Our Years

“A few years ago details on the close collaboration between the clergy and heavy industry [*managed by the Pope’s Sovereign Military Order of Malta*] reached the press. *Der Spiegel*, for example, said in August, 1958: ‘During the Second World War the **Society of Jesus** made profits from both sides on this essential raw material (mercury) [as the Society also profited from both sides of the Vietnam war delivering Rockefeller’s Exxon oil, oftentimes with the same tanker, to the ports near Saigon and Hanoi]. While the Spanish firm supplied chiefly the Allies and Russia, the Italian mines provided for the German armaments industry.’ At the time many persons, and not only Catholics, waited in vain for an official denial. The statement that the Vatican is the largest stockholder in the world [*especially in oil and gold*] has not been contested by Rome.” ^{44} [Emphasis added]

Rolf Hochhuth, 1963

German Protestant Playwright

The Deputy

“SS Officer Kurt Gerstein to Jesuit Priest Riccardo Fontana:

GERSTEIN: The right-hand man of Heydrich told me once
 He was recruited into the Gestapo
 by a Jesuit—yes, a Jesuit priest,
 when he was at the university of Bonn.
 Himmler is a great admirer of your organization;
 he fashioned the Order of the SS
 according to the rules of St. Loyola.
 Pedantically, as he does everything,
 he read his way through a whole Jesuit library.

SS Officer Salzer to SS Officer Gerstein:

SALZER: You weren't there
 in Posen, on October 4, [1942] when Himmler said
 our welfare work for Israel's children
 would be—how did the old man put it—
 would be a *never written* and *never to be written*,
 page of glory in the annals of Germany . . .
 There you are Gerstein, that's the thanks we get—
 inglorious and dreadful.

GERSTEIN: . . . Hm, a never to be written page of glory.
 Imagine that—the Reichsfuhrer
 frankly admitting that the final solution—
 the mightiest effort of will of the century,
 of the millennium, perhaps—can never
 be acknowledged before the bar of history . . .

SS ‘Angelic Doctor’ of Auschwitz to Jesuit Priest Riccardo Fontana

DOCTOR: What gives priests the right to look down on the SS?
 We are the Dominicans of the technological age.
 It is no accident that so many of my kind,
 the leaders, come from good Catholic homes.
 Heydrich was a Jew—all right.
 Eichmann and Goering [*and Bormann*] are [*apostate*] Protestants.
 [*They were baptized as Lutheran Protestants in their youth.*]
 But [*Austrian*] Hitler, Goebbels, [*Austrian*] Kaltenbrunner . . . ?
 Hoess, our commandant, [*like Stalin*] studied for the priesthood.
 And Himmler's uncle, who stood godfather [*“Patenonkel”*] to him,
 is nothing less than **Suffragan Bishop in [*Jesuit*] Bamberg**
 [*“Father-confessor” Archbishop Jacobus von Hauck!*” ^{45}

Rolf Hochhuth, 1963
 German Protestant Playwright
The Deputy

“[Roman Catholic] **Wilhelm Höttl** is one of the war’s mystery men. . . . Immediately after hostilities ended, Höttl was interrogated closely about his experience in Germany’s intelligence service. . . . His cooperation, however, did not prevent his arrest and imprisonment in [**Cardinal von Faulhaber’s**] Dachau because of his prior service with the SS. The figure of 6,000,000 Jewish dead, so often repeated in literature published on the subject, originated with Wilhelm Höttl. How he obtained the information is an interesting story. His path crossed [*crypto-Roman Catholic apostate Protestant*] **Adolf Eichmann’s** in Budapest in August 1944 when Eichmann dropped by Höttl’s residence seeking information about the deteriorating situation on the Eastern Front. Höttl was in communication with front line agents because of his position via SS Intelligence [SD]. . . .

Höttl took the opportunity to ask him for reliable information about the extermination program—and particularly about the number of Jews that had been killed. To his surprise, Eichmann answered his inquiry. The number of murdered Jews, he explained, was a top Reich secret, but given the situation he was facing he could tell Höttl something about it—particularly since Höttl was a historian. According to sworn testimony, Höttl later submitted testimony at Eichmann’s trial in Israel in 1961, that the SS officer told him that ‘approximately 4,000,000 Jews had been killed in the various concentration camps, while an additional 2,000,000 met death in other ways, the major part of whom were shot by operational squads of the Security Police during the campaign against Russia.’ When Höttl displayed shock at the number, Eichmann responded that [*Roman Catholic*] **Heinrich Himmler** thought the figure of 6,000,000 was ‘not correct,’ and that the figure had to be *higher*.”^[46] [Emphasis added]

Alford & Savas, 2002
American Historians
Nazi Millionaires

“According to **Rev. Robert A Graham**, an American Jesuit historian (*Civiltà Cattolica*, March 1975), the Nazi extermination machine was invented by a Roman Catholic theologian, **Professor Josef Mayer**, a teacher of moral theology [*which subject is dominated by such notorious Jesuits as Escobar, Busenbaum, Bellarmine, Santarelli, Gobat, Molina, Suarez, Balder, Sanchez and Sa*] at the [*Jesuit-controlled*] Theological Academy in Paderhorn, Germany, who wrote a report prompting Hitler to eliminate about 100,000 German and Austrian mental patients, epileptics, feeble-minded and deformed persons in gas chambers and cremating them in 1940-1941 [*the Jesuits being the true authors of Hitler’s original Nazi euthanasia policy*]. Afterwards, the equipment was shipped eastward. . . .

Inside the Nazi Party there was a powerful pro-Stalinist element headed by [*Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor and Bavarian Roman Catholic*] **SS General Heinrich Mueller** [*and Hitler's Secretary, SS General Martin Bormann*], who was in charge of the Gestapo and the concentration camps. Mueller reported clandestinely to **Lavrenty Beria**, [*Jesuit-trained Joseph*] Stalin's secret police head. In 1945, Mueller fled to Moscow [*for which reason General George Patton was forbidden to capture Berlin: the condemned city had been given to the Red Army by the Order's obedient RIIA/CFR-controlled, high-level Freemasons, Churchill and FDR*] and helped the Stalinists consolidate control over Eastern and Central Europe [*via the Order's NKGB/KGB and Gulag System during the Pope's Cold War waged for forty-five years against the "heretic" Protestants and "liberal," anti-Communist Roman Catholics of Eastern and Central Europe; against the anti-Communist Orthodox, Baptists, Protestants and Jews of Stalin's USSR; and against the anti-Roman Catholic/anti-Communist Buddhists of Red China and the Far East*] . . . **the Jesuits, as profiteers of the slave trade, . . . were the true handlers of Hitler.**" ^[47] [Emphasis added]

Marvin S. Antelman, 2002
American Orthodox Rabbi
Invented the Cure for AIDS
To Eliminate the Opiate

"At 01:45 on the morning of 22 June 1941, a Soviet train steamed up to the frontier post on the Russian-German border at **Brest-Litovsk**, loaded with 1,500 tons of grain. The trucks were part of the 200,000 tons of grain and 100,000 tons of petroleum products delivered to the west *every month* for the German war economy by Stalin, keeping his word to **Adolf Hitler** under the [**1939 Ribbentrop-Molotov**] Nazi-Soviet non-aggression pact's 'co-operative economic ventures' [*said treaty having been conducted by the Order's Soviet NKVD, which treaty "stupefied the world"*]. The scene at the border was [*one*] of routine, calm and order. The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the Nazi Party's Greater German Reich were allies, by solemn treaty [*Stalin and Hitler maintaining a secret alliance until the end of the war*]. . . .

Yet just before dawn on 22 June 1941, over three million men and 3,350 tanks of the armies of the Greater German Reich invaded the Soviet Union and took its unprepared western border defenses almost completely by surprise. How on earth could such a failure of intelligence, which led to the most destructive war in human history, have happened apparently without warning? . . . Stalin is the root cause of the intelligence disaster that befell Soviet Russia in 1941. . . . [*Stalin ensured*] . . . that his country suffered a catastrophic defeat as Operation Barbarossa pushed the Russians back to the gates of Moscow itself. . . .

In the spring of 1937, as part of what became known as the ‘**Great Terror**,’ Stalin had moved to purge the Red Army of ‘internal enemies [*i.e., officers that would not betray their own Russian Orthodox and Jewish People into the hands of the Nazis yet to invade*].’ During the next three years he executed most of his senior military commanders on trumped-up charges. The cull was horrific: 75 of the 80 members of the ‘Military Soviet’ were killed; every commander of every military district; two thirds of the divisional commanders, half the brigade commanders and over 400 of 456 staff colonels. Stalin [with the Order’s NKVD] effectively sliced the head off the Red Army [just as he would decapitate the anti-Soviet, anti-Nazi Polish army, the NKVD killing 14,700 Polish officers in the forests of Katyn, further ensuring a successful future mass-murder of Polish and Russian anti-communist “liberals”] . . .

The problem of deciding what was reality in Moscow was further hindered by Stalin’s decision to kill his intelligence analysts. Like the Red Army, the NIO (the Foreign Intelligence Service) and the NKVD/KGB (the State Security Intelligence Apparatus) had both been ruthlessly purged between 1937 and 1939. . . . Many diplomats and foreign service officers tainted by association with ‘counter-revolutionary [*anti-communist and anti-Stalinist*] elements’ disappeared overnight, ‘liquidated’ in the purges that reached into every aspect of Soviet life in the years immediately before the Second World War [*further guaranteeing a successful future Nazi attack into Orthodox Russia*]. . . .

[**General Fyodor Golikov**, Stalin’s] chief intelligence officer [*and Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor*] . . . made sure that any intelligence reports reaching his master were carefully sorted into ‘reliable’ and ‘not confirmed [*even as the Titanic’s many warnings of dangerous icebergs lying in the path of the ship were ignored by Jesuit Coadjutor Captain Smith*].’ . . . Golikov’s promotion as head of the GRU (Soviet Military Intelligence) in 1940 must have wrung sad farewells and tears over the vodka from his colleagues rather than the congratulations that accompany the usual office party. The seven previous incumbents of the post had all been shot on Stalin’s orders [receiving ‘the leaden bullet’ for ignorantly resisting the long range plans of the Company].

Yet Golikov survived [the reward for blind obedience to his Jesuit master], even though his two immediate successors were also shot by Stalin . . . Quite why Golikov survived is a curiosity. After the German attack, he was even transferred to England in late 1941 in order to run the GRU’s agent network from a safe overseas base—a fact that the British have been reluctant to advertise [the GRU and MI6 working together, both then and now, in eliminating all anti-communists]. We now know from GCHQ’s Venona decrypts that **there were at least thirty-three British-based traitors working for Moscow**, including some very senior figures, in addition to the ‘famous

[“magnificent”] five’ usual [*homosexual*] suspects — [Kim] Philby, [Guy] Burgess, [Donald] MacLean, [Anthony] Blunt and [John] Cairncross. The Soviets must have been very confident of their British spy network to have allowed the head of their Military Intelligence Service to run it from London [*which Jesuit-controlled International Intelligence Alliance between the Soviet NKVD, the Nazi SS/SD, and the British SIS, included the American OSS commanded by Francis Cardinal Spellman’s Papal Knight of Malta, “Wild” Bill Donovan, said International Intelligence Community having now been financed and perfected during the Pope’s Cold War (1945-1989)*]. . . .

Golikov died in his bed in 1980. Only then did the truth come out . . . [He] had won his party credentials by being a ruthless killer in the repression of the [*Orthodox and anti-communist*] peasants and kulaks after 1918. Stalin had chosen him to bear the poisoned chalice [“*the poison cup*”] of the GRU in July 1940 precisely because he trusted Golikov’s slavish devotion to the party line and to his leader personally. He could rely on comrade Golikov to follow his orders without question [*in obedience to the bloody Jesuit Oath*]. . . . **Golikov conspired with Stalin** to ensure the total inaction of the Soviet intelligence apparatus until the Germans struck on 22 June 1941. . . . Golikov was not alone in this. His counterparts, [Vsevolod] Merkulov, the Georgian head of the NKGB, and [Pavel N.] Fitin, the head of the International Department, the INU [*and close friend of the OSS’s Bill Donovan*] . . . also backed down from any confrontation over the intelligence flooding in about Barbarossa.

To add to this catalogue of ignored warnings, Stalin’s intelligence service was feeding him with high-grade human intelligence from a number of trusted agents deep within the combatants’ war machines. For example, **John Cairncross** (later revealed to have been the KGB’s ‘Fifth Man’ in Britain) was private Secretary to Lord [Maurice] Hankey, the minister responsible for the British intelligence services [Sir Stewart Menzies’ SIS/MI6] in Churchill’s government [*obviously linking the NKVD with the SIS, which secret, unified, International Intelligence Community overseen by the Black Pope, later faked the death of and provided the escape for Adolf Hitler, SS Generals Martin Bormann, Heinrich Himmler and Heinrich “Gestapo” Mueller; it also spared the life of SS/SD General Walter Schellenberg*]. We do not know exactly what Cairncross passed to his masters in Moscow [*everything needed to successfully manage Soviet intelligence!*], but **Oleg Gordievsky** has claimed that there were literally ‘tons of documents’ in the KGB archives sourced from Cairncross after his recruitment in September 1940.

The intelligence from Britain was confirmed by other reports: the [*Jesuit Order’s*] **Schulze-Boysen** spy network based in the German Air Ministry [*which bombed historic Protestant cities throughout Europe*]; the Trepper

‘**Red Orchestra**’ and the German traitor **von Scheliha** in the German Embassy in Warsaw all contributed to the flow of alarming reports landing on Golikov’s desk in Moscow. They confirmed one clear and constant trend: Hitler and his generals were planning an attack on the USSR in spring 1941. . . .

The facts speak for themselves: between late July 1940 and 22 June 1941, no less than ninety separate, unequivocal warnings of an impending attack on the Soviet Union were passed to Stalin. . . none of them was disseminated further. As a direct consequence . . . the USSR lost 4 million soldiers – including over 2 million prisoners of war – 14,000 aircraft, 20,000 guns and 17,000 tanks in the battles from the frontiers to the outskirts of Moscow between June and December 1941 at the hands of the German invaders. . . . [*Ultimately Jesuit Stalin’s treason cost*] the Soviet Union 20 million dead, 6 million houses, 6,000 hospitals, 70,000 cities, towns and villages laid waste and changed the map of the world for ever [*as intended by the Company of Jesus controlling the Military High Commands of all the Allied and Axis powers*].” {48}
[Emphasis added]

John Hughes-Wilson, 1999
Colonel, British Army Intelligence
Military Intelligence Blunders

“This book describes a conspiracy in search of a theory. It purports to show how the most precious military orders of **Adolf Hitler’s Third Reich** made their way from the Fuhrer’s headquarters to [*Jesuit-trained*] **Josef Stalin’s** within days—sometimes hours—of being issued. . . . There is no doubt about the conspiracy or, in fact, about almost all of the conspirators. It is the theory that is missing. How did it all work so perfectly well? [*The Jesuit Connection is the key, dear author!*] . . .

After [*apostate Lutheran and Jesuit Coadjutor SS General Martin*] **Bormann** vanished his reputation grew. The person, earlier perceived in the West as the self-effacing secretary to the Fuhrer, soon became the most wanted man in Europe. Nazi chieftains, who were by nature reluctant to blame the Fuhrer for Germany’s many crimes, freely blamed Bormann. . . . **Count Lutz von Krosigk**, the Nazi minister of finance, labeled Bormann the ‘evil spirit’ and—a term that soon became synonymous with Bormann—‘the Brown Eminence [*a Roman Catholic Cardinal’s title*].’ . . .

His value to Stalin began early. In 1941, when Germany could have used millions of Ukrainian nationalists to defeat Soviet rule, Bormann decided that they deserved only “enslavement and depopulation.” . . . Faced with the choice of genocide by the Germans or political domination by the Soviets, the Ukrainians chose to live, and by doing, so ruined German

hopes for an easy conquest. The Jews of Eastern Europe didn't have this choice. As they came under German domination, it was **Martin Bormann** who issued the orders that made him, in the words of the Nuremberg prosecutor, 'a **prime mover** in the program of starvation, degradation, spoliation, and extermination of the Jews.' Bormann created a whole German industry of death, one that used precious resources and detracted from the war effort. 'It was the defendant Bormann,' said the prosecutors, 'who was charged by Hitler with the transmission and implementation of the Fuhrer's orders for the liquidation of the Jewish problem.' . . . 'He was, in truth, an evil archangel to the Lucifer of Hitler.' . . .

Martin Bormann . . . was the ultimate mole . . . **Gottlob Berger**, SS General and head of Himmler's Main Office [*who, according to **Heinz Höhne's** The Order of the Death's Head (1969), had accused certain SS Commanders of working for the Catholic Church*], noting that Bormann had 'done the greatest harm of anybody in all those [war] years,' insisted at Nuremberg that Bormann was a Soviet mole. . . . [*The Protestant Admiral*] **Canaris** . . . was given to label Bormann as the 'Brown Bolshevik.' . . . A high ranking Catholic priest reported to an American subagent 'that Martin Bormann had been working together with the Russians and the German Communists for a considerable time before the end of the war.' . . . Until 1945, [*Roman Catholic Nazi General Reinhard*] **Gehlen** had been head of German Foreign Armies East. After the war . . . **Martin Bormann**, Gehlen said, had been a Soviet spy [*in his The General Was a Spy (1972)*]. And Bormann had lived for a time after the war in the Soviet Union.

Who in the late 1940s—with American forces mostly returned home while the stain of the Red Army was soaking in throughout Eastern Europe—wanted to say that the man most responsible for the Holocaust after Hitler was really an agent of **Josef Stalin**? No one." [*Of course not. For the question would have arisen as to what central power could coordinate the sharing of Nazi and Soviet intelligence other than the Vatican.*] ^{49}
[Emphasis added]

Louis Kilzer, 2000
American Historian
Hitler's Traitor

"**Roosevelt** believed that his countrymen would rally only to oppose an overt act of war on the United States. The decision he made, in concert with his advisors, was to provoke Japan through a series of actions into an overt act: the Pearl Harbor attack. . . . **Eight steps** were suggested to provoke a Japanese attack. Shortly after reviewing these, Roosevelt put them into effect. After the eighth provocation had been taken, Japan

responded [*as planned by the Order through Masonic Jesuit Coadjutors Hirohito and FDR*]. On November 27 and 28, 1941, US military commanders were given this order: ‘The United States desires that Japan commit the first overt act.’ According to Secretary of War [*Skull and Bonesman, CFR member*] **Henry L. Stimson**, the order came directly from [*Masonic*] President Roosevelt. . . . Not only did we undertake provocative steps, we intercepted and decoded military cables. We knew the attack was coming. . . . The commanders in Hawaii, **Admiral Husband Kimmel** and **Lieutenant General Walter Short**, were deprived of intelligence that might have made them more alert to the risks entailed in Roosevelt’s policy. . . . Previous accounts have claimed that the United States had not cracked Japanese military codes prior to the attack. We now know this is wrong. Previous accounts have insisted that the Japanese fleet maintained strict radio silence. This, too, is wrong. The truth is clear: **FDR knew.** . . .

On January 24 [*1941*], while **Admiral [Isoroku] Yamamoto** initiated planning for the attack, Roosevelt’s Secretary of the Navy, [*Jesuit Coadjutor*] **Frank Knox**, warned of perils to Pearl Harbor. . . . Soon after **Yamamoto** began circulating his Pearl Harbor strategy among trusted Japanese naval officers, the general attack plan was leaked to the US embassy in Tokyo. **Max W. Bishop**, Third Secretary at the embassy, was standing in a teller line in the Tokyo branch of the National City Bank of New York [*a Rockefeller bank controlled by the Black Pope’s Knights of Malta*] converting some yen to American dollars. A tap on the shoulder caused Bishop to look up; he recognized the face of the Peruvian minister to Japan, **Dr. Ricardo Rivera Schreiber**. Motioning Bishop to a side alcove, Schreiber revealed ‘fantastic’ information: ‘Japanese military forces were planning, in the event of trouble with the United States, to attempt a surprise mass-attack on Pearl Harbor using all their military resources.’ ” ^{50} [Emphasis added]

Robert B. Stinnett, 2000
American Military Historian
Day of Deceit: The Truth About FDR
And Pearl Harbor

The Jesuit General with his **Second Thirty Years’ War** achieved victory after victory for Rome, hastening the ultimate enthronement of the final Pope, murdered and risen from the dead via the power of **Satan (Rev.13:3-10)** to be the Universal Despot of the World in **Jerusalem**. His victories, in steadily returning the civilized world to **the Dark Ages**, were won as Professed Jesuits obeyed their bloody **Oath** pursuant to their **Council of Trent**. It will be attempted to enumerate but a few.

The Jesuits had decided that absolutist, Fabian-socialist, cartel-capitalist military dictatorships (communist and fascist) would replace absolutist divine right monarchies, as the dictators were easier to control and replace than the Monarchs. **The Holy Alliance** was to be replaced with an **International Intelligence Community** controlling the leaders of all nations. Any attempt at popular liberty or national sovereignty would be met with assassination, revolution or betrayal.

To begin with, the core of the **Holy Alliance** of 1815 consisted of the Monarchs of Russia, Prussia and Austria. But by 1914, all three dynasties had revolted from Rome, having departed from the purpose of the Alliance. We shall examine the policies of the **Romanovs**, the **Hohenzollerns** and the **Hapsburgs**.

The Romanovs were the first to revolt. In 1820, **Alexander I** had expelled the Jesuits from Russia for which he was poisoned five years later. By 1882, **Alexander II** had emancipated the serfs, abolished the secret police and had signed a Constitution creating popular liberty. He had also broken with the Vatican, nullifying the 1847 **Concordat** with Rome entered into by **Nicholas I**. After four attempts on his life he was finally blown to pieces. *Clearly the Orthodox Romanov Dynasty must go*, as it resisted the tyranny imposed by the **Council of Trent** and the **Holy Alliance**. So in 1917, the Jesuits, with their Federal Reserve Bank, financed the Bolshevik Revolution resulting in the abdication and secret escape of the Jew-hating Knight of Malta, **Tzar Nicholas II**, whose cousin was the Jew-hating **King George V** advised by Jew-hating **Jesuit Bernard Vaughan**. The Romanov Dynasty, begun in 1613, was history!

The second monarchy to revolt was the **Hohenzollern**. **Wilhelm I**, with his “Iron Chancellor” **Bismarck**, defeated the Jesuits’ **Napoleon III** during the Franco-Prussian War of 1870-71. Further, he enabled **Victor Emmanuel II** to take the **Temporal Power** from the Pope, Italy’s kings ruling Rome for nearly sixty years. Bismarck then expelled the Jesuits from the German Empire in 1872, *further enraging the Order!* For this, the Jesuits, ever true to their bloody Oath, attempted his assassination with their “nihilists” but failed. In 1907, **Wilhelm II** threatened to expel every Roman Catholic priest from his Empire for interfering with his civil power regulating marriage, having previously refused to be “the sword of the Church” at the insistence of **Pope Leo XIII**! *Clearly the Lutheran Hohenzollern Dynasty must go!*

So in 1914, the Jesuits, with their **Grand Orient Masonic Lodge**, criminally forced the World War on the Protestant German Empire and drove its Lutheran Kaiser into exile, resigning in 1918. We read from the pen of **Wilhelm II** himself:

“The whole war is plainly arranged between England, France and Russia for the annihilation of Germany, lastly through the conversations with Poincare in Paris and Petersburg, and the Austro-Serbian strife is only an excuse to fall upon us! God help us in this fight for our existence, brought about by falseness, lies and poisonous envy!” ^{51} [Emphasis added]

Kaiser Wilhelm II continues his brave confrontation with and exposure of the Order's treasonous German Grand Orient Masonic Lodge, while having been betrayed by his deceased, Jesuit-controlled, Masonic uncle—**King Edward VII** of England:

“I have been informed that an important role was played in the preparation of the World War directed against the monarchical Central Powers by the policy of the international ‘Great [*Grand*] Orient Lodge’ [*overseen by Britain’s King Edward VII*]. The distinguished German Freemason . . . said that in 1917 an international meeting of the lodges of the ‘Great Orient’ was held, after which there was a subsequent conference in Switzerland; at this the following program was adopted . . . elimination of the House of Hapsburg, abdication of the German Emperor . . .” {52}

And so it came to pass. The Hohenzollern Dynasty, begun in 1415, was also history.

The last dynasty to revolt was the **Hapsburg**. The Jesuits had punished this family during the French Revolution with the beheading of **Queen Marie Antoinette** and later, in 1898, assassinated **Elisabeth**, the Empress of Austria. Why? **Franz Joseph**, her husband and Emperor brought to power during the Order's Second French Revolution in 1848, had enraged the Jesuits. He revoked the Austrian **Concordat** with Rome nullifying the Pope's **Temporal Power**. *Austria of all places!* The Hapsburgs of Austria—the tools of the Jesuits' **Thirty Years' War** killing over ten million people in the attempt to exterminate Protestantism—breaking with Rome! *Clearly the Catholic Hapsburg dynasty must go!* So, in 1908 Austria annexed Kosovo outraging the Orthodox Serbian people. In 1914, six years later at Sarajevo, **Archduke Franz Ferdinand** of Austria was murdered in his coach, shot point blank in the chest by **Oskar Potiorek**, the Governor General of Sarajevo. The Archduke was then given last rites by a Jesuit priest, **Anton Puntigam**; and **Gavrilo Princip's** (the patsy's) pistol was kept in an Austrian Jesuit community house until donated to the Vienna Museum of Military History in 2004! By 1918, the Hapsburg dynasty begun in 1278 was finally history along with the Holy Alliance of European Monarchs. Four years later in 1922, **Jesuit priest Ignaz Seipel** became Chancellor of Austria. (That same year, **Jesuit Edmund Walsh**, aided by the secret power of **Jesuit Archbishop Edward Ropp** (1851-1939), installed **Josef Stalin** as the Secretary of the Communist Party. By 1924 **Ropp**, the **Archbishop of Mohylew** (1917-1939), had been “exiled” to Warsaw, *cleverly ushered out of Russia!*). **Seipel**—nicknamed “**the Merciless Cardinal Chancellor**” (although not literally a Cardinal) according to **Edmond Paris** in his masterpiece, *The Vatican Against Europe*—during his two terms (1922-24; 1926-29) destroyed every vestige of Austrian resistance to Hitler's Nazism *paving the way* for the **Anschluss** (greatly increasing the Roman Catholic population of **Pius XII's** Third Reich). The Order's **Chancellor Engelbert Dollfuss**, although pro-Mussolini and a dictatorial fascist, ignorantly opposed the Jesuit General's Anschluss for which he was assassinated by **the Company's** Austrian Nazis.

But the suppression of popular liberty and national sovereignty, as well as the extermination of “heretics” while increasing the Pope’s **Temporal Power** over the nations, would continue. The Holy Alliance of **Monarchs** would be replaced with the Holy Alliance of the **International Intelligence Communities**, financed by the Knights on Wall Street ruling ~~the Black Pope’s~~ Federal Reserve Bank. That unified Community would be born during the **Second Thirty Years’ War** and finely tuned during the Pope’s **Cold War** (1945-1989). This perfected **International Intelligence Community** would be nothing more than the Jesuit General’s “**Holy Office of the Inquisition**” operating under different names while implementing the despotism of the **Council of Trent**. The various intelligence agencies would be controlled by the Pope’s Knights of Malta in New York, London, Moscow, Washington, D.C., Paris, Cairo and Constantinople overseen by ~~the Black Pope~~ from his headquarters, **Borgo di Santo Spirito** (“Village of the Holy Spirit”—what blasphemy!), in Rome.

In addition to overthrowing the monarchies while protecting the apostate Protestant English throne, the Jesuits accomplished the following from 1914 to 1945:

In 1914

The Jesuits brought **Venustiano Carranza** to power in Mexico after the exile of the Order’s US-backed **General Victoriano Huerta** (1913-1914), ending the first Mexican Civil War (1910-1914) started by the second **Benito Juarez**—Mexican patriot **Francisco I. Madero**. Coupled with *The Guns of August* in Belgium igniting World War I, this year began **the Great Jesuit Vengeance** of the Twentieth Century.

In recalling the past, the Mexican people with their great **Benito Juarez** had provoked the Jesuits to anger! They defended their “liberal” Constitution of 1857 with the “War of Reform” from 1858 to 1861. **President Juarez** then broke the **Temporal Power** of the Pope over Mexico and later executed the Austrian usurper, **Ferdinand Maximilian**, in 1867, *further enraging the Jesuits!* Although the Order poisoned our hero Juarez in 1872, the Mexican people expelled the Jesuits in 1873. Can you imagine the unbridled rage of **Satan’s Jesuit General—the Black Pope?**

Three years passed when, in 1876, **the Company** punished the freedom-loving Roman Catholic Mexican people seeking to imitate the Constitutional government of their Protestant northern neighbors. As the Jesuits had overthrown the Second French Republic with the dictatorship of **Napoleon III**, even so they overthrew the Mexican Republic with the dictatorship of 33rd Degree Freemason **General Porfirio Diaz**. He re-admitted the Sons of Loyola and for over thirty years (1876-1911) oppressed the people, robbing them of their land and liberty. Of this *darling* of the Jesuit General and his cartel-capitalist, pro-communist, anti-Middle Class, apostate Protestant and Baptist, Masonic American Houses of **Morgan** and **Rockefeller**, both ruled by “the American Pope”—Baltimore Archbishop **James Cardinal Gibbons**—, we read once again from the pen of Georgia’s renowned US Senator, **Thomas E. Watson**:

“As to the **Dutchman** who denied the divinity of Christ, he could not have dwelt in Maryland under Lord Baltimore’s charter, nor in Mexico under the rule of **Dictator Diaz** and the infamous **Archbishop of Mora**—of whom **Cardinal Gibbons** is so extremely fond. Under Diaz and Mora, eight Protestants were publicly burnt, on the Square, at Texacapa, in November, 1895, not because they denied the divinity of Christ, but *because they denied the divinity of the Italian Pope* [as proclaimed by the Order’s first Vatican Council in 1870]. Do the Catholic Laymen of Georgia remember *this* case? Among those eight victims of papal fire in 1895, were five men, two women, AND ONE LITTLE GIRL!” ^{53} [Emphasis added]

But by 1910 the people had had enough of the bigoted dictator’s “altar and throne.” A revolution broke out as a result of **Diaz** rigging the election forcing him to flee the country. **Francisco I. Madero** was elected President the following year but was overthrown and assassinated in 1913 with the secret oversight of **President Woodrow Wilson’s** ambassador to Mexico, **Henry Lane Wilson**. For the Ambassador was subject to the President; the President was subject to his private secretary, **Knight Of Columbus Joseph P. Tumulty**, then subject to Supreme Knight of the Knights of Columbus, **James A. Flaherty**; the Supreme Knight was subject to “the American Pope,” **James Cardinal Gibbons**; and Gibbons aided the Archbishop of Mexico, **Jose Maria Mora y del Rio** (1908-1928) who in turn had arranged the assassination of President Madero. Archbishop Mora and his Jesuits then installed another tyrant, **General Victoriano Huerta** who was merely a surrogate for General Diaz. Huerta’s harsh military dictatorship continued the resistance of **Pancho Villa** in the north and **Emiliano Zapata** in the south—the Revolution’s greatest enemies of the Jesuit agenda (who would be pursued by the Order’s American military including **General John J. Pershing** assisted by **Lieutenant George S. Patton!**) As a result, in 1914 **General Huerta**, abhorrently surnamed “**the Jackal**,” was defeated and fled.

The Mexican people would now *begin to pay dearly* for their desire to be free from cruel dictators directed by Mexico’s Jesuit priests. In 1914, the Order brought **Venustiano Carranza** to power (1914-1920) and used Cardinal Gibbons’s “**Holy Roman**” **Fourteenth Amendment American Empire** to recognize his *de facto* rule! *What a disgrace to us Americans!* Our two Mexican heroes warred with **Carranza**—the pretended anti-Romish “liberal”—for six years until Carranza entrapped and then murdered **Zapata** outraging General Obregon; **Villa** later surrendered. From the years of 1910 to 1930 Mexico ran red with blood, the warfare claiming over one million lives—*thanks to the Jesuits!* From the years of 1920 to 1928 the wonderfully astounding, anti-Jesuit presidencies of **Alvaro Obregon** and **Plutarco Elias Calles** honestly attempted to maintain a liberal government fighting Popish temporal power. In 1926 **Calles** enacted what became known as “the Calles Law,” putting teeth into new 1917 Constitutional provisions. He fined those wearing church decorations or clerical robes; he forbade any public processions as practiced by all Romish countries;

he prevented the ownership of Mexican land by the Papacy and at one time *deported two hundred Spanish Jesuit priests*. This led ex-Jesuit **Pope Pius XI**—the same Pope who entered into a secret concordat with **Stalin**—to denounce the Calles regime putting the nation under an *interdict*: the result was the Order's **Cristero Rebellion** (1926-1929). Intending to enforce his anti-Popish law so similar to Bismarck's **Falk Laws**, the President, in fighting the rebellion, put to death over five thousand Catholic "priests, religious and laity." In 1926 he executed Knight of Columbus **Luis Batiz Sainz**, a priest and "spiritual advisor" to the revolutionary Association of Catholic Youth—a Catholic "Hitler Youth" indoctrinated to fill the ranks of fallen comrades. The following year, Calles executed Jesuit priest **Michael Augustine Pro** for leading fanatic rebels and the attempted assassination of Obregon—*further enraging the Order!* Concerning this "**Christ the King**" rebellion, **Avro Manhattan** concludes:

"The result was one of the most deadly civil wars ever experienced, which cost Mexico *nearly one million dead [from 1910-1920, in addition to 90,000 lost in the Cristero Rebellion]*. The civil war was conceived, provoked, and openly carried out by the [hierarchical] Catholic Church, encouraged and financed by North American Big Business [just like the Bolshevik Revolution]. Catholic armies sprang into the field and, shouting the name of Jesus, went to assault for the overthrow of the 'anti-Christian,' anti-Catholic Mexican Government." ^{54} [Emphasis added]

Though the great Mexican Revolution was valiantly fought by its patriots and provided inspiration for republican Spaniards waging their Civil War against **Franco** in the 1930s, by the end of 1945 Mexico was clearly in the hands of the Jesuit General. Dear truth-seeker, this terrible suffering of our southern neighbors was a part of the Jesuit General's **Second Thirty Years' War** brought into Mexico. And why? Because the people of **Benito Juarez** broke the **Temporal Power** of the Pope, expelled the Jesuits and asserted their national sovereignty—*three deadly sins!* And how did the Vatican's Jesuits punish Mexico? They used their "**Holy Roman**" **Fourteenth Amendment American Empire**—"the *Sword of the Church*"—to foment a bloody Civil War which ultimately cost the Mexican people rivers of blood, their earthly treasures and national life. Today poverty-stricken and demoralized Mexico is the great haven for the **Black Pope's International Drug Trade** overseen by his **International Intelligence Community** managed by the Knights of Malta.

In 1914 – 1923

The Black Pope, using his Islamic "Sword of the Church," finished his mass-murder of Orthodox Armenian Christians, "cleansing" Turkey of these "heretics," as well as many Greek Orthodox and Jews. All was done in accordance with the Order's bloody Jesuit Oath and its murderous Council of Trent. Having begun the genocide in 1894, by 1923 nearly **two million** Orthodox Armenians had been slaughtered.

Henry Morgenthau, President Woodrow Wilson's Ambassador to Turkey, writes in his *Ambassador Morgenthau's Story, "Murder of a Nation,"* (1919):

"The destruction of the Armenian race in 1915 involved certain difficulties that had not impeded the operations of the Turks in the massacres of 1895 [totaling nearly 300,000 Armenians] and other years. . . . throughout the Turkish Empire a systematic attempt was made to kill all able-bodied men, not only for the purpose of removing all males who might propagate a new generation of Armenians, but for the purpose of rendering the weaker part of the population an easy prey. . . .

One day I was discussing these proceedings with a responsible Turkish official who was describing the tortures inflicted. He made no secret of the fact that the Government had instigated them and—like all Turks of the official classes—he enthusiastically approved of this treatment. . . . Each new method of inflicting pain was hailed as a splendid discovery and the regular attendants were constantly ransacking their brains in the effort to devise some new torment. He told me that they even delved into the records of the Spanish Inquisition and other historic institutions of torture and adopted all the suggestions found there [for wherever Jesuits rule there is always a torturous Inquisition]. . . .

When the signal was given for the caravans to move, therefore, they almost invariably consisted of women, children and old men. Any one who could possibly have protected them from the fate that awaited them had been destroyed. . . . for the better part of six months, from April to October 1915, practically all the highways in Asia Minor were crowded with these unearthly bands of exiles. . . . In these six months, as far as can be ascertained, about 1,200,000 people started on this journey to the Syrian desert. . . . The whole course of the journey became a perpetual struggle with Moslem inhabitants. . . . From American consuls and missionaries I was constantly receiving reports of such executions and many of the events which they described will never fade from my memory. . . .

Whenever they reached a Turkish village, all the local vagabonds were permitted to prey upon the Armenian girls. . . . The Turkish peasants began to carry off the girls, the mountaineers fell upon them repeatedly, violating and killing the women and gendarmes themselves joined in the orgy. . . . Children wept themselves to death, men dashed themselves against the rocks, mothers threw their babes into the brooks, women with child flung themselves, singing, into the Euphrates. . . . I have seen maddened deportees eating their own clothes and shoes, women cooking the bodies of their new-born babes." ^{55} [Emphasis added]

Christopher Simpson, author of *The Splendid Blond Beast* (1995), adds:

“Shortly before World War I, a secretive [*Masonic*] and disciplined cabal of young Turkish military officers known as the *Ittihad* took power in Turkey and brought the country into an alliance with Germany. These [*Moslem Jesuit Coadjutors*] were the original “**Young Turks**,” and the capacity for cruelty and violence still reverberates in that phrase today. . . . The *Ittihad* dictatorship crumbled as the war drew to a close, and a new, Western-backed Turkish government signed an armistice with the Associated Powers in late October 1918. Two days later, most of the senior *Ittihad* leaders fled their country for Germany, which granted them asylum. . . .

Led by [*Masonic*] **Mustapha Kemal** (later known as **Ataturk**), the new movement welcomed *Ittihadists* to its ranks and placed some party veterans in leading posts. . . . Kemal’s embrace of the *Ittihadists* contributed to an escalating cycle of revenge killings and renewed massacres in Turkey. . . .

The U. S. High Commissioner to Turkey was [*anti-Jew, anti-Armenian and anti-Greek (Orthodox)*] **Admiral Mark L. Bristol** [*connected with James Cardinal Gibbons’ papal knight Admiral William S. Benson, Chief of Naval Operations*] . . . [**Bristol**] barred newspaper reporters from access to areas where renewed massacres of Armenians were taking place, . . . His correspondent at the State Department in Washington was [*JFK assassin*] **Allen Dulles.** . . . [*who*] supported Bristol’s initiatives.” {56}
[Emphasis added]



Orthodox Armenians Marched to a Massacre by Islamic Turks, 1915 #389

Documents of the Armenian Genocide: Series No. I, (Jerusalem: Armenian Genocide Council, 1985) p. 30.



Masonic Racial Jew and Sunni Moslem Talaat Pasha, 1915 ^{#390}
Minister of Interior; Chief Director of Rome's Moslem-led Armenian Genocide



Sheikh-ul-Islam, Spiritual Leader of Sunni Islam, Constantinople, 1914 ^{#391}
The Pope's Crusader preaching "a jihad" against "heretic" Orthodox Christians
The Burning Tigris: The Armenian Genocide and America's Response, Peter Balakian, (New York: Harper Collins Publishers, 2003).

In 1917

1. The Jesuit General, using the British Army, took “Palestine” (surnamed the “**Kingdom of Jerusalem**” during the **Dark Ages**) away from the Turkish Moslems (aided by the Masonic Islamic Turkish government having brutally murdered upwards of nearly two million Orthodox Armenians (1894-1923), paving the way for creating the Order’s Masonic Labor Zionist Israel (backed by Masonic British Labor Party brought to power by the Order’s British Fabian Socialists) and the rebuilding of **Solomon’s Temple** for the last and final “*infallible*” Pope.

2. Following the October Revolution, the **Russian Branch of the Knights of Malta** was expelled from Russia by Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor and Masonic Jew, **Vladimir Lenin**. This, dear truth-seeker, is one of the most significant events of the Twentieth Century, Tzarist Russia having been the **Hospitallers’** first place of refuge after the **Company**, via Napoleon, drove the Knights from Malta in 1798. We must ask both *how and why* would the Russian Branch, composed of blue-blood nobility ruling the Empire’s finances and secret police (the **Okhrana**), be *openly* driven from Russia by rag-tag, foreign Jewish Bolsheviks when the Pope’s British and German Branches secretly aided Lenin’s successful revolution, remembering that Masonic Jew **Leon Trotsky**—Lenin’s creator of the Red Army—had been secretly advised by a brother Jewish Freemason, **Moses Pinkeles**, alias “**Ignace Trebitsch-Lincoln**.” Of this Jew having helped finance **Masonic Sebottendorff’s** *Volkischer Beobachter*, the Nazi Party and had saved the life of the Fuehrer, **Pierre van Paassen** wrote:

“One of the strangest figures to come to *The World’s* office [*a news bureau in France*], where there was a daily flow of visitors, was **Ignace Trebitsch-Lincoln**. Said to be a son of Jewish parents, Trebitsch, when I knew him, had been a Catholic priest in Vienna [*thus tying him to Austria’s Jesuits including the future Chancellor nicknamed “the Merciless Cardinal,” Jesuit Monsignor Seipel, and possibly to Austrian-trained American Jesuit Edmund A. Walsh, as well as to pro-Nazi Cardinal Innitzer advised by Jesuit Karl Rahner*], an Anglican clergyman in London [*riddled with Jesuits thanks to the Order’s Oxford Movement*], a Member of Parliament of Westminster [*dominated by the Order’s Fabian Socialist, pro-“Home Rule,” British Labor Party*], and was said to have been a secret agent for Germany in the U.S.A. and Canada during the [First] World War [*as was Knight of Malta Franz von Papen*]. He had been secretary to Leon Trotsky [*who negotiated the Brest-Litovsk Treaty with Germany thereby saving the Order’s Bolshevik subjugation of Russia*], political adviser to one of the Chinese governments [*after the Order overthrew the Manchu Dynasty in 1911*], and something or other at the court of Afghanistan. **He always knew—sometimes months in advance—what was going to happen, but he never revealed his sources. This gave him an air of**

mystery, although there was nothing fundamentally mysterious about him. . . . Personal success was the least of his concerns [*as are all Jesuits under Extreme Oath of Induction*] (he could have carved a brilliant career in half a dozen professions), and had more than once started out, only to break off suddenly, cut all his attachments and connections, and turn up on another road [*as do all Jesuits when blindly obeying orders from their superiors*]. He was a marvelous writer [*a benefit of intense Jesuit education*], but he seldom had the patience to sit down long enough to compose an article. He blew in, made some startling announcement that left everybody flabbergasted, and went out again. Once (coming from [*Rome?*] Italy, I think) he brought the news that the French government had decided to occupy the Rhur [*a Jesuit agitation calculated to create another legitimate grievance among the pillaged Germans, later to be exploited by Hitler further justifying the rise of the Black Pope's Nazi party*]. The Rhur was occupied four months later. In 1929, he predicted Hitler's advent to power in the spring of 1933 [*Austrian and Bavarian Jesuits being the Father General's crucial players who created and thus enthroned the Fuehrer*]. Everybody smiled at the prophecy. **He disappeared for long periods, but whenever he came back, the story of his experiences sounded more incredible. . . .**

Thereafter, it was in 1930, Trebitsch disappeared. In the summer of 1935 he was back, but this time he was wearing the yellow robe of a Buddhist monk [*as the Jesuits had for centuries passed themselves off as Buddhist monks in the Far East "becoming all things to all men" pursuant to their bloody oath*]. . . . Trebitsch said he was on his way to see the Fuehrer and the leaders of the neo-pagan movement in the Reich [*thereby providing a key link between the Jesuits and Nazi neo-paganism further destroying the Protestant Reformation in Luther's Germany*]. 'Buddhism,' he explained, 'is a purely Aryan religion, and if the German people want to have done with that Jewish cult known as Christianity . . .' **I wished him the best in his interview with Hitler, but never learned how he fared.**" ^{57}
[Emphasis added]

Furthermore, why would Wall Street's international industrialist and American Knight of Malta **Joseph P. Grace** finance the Bolsheviks (according to **Antony Sutton**) when Lenin would *allegedly murder* the Order's Protector, **Tzar Nicholas II** (who in fact was spirited out of the country), and drive other Russian noble families (like the **DeMohrenschildts**) into Europe confiscating their oil and gas fortunes? Why would Knight of Malta and British **King George V** as well as President **Woodrow Wilson** advised by his secretary, **Knight of Columbus Joseph P. Tumulty**, send troops (and \$100,000,000 dollars) to aid in the Bolshevik overthrow of Orthodox Russia? Of this little known fact, the brilliant **William R. Deagle, M.D.**

recites an ominous personal experience in an email to the author titled, “1918 US/Canadian/Bolshevik Takeover of Moscow and St. Petersburg:”

“In 1977, I took care of three gentlemen who were part of the Canadian Highlanders infantry sent to invade and take the cities of St. Petersburg and Moscow and hold them until armaments arrived for the Bolsheviks from JP Morgan [**John P. Morgan, Jr.**, *son of deceased Vatican-backed Wall Street banker, co-conspirator in the sinking of Titanic and true impetus behind James Cardinal Gibbons’ Federal Reserve Act, J. Pierpont Morgan*], front man for European Rothschild geopolitical manipulation [*the Rothschilds being the “Guardians of the Vatican Treasury”*]. This story was repeated by all in precise details. These men also had suffered from phosgene gas in Europe and were in for care of chronic lung disease, some were dying and wanted this off their conscience. These men, desiring to clear their consciences, also detailed how a US division was also with them, I believe from an Eastern USA state, I believe Ft. Bragg. The USA and Canadian complicity of Masonic/Illuminati/Jesuit-directed, Russian-Jewish-face-by-design, Bolshevik revolution is an important correction to the Globalist Banksters of the Jesuits running the Russian Revolution.” {58}

[Emphasis added]

The answer is to be found in the *secret policy* of the Jesuit Order intended to annihilate “heretic” Russian Orthodox peoples who refused to accept the primacy of the Pope of Rome. That *secret policy* also included the mass-murder of “perfidious” Russian Jewish people: the Orthodox would suffer at the hand of the General’s most visible Masonic Jewish Communists and the little Jews would suffer at the hands of fascist Knights of Malta openly backing the White Russian Army. All the while both factions operated in *secret collusion* subject to occult orders from **the Black Pope**. The “Reds” killed tens of thousands of Orthodox and other non-Papal Christians; the “Whites” killed thousands of communist, religious and racial Jews, marvelously accomplished during Lenin’s Civil War (1918-1920) with British and American financial and military aide, both empires under abject control of the Jesuits via the Knights of Malta and 33rd Degree Freemasonry. As usual, the Order controlled *both warring parties* so as to control the synthesis, **Jesuit Edmund A. Walsh** creating the “USSR” and naming Jesuit-trained **Josef Stalin** Secretary of the Communist Party.

3. Following the Bolshevik Revolution rendered victorious due to American and Canadian troops, the Jesuits, having finally subjugated the Russian Orthodox Church, began their Inquisition by creating the Soviet Secret Police, first named “the Cheka.” On a sanguinary rampage and renamed the “GRU” in 1922 (the same year the Order brought Mussolini to power in Italy), “the Cheka” was commanded by a savage Polish Roman Catholic and great admirer of the Jesuit Order, **Felix E. Dzerzhinsky**. Lenin’s executioner was rendered infamous by the torture and murder of his lawless “**Cheka**.”

“ ‘This organization is rotten to the core: the canker of criminality, violence, and totally arbitrary decisions abounds, and it is filled with common criminals and the dregs of society, men armed to the teeth who simply execute anyone they don’t like. They steal, loot, rape, and throw anyone into prison, forge documents, practice extortion and blackmail, and will let anyone go in exchange for huge sums of money.’ . . . ‘Orgies and drunkenness are daily occurrences. Almost all the personnel of the Cheka are heavy cocaine users. They say that this helps them deal with the sight of so much blood on a daily basis.’ . . . ‘The women will do anything to escape death. The soldiers guarding the camp take advantage of this and treat them as prostitutes.’ ” ^{59} [Emphasis added]

This was Jesuit Dzerzhinsky’s Cheka, “the iron fist of the proletariat,” secretly backed by the Order’s British Secret Intelligence Service (MI6) in the person of another Jewish Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor (“the Revolution must always to appear to be Jewish-led”), **MI6 Sidney Reilly**. Ex-MI6 agent **John Coleman** writes:

“**Sydney Reilly** was the MI6 operative sent to watch over Dzerzhinski’s [*Dzerzhinsky’s*] activities.” ^{60} [Emphasis added]



Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor Felix E. Dzerzhinsky, 1920s ^{#392}

The Russian Revolution, Alan Moorhead, (New York: Harper and Brothers, 1958).

In 1918

1. After continual “blunders” by the German High Command, the Armies of the Empire on the Western Front were forced to accept an Armistice, or “cease fire,” at the urgent request of Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor **General Erich Ludendorff**. Chief of Staff to **Field Marshall Paul von Hindenburg**, this traitor had directed the campaign against Tzarist Russia from 1914 to 1916 and, from 1916 to 1918, had been

the dominant power in the Kaiser's **Hindenburg-Ludendorff** military dictatorship, determining foremost decisions of the supreme command. In secret collusion with high-level, Grand Orient German Freemasonry having determined upon the **Kaiser's** overthrow (as stated in *The Kaiser's Memoirs*) and the death of the Protestant Reich (so dreaded by **Prince Bismarck**) prior to "the Great War," **Ludendorff**:

A. As Hindenburg's Chief of Staff of the Eighth Army, weakened the German position on the Western Front in August, 1914, by refusing to quickly notify **General Helmuth von Moltke (the Younger)** that troops were not needed on the Eastern Front at the battle of **Tannenberg** in East Prussia. Hindenburg obtained a clear and celebrated victory, though secretly aided by Russian Chief of Staff **General Jilinsky** who, using co-conspirator **General Alexander Samsonov**, deliberately betrayed his own forces marching them into Hindenburg's "jaws of death," thereby extending the war in the East for over two years, these treasonous Russian Generals further discrediting **Tzar Nicholas II** in preparation for the Order's Bolshevik Revolution. Meanwhile thousands of Russians escaped capture or annihilation, Ludendorff refusing to order **Generals Otto von Below** and **August von Mackensen** to close the trap with the forces of victorious **General Hermann von Francios**. Hitler, with one order, would commit the same treason at Dunkirk enabling the British to evacuate.

B. Was responsible for Germany's defeat the following month (September 9, 1914) at the first **Battle of the Marne**; the German army was repulsed by the French on its drive to Paris. Ludendorff's revision and thus, *in fact*, his covert sabotage of **The Schieffen Plan**—which gigantic outflanking movement (planned by Bismarck's **Von Moltke (the Elder)** could have crushed France in one blow—*was foiled* leading the Kaiser to immediately replace Von Moltke who, in 1916, died a broken man.

C. Became the driving force behind the 1916 **Hindenburg-Ludendorff** supreme military command, the unsure Kaiser assuming a subordinate role. **General Erick von Falkenhayn's** calculated defeat and deliberate loss at **Verdun** moved Wilhelm to this most fatal decision. **550,000** anti-Jesuit, "liberal" Roman Catholic Frenchmen and over **400,000** "heretic" Protestant and "liberal" Roman Catholic Germans lost their lives thanks to the secret collusion between opposing generals, Jesuit Coadjutors **General Falkenhayn** and French **General Henri-Philippe Pétain**. Years later, Pétain, as Chief of State ruling **the Black Pope's** fascist Vichy Government, would readmit the Jesuits into France in 1942. Now **the Company** was in complete control of the German High Command, as Ludendorff's subsequent decisions would prove.

D. Approved unrestricted submarine warfare in 1917 against the British then blockading the continent. In command of the German submarine fleet was the obedient high-level Freemason **Admiral Alfred von Tirpitz**. This "blunder" led to the Order's American Empire entering the war in 1917, which military presence became the deciding factor for Germany's impending defeat and thus Jesuit Coadjutor Ludendorff's "urgent request" for an armistice in 1918 after his noted "tirade."

E. Was a foremost player in the founding of the Soviet Union. After the Tzar had been deposed in March, 1917, Ludendorff backed the return of **Lenin** and his Russian Bolsheviks via the infamous “sealed train.” With the success of the Bolshevik Revolution in November and **Leon Trotsky’s** agreement to demobilize but refusal to sign the Treaty of **Brest-Litovsk** in January, 1918 (due to Ludendorff’s unnecessary and outrageous terms), Hindenburg’s “General Quartermaster” drove German forces deep into Russia, *but never overthrew the Soviet regime*, exhausting German troops that could have been led to victory on the Western Front. Hitler would commit the same treason during **Operation Barbarossa**. In the words of a seventeen year-old American World War I soldier and later Brigadier General, **S. L. A. Marshall** writes:

“It is now almost forgotten that what came of **Brest-Litovsk** was not peace in its real sense, but war in a new form between Germany and Russia [*paving the way for WWII and Operation Barbarossa*]. It is forgotten, also, that German armies in 1918 were launched in a new invasion of Russia that carried them through the Crimea and beyond the Don, so that they extended beyond the limits where the hedgehogs of Hitler’s armies wintered in 1941-42 after the repulse at Moscow [*i.e., Hitler’s order not to take Moscow*]. It is forgotten that nearly one million German soldiers wasted on the distant steppes while Ludendorff made his supreme bid for victory on the Western Front, finally to fail because he had exhausted his reserves.” {61}
[Emphasis added]

F. In the face of several German victories in March-April of 1918, made a series of tactical “mistakes,” deliberately abandoning his role as *a strategist*. In the words of **Alan Clark**, in his *Barbarossa: The Russian-German Conflict, 1941-1945*:

“Ludendorff’s diminuendo sequence in April 1918 drew so heavily on his armies’ blood and morale that they were incapable of offering prolonged resistance to the Allied counteroffensives which followed.” {62}

2. On September 28, **General Ludendorff**, upon successfully betraying his trust deliberately losing the Western Front, *with Jesuit mental reservation* went into a self-justifying tirade, blaming his military assistants for disloyalty; flayed the Kaiser for indecision and weakness; denounced the navy for failing to aggressively conduct its U-boat campaign; and accused the German people of mass-cowardice as would Hitler at the end of WWII. After requesting an armistice *as planned*, Ludendorff resigned on October 26, went into exile under the protection of Sweden’s pro-Nazi, Masonic **King Gustav V**, later returned and brought his successor to power—**Adolf Hitler**!

In 1919

1. The Protestant German-Prussian Empire was destroyed and the Lutheran Kaiser dethroned as first intended by the Order’s Franco-Prussian War (1870-1871).

2. The evil **Treaty of Versailles** plundered Germany thereby guaranteeing war in twenty years. This time the German Army would be under complete Jesuit control via Jesuit Temporal Coadjutors **Adolf Hitler** and his Secretary, **Martin Bormann**.

“The German people surrendered and agreed to the Armistice on the promises to them through the President of the United States acting as a spokesman of the Entente Allies. . . . These pledges made to the German people upon which they agreed to lay down their arms and upon which the Emperor of Germany resigned and left Germany, are commonly known as **the Fourteen Points**. . . . **The Treaty of Versailles** violated these pledges, and put the United States in the attitude of having betrayed the German people through the President of the United States [*controlled by the Pope’s Archbishop of Baltimore James Cardinal Gibbons through his agents, President Wilson’s Democratic kingmaker and Rothschild/Jewish advisor on foreign affairs, Colonel Edward M. House; Secretary of State Robert Lansing—the “Uncle Bert” of John Foster and Allen Dulles; and his private secretary who functioned as an American Martin Bormann, Knight of Columbus Joseph P. Tumulty*]. . . . The Allies, led by [*Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor Georges*] **Clemenceau** [*having previously resisted the Order through his vindication of Captain Alfred Dreyfus*], compelled them to sign the Treaty at the point of the bayonet [*just as the Fourteenth Amendment was forced on the American Protestant Southern States*] when the German people were disarmed [*and robbed of key portions of their land and colonies composing the Protestant German-Prussian Empire*]. . . . the ultimatum of Clemenceau giving five days for acceptance under penalty of a rupture of the Armistice and recommencement of the war. [*The Frenchman*] **Victor Margueritte**, in his forward to *The Appeal of Conscience*, . . . says:

‘*The White Book*, published by **M. Mennevée**, bears testimony in the most impressive fashion. . . . One cannot read what follows without sadness and without shame; the vehement supplication of the president of the Ministry of the Empire; the brutal refusal of delay by Clemenceau, the Allied troops ready to pass the Rhine, while the assembly of Weimar was deliberating; the final demand for delay [*of invasion*] while in place of the Minister of Resistance, a Minister of Capitulation succeeded; the incriminating summary cutting short everything up to the last cry thrown back by the head of the German delegation. It was a moving scene and worthy of the cry which burst forth from [**Franz von**] **Haniel** as an ‘unheard of injustice’ [*to*] which he submitted himself at the same time that he flayed the act of violence against the honor of his people [*Jesuit Coadjutor and Centre Party leader, Roman Catholic Matthias Erzberger signing the wicked treaty for Germany ensuring the rise of Nazi-fascism*].’ ” ^{63} [Emphasis added]



Drafting the Drastic Terms of Surrender, Treaty of Versailles, 1919 #393

With Masonic agents of the ~~Black Pope~~ controlling the proceedings, this most evil of treaties ensured the arrival of the Order's most "glorious" of wars to date—World War II. Masons Clemenceau and President Wilson's Edward M. House brazenly insisted on the dishonest and severe terms dealt to Germany, especially Article 231 attributing the origin of the war to "the aggression of Germany and her Allies." This treaty was called "The Brand of the Red Hot Iron" by Victor Margueritte in his postwar *Les Criminels*, he naming the scheming French Roman Catholic President (and Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor) Raymond Poincaré as one of "the real workers for war . . . responsible for the wholesale murder." Masonic Hitler would use this calculated injustice to validate the policies and measures to be adopted by the Order's Nazi party as outlined in its priest-written, religious and political "roadmap"—*Mein Kampf*. On the left side of the table, fifth from the left is Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor Col. Edward M. House.

History of the World War: An Authentic Narrative of The World's Greatest War, Francis A. March, (Chicago: The John C. Winston Company, 1919) p. 655.

3. Roman Catholic Croatia and Orthodox Serbia—two ancient peoples, one Roman Catholic, the other Eastern Orthodox and thus implacable enemies since the Jesuits' **Thirty Years' War**—were forcibly united creating "Yugoslavia," named after the Order's "Pan-Slav movement." (Remember, all "Pan" movements—Pan-American, Pan-German, etc.—are imperial and must lead to war.) This enabled the Jesuits' Roman Catholic, Franciscan-led **Croatian Ustashi**, whose Roman Catholic commander, **Ante Pavelic**, was put in power by Roman Catholic **Adolf Hitler**, to barbarically murder between 700,000 and 1,000,000 anti-papal, Orthodox Serbs

during World War II. (The author regards *The Vatican's Holocaust* by **Avro Manhattan** and *Unholy Trinity* by **Mark Aarons** and **John Loftus** to be the definitive works on **Pius XII's** genocide.) Frenchman **Edmond Paris** declares:

“In June 1941, within a few days, more than one hundred thousand men, women and children were either killed or tortured and massacred in their homes, on the roads, in the fields, the prisons and the schools and even in the Orthodox Churches. . . . we discovered babies who had been impaled on the pointed slats of an enclosure, their small limbs contorted by pain, like pinned insects. The most ferocious of cannibal rites have never equaled this. . . . the Ustasis gouged out their victims' eyes, which they wore as garlands or carried in bags, to be given away as mementos.” ^{64}
[Emphasis added]

4. Roman Catholic Slovaks and Protestant Bohemian Czechs were also united creating Czechoslovakia. This later enabled Adolf Hitler's **Monsignor Jozef Tiso** to murder thousands of Protestant Czechs and Jews, deporting them to Auschwitz. For it was priest Tiso—the first to deport “heretics and liberals” to Auschwitz—who said:

“**Catholicism and Nazism have much in common and they work hand-in-hand to reform the world.**” ^{65} [Emphasis added]

5. England was used to take “Palestine” away from the Turks. This resulted in the creation of a national homeland for the Jews via the Order's **Balfour Declaration**. (Freemason and former Prime Minister **Arthur Balfour** was a member of the Order's “**Round Table Group**” headed by high-level Freemasons **Cecil J. Rhodes** and **Lord Alfred Milner**—the murderer of “accursed heretic” Dutch Reformed Boers, the first peoples to experience mass-starvation in “concentration camps.”) During World War II the Jesuits would not allow the trapped European Jews to emigrate to **Roosevelt's** American Empire, **Churchill's** Great Britain or **Stalin's** Russian Empire. Rather, the Order permitted a very few to enter the land of **Canaan** while the majority perished in Death Camps built by **Knight of Malta Herman Abs** ruling pharmaceutical giant **I. G. Farben** located deep in the woods of that Jew-hating, Jesuit haven—**Poland**.

6. Britain's **Royal Institute of International Affairs**, the private political elitist club that would rule the United Kingdom, was created from what had been known as the **Round Table Group**. Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor and 33rd Degree Freemason **Cecil Rhodes** had founded a secret brotherhood upon the same principles and maxims of the Jesuit Order: what Rhodes did with his English, hatefully White supremacist, anti-Jew, Masonic **Round Table** (renamed **The Pilgrims Society** in 1902 and set up in New York City in 1903) Himmler would do with his German, hatefully White supremacist, anti-Jew, Masonic **Order of the Death's Head—the SS**. In 1890 he wrote to his friend and well-known international journalist, **William T. Stead**:

“The key of my idea discussed with you is a **Society**, copied from the Jesuits as to organization [*as was Weishaupt’s Illuminati*] . . . an idea which ultimately (leads) to the cession of all wars and one language [*English*] throughout the world [*New World Order governed by the Pope of Rome*]. . . . The only thing feasible to carry this idea out is a secret one (society) [*i.e., a secret Masonic society patterned after the Jesuit Order!*] **gradually absorbing the wealth of the world** [*via the Order’s Bank of England and Federal Reserve Bank*] to be devoted to such an object. . . . Fancy the charm to young America . . . **to share in a scheme to take the government of the whole world** [*for the Pope*]!” ^{66} [Emphasis added]

William T. Stead, one of the members of the **Round Table Group’s** inner circle who was expelled because he opposed **Cecil Rhodes’** and **Alfred Milner’s** crusading Boer War against the “heretic” White Dutch Protestants of South Africa—and was later murdered on Masonic **J. P. Morgan’s** deathship *Titanic*—, confirms Rhodes’ vision of himself as the **Ignatius Loyola** governing his “**Society of the Elect**.”

“Mr. Rhodes was more than the founder of a dynasty. He aspired to be the creator of one of those vast semi-religious, quasi-political associations which, like the Society of Jesus, have played so large a part in the history of the world. To be more strictly accurate, he wished to found an Order as the instrument of the will of the [*Masonic British*] Dynasty, and while he lived he dreamed of being its **Caesar** and its **Loyola**.” ^{67} [Emphasis added]

The Company’s British **Round Table Group** (or **Pilgrims**), headed by 33rd Degree Freemasons Cecil Rhodes and Alfred Milner, served as a secret nexus for other prominent high-level Masons creating the Pope’s New World Order. Such infamous historical Freemasons are **Nathan Rothschild**, ~~the Black Pope’s~~ Jewish banker, and **Arthur Balfour**, the author of **Jesuit Superior General Ledochowski’s** “Balfour Declaration” creating Palestine as a national homeland for the Jews. This **Group** was the impetus behind the Treaty of Versailles guaranteeing War in twenty years. With the creation of the **RIIA** in 1919, its headquarters would be London’s **Chatham House**; one of its most notorious members would be Druidic Freemason and British kingpin in the Order’s Second Thirty Years’ War, **Winston Churchill**.

In 1920

After the failed **Kapp Putsch** in Berlin, Hitler’s life was saved by an internationalist Jew who enjoyed the company of statesmen, bankers, arms dealers, high-churchmen, war correspondents, revolutionaries, intelligence agencies, and fellow Jewish communists including Lenin’s **Sidney Reilly** (**Sigmund G. Rosenblum**) and Mao’s **Morris Abraham Cohen**—both British MI6 agents. **Ignace Trebitsch-Lincoln** was one of ~~the Black Pope’s~~ secret Jesuit Temporal Coadjutors *par excellence!* Upon the Fuehrer’s flight to Berlin, accompanied by **Dietrich Eckart**, Hitler’s doctor writes:

“But at the entrance to the Reich Chancellory they encountered a furtive looking little man whose eyes seemed to have long hands that reached out for them as they approached. They made their way toward him almost against their will.

‘What are you looking for, my babes-in-the-wood?’ he greeted them.

Hitler and [*paternal Thule Society mentor*] Eckart eyed each other. . . .

‘You’re Hitler, aren’t you?’ he asked, pointing to the Fuehrer.

Hitler nodded; he did not trust himself to speak.

‘I saw you in Munich last year. You look as good without your beard as I would without my troubles. Is the beer-keg at your side to be trusted [**Eckart**, *being the first to coin the term “Third Reich” and another Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor, studied under Jew-hating, right-wing Nazi German Freemasons **Rudolf von Sebottendorff** and **Lanz von Liebenfels***]?’

‘My friend here is **Dietrich Eckart**,’ Hitler said stiffly.

‘Ah, the poet! There are tubercular fires on the tips of your cheeks, my heart. It’ll take half a wagon-full of dirt to wipe them off. Now will you tell me, either of you—I am not particular which—what you happen to be doing this minute at this plague-spot of the Reich? Do you want to be arrested, put up against a wall and shot?

‘We’re looking for General [**Wolfgang**] **Kapp**,’ explained Eckart.

He let out a short, mirthless laugh.

‘Haven’t you heard, my starlings? [*The Rothschild Jesuit has no fear of Hitler; he is one of his superiors.*] The revolution is over. General Kapp has skipped. If you’ve any sense you’ll be on your way, too, and quickly.’

They could hardly believe their ears.

‘Who are you?’ Hitler asked.

The little man bowed in a comic theatrical manner.

‘I am the spirit of tragedy, mein Herr, I am your saviour, I am, in a word, **Ignace Trebitsch-Lincoln** [*brought into **Aleister Crowley**’s OTO by London papal knight **Harold Beckett**; was the advisor of **General Ludendorff**; and associate of Jesuit Coadjutor **Karl Haushofer***].’ . . .

It was Hitler himself who had supplied me with the details of the flight to Berlin, the encounter at the entrance to the Chancellory, as well as the first description I had ever received of that remarkable individual, **Ignace Trebitsch-Lincoln**. As to what happened the following night in the Burgerbraukeller, I know first-hand, for I was on the scene in person, and drank with some of the prominent party leaders, including my patient. . . .

‘Would you have been better off,’ I interrupted, ‘if they had caught you and stood you up against a wall?’

At this Hitler stirred uneasily and turned to Eckart.

‘What did that fellow say his name was—I mean the one who warned us not to go into the Chancellory?’

Eckart scratched his forehead, and remembered.

‘**Trebitsch-Lincoln**,’ mused Hitler. ‘Funny name, don’t you think?’

At this moment [*notorious homosexual*] Roehm, who had been sitting morosely at the opposite side of the table, broke into sudden speech.

‘Did I hear anyone utter the august name of **Ignace Trebitsch-Lincoln**?’ he asked.

Hitler was startled.

‘You know him?’ he asked, turning to the Reichswehr captain.

Roehm grinned broadly.

‘Know him? My dear, dear fellow. And did I understand you properly when you said that it was he who warned you at the gate of the Chancellory?’

‘That’s right,’ put in Eckart. ‘He was a queer one, but by God he did the trick.’

At this Roehm broke into one of his long horse-laughes.

‘That’s a good one,’ he cried, pounding his half empty mug on the table.

‘That’s a good one,’ he repeated. He turned to Hitler, shaking the mug at him. ‘And the next time you’re telling Munich what a terrible lot of people the Jews are, you might also regale them with the fact that one of them saved the life of their precious Fuehrer.’

This was stunning news to the two agents to Berlin. Eckart was the first to recover.

‘That man a Jew!’ he exclaimed.

‘Not only a Jew, but a Hungarian to boot!’ replied Roehm with heavy emphasis. ‘Not only a Hungarian by birth but an English clergyman by practice, and not only a clergyman by practice, but an atheist by the profoundest conviction discoverable in the species of homo sapiens. But that’s not the whole count, which nobody really knows. For the man Trebitsch-Lincoln is boy and girl, man and woman, satyr and nymph, all rolled into one [*another lecherous bisexual and pedophile whom Roehm must have “known”*].’

‘Wherever you dig in Germany,’ moaned Eckart, ‘up turns a Jew.’

‘As for me,’ Hitler announced solemnly, ‘the next time my life is saved by a Jew I’m going to commit suicide.’

‘I’ll hold you to that one,’ blustered Roehm.

On the way out of the beer haus that night, I let the conversation slip back to the Jews in general and **Trebitsch-Lincoln** in particular.

‘Suppose this man came to Munich while Munich was in the midst of an attack on the Jews,’ I asked him, ‘what would you do about **Trebitsch-Lincoln**?’

‘For saving my life,’ replied Hitler, ‘I would offer him sanctuary, but no more than that.’ . . .

In 1930, the story goes, **Trebitsch-Lincoln** disappeared from his familiar haunts in Paris [*for Tibet*], and when he showed up five years later [1935] at the wicket in the *Gare du Nord*, he was buying a ticket to Berlin. He was wearing the yellow robe of a Buddhist monk [*on his way to advise the Fuehrer against 'that Jewish cult known as Christianity'*], . . . Whether he obtained an interview with Hitler or not, it is certain that in 1933 **Trebitsch-Lincoln** was arrested in Berlin, and hurried off without trial to the concentration camp at Dachau [*controlled by Munich Archbishop Michael Cardinal von Faulhaber*] from which he later disappeared. When the German authorities are asked, they explain that whereas the Jew had not made an escape, there is no record of a transfer. From this, only one conclusion can be drawn: Hitler's sanctuary!" ^{68} [Emphasis added]

A further description is given of this astounding individual who was obviously one of the many Sons of Loyola who built ~~the Black Pope's~~ International Intelligence Community subordinating the world's statesmen, journalists, bankers and cartel-capitalists to the **Temporal Power** of the **Pope of Rome**. Reminding the author of **David Ferrie**, a homosexual ex-priest, CIA agent, Mafia soldier, and JFK assassin, we read from **Richard Deacon's** *A History of the Chinese Secret Service*:

"Trebitsch had left Hungary under a cloud as a young man, gone to South America where he had acted as an advisor on oil prospects [*thus connected directly to the Order's Rockefeller interests*], then on to Canada where he had been ordained as a deacon of the Church of England by the Archbishop of Montreal [*that city being the Order's first base of operations in North America*]. In 1903 he went to Britain and was appointed curate at Appledore in Kent [*feigning to be a Protestant in accordance with the Jesuit Oath*]. A few years later he insinuated himself into politics, striking up an acquaintanceship with David Lloyd George and joining the Liberal Party [*controlled by the Order's Masonic Fabian Socialists*]. Then Seeborn Rowntree, the cocoa manufacturer and philanthropist of the Society of Friends, engaged Lincoln, . . . he was able to travel freely and establish contacts for espionage. . . . but he also sought allies in right-wing circles, one of them being Sir Basil Zaharoff, the notorious arms salesman, for whom he appears to have acted as a kind of spy. Both Lloyd George and Zaharoff were at this time closely interested in the Galician oilfields and Lincoln was their principal informant on the subject. . . . When war broke out . . . he did spy for Germany and British Naval Intelligence discovered this. . . . he was charged not with espionage, but with forging cheques. . . . All of which was very strange [*as he in fact worked for British Intelligence, German Intelligence, the Chinese Secret Service, Japanese Intelligence and would advise Bolshevik Leon Trotsky, the architect of Stalin's Red Army, while serving as an arms dealer for Zaharoff*]." ^{69}



Moses Pinkeles; “Ignace Trebitsch-Lincoln” (1879 – 1945), 1920s #394

This “Ignatius” Trebitsch-Lincoln was a Jewish Jesuit Coadjutor under Extreme Oath with allegiance only to the ~~Black Pope~~. Born into a wealthy Jewish family connected to the Rothschilds and initiated into Aleister Crowley’s English branch of the Order of Oriental Templars, he sought to completely destroy the Protestant British Empire, including the loss of India; helped to overthrow the Manchu dynasty and to build the Chinese Communist Party; participated in the success of the Bolshevik Revolution; served Germany’s US Ambassador Count von Bernsdorff as a spy; acted as an arms dealer for Sir Basil Zaharoff; and saved Hitler from being shot for treason, preserving the Pope’s chosen vessel.

A History of the Chinese Secret Service, Richard Deacon, (London: Frederick Muller, Ltd., 1974).

In 1921

1. American agents of the Jesuits created the **Council on Foreign Relations**. Its locations would be in the two most powerful Roman Catholic Dioceses in the American Empire—*New York and Chicago*. The **CFR** would control the Empire’s finance, government, industry, religion, education, and press. No one could be elected to the Presidency of the United States without the Council’s consent, as the office would be a tool for the **Archbishop of New York** subject to “**the Vicar of Christ**” in Rome. (One of the founders of the **CFR** also aided in the creation of the Federal

Reserve Bank. He was **Edward M. House**—“the holy monk,” a Shriner Freemason and agent of the Jesuit General.) Its purpose was to return the world to the Pope’s **Dark Ages** with an economically socialist, dictatorial, world police state. We read:

“I am convinced that the objective of this [*absolutist*] invisible government is to convert America into a socialist state and then make it a unit in a one-world socialist system. . . . Socializing the economies of all nations so that all can be merged into a one-world system was the objective of [*the Order’s Masonic Jewish Labor Zionist*] **Colonel Edward M. House**, who founded the Council on Foreign Relations, and has been the objective of the Council, and of all its associated organizations, from the beginning.” ^{70}

At the time of the Kennedy Assassination two of **Cardinal Spellman’s** Knights of Malta were powerful members of the Council. They were,

“**J. Peter Grace** . . . [*and*] **Henry [R.] Luce**.” ^{71}

CFR kingpin **J. Peter Grace, Jr.**, an international shipping tycoon and industrialist, became the head of the American Branch of **Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellman’s** Knights of Malta, while “Skull and Bones” and CFR member **Henry R. (“Lucifer”) Luce** controlled the American Press from Rockefeller Center in New York, across the street from the Cardinal’s palace, **St. Patrick’s Cathedral**. (Luce was a supreme example of Yale’s Skull and Bones fraternity being a mere tool of the Roman Hierarchy in North America. **George W. Bush**, **John F. Kerry**, and Canadian Prime Minister **Paul Martin** are a few living examples of Bonesmen now serving the interests of the Pope’s Roman Hierarchy beholden to **the Black Pope!** The brilliant and honest **Antony C. Sutton** never made this connection in his masterpiece, *America’s Secret Establishment: An Introduction to the Order of Skull and Bones*, (Billings, Montana: Liberty House Press, 1986); yet he rightly concluded that Yale’s Bonesmen had *created the Soviet Union and financed the Nazis!*) Both **Luce** and **Grace** were multimillionaires; both promoted the gradual victory of inquisitional, international, Fabian socialist, British and American-backed Marxian communism led by **Freemason Stalin** and **Freemason Chairman Mao**; both backed the Order’s Skull and Bones Nazi-fascism heartily defended by another brother Knight of Malta, another “Irish-American” Roman Catholic, **Joseph P. Kennedy!**

At the zenith of Henry Luce’s power in the mid-1960s, the Order, via their minions within assorted secret societies, now had total control of the press thanks to its Council on Foreign Relations. This was the reward of decades of patience, for **John Swinton**, preeminent New York journalist, had stated at a banquet in 1880:

“There is no such thing, at this date of the world’s history, in America, as an independent press [confirming the words of **Burke McCarty** in her 1924 unanswerable exposé, *The Suppressed Truth About the Assassination of*

Abraham Lincoln, pp. 27, 238, 244 and 255, describing Rome's control of the press]. You know it and I know it. There is not one of you who dares to write your **honest opinions**, and if you did, you know beforehand that it would never appear in print. I am paid weekly for keeping my **honest opinion** out of the paper I am connected with. Others of you are paid similar salaries for similar things, and any of you who would be so foolish as to write **honest opinions** would be out on the streets looking for another job. If I allowed my **honest opinions** to appear in one issue of my paper, before twenty-four hours my occupation would be gone. The business of the [White American] journalists is to destroy the truth; to lie outright; to pervert; to vilify; to fawn at the feet of mammon, and to sell his country and his race for his daily bread. You know it and I know it and what folly is this toasting an independent press? We are the tools and vassals of rich men behind the scenes. We are the jumping jacks, they pull the strings and we dance. Our talents, our possibilities and our lives are all the property of other men. **We are intellectual prostitutes.**" {12} [Emphasis added]

(Dear truth-seeker, in America **Pope Benedict XVI's sinister Council on Foreign Relations**, overseen by New York's "Archbishop of the [political] capital of the world," **Edward Cardinal Egan**, is in absolute dictatorial control of the Press. RCA Corporation (NBC), CBS, ABC, CNN, and Fox News Network as well as *Newsweek*, *Time*, *US News and World Report*, *Reader's Digest*, *Harpers*, *National Review*, *Insight*, *The New York Post*, *The New York Times*, *The Washington Times*, *The Los Angeles Times*, *The Wall Street Journal*, *The Christian Science Monitor*, ad infinitum, are dominated by the **Pope's Papal Knights** overseen by ~~the Black Pope's~~ Jesuits as they covertly manage the CFR and thus its membership. Such notables, past and present, solemnly poised before the American public are the likes of **Edward R. Murrow**, **Walter Cronkite**, **Walter Lippmann**, **Irving R. Levine**, **Tom Brokaw**, **John Chancellor**, **David Brinkley**, **Jim Lehrer**, **Brian Williams**, **Barbara Walters**, **Jean J. Kirkpatrick**, **Jon Meacham**, **Wolf Blitzer**, **Bernard Kalb**, **Mortimer B. Zuckerman**, **Garrick Utley**, **Diane Sawyer**, **Paula A. Zahn**, **Andrea Mitchell** (the wife of CFR member **Alan Greenspan**, the "papalized Hebrew" and former Governor of the Pope's Federal Reserve Board), Knight of Malta **William F. Buckley, Jr.**, and **Dan Rather** as well as opinion pollster **George Gallup**.

The most prominent of the Society's "Press Lords" however is Knight of St. Gregory **Rupert Murdoch** (belonging to the New York Archbishop's CFR as does his supposed adversary, Democratic Party financier—Masonic Jew **George Soros** and CFR associate **Ted Turner**), the contributor of ten million "dollars" (i.e., papal Federal Reserve Notes) to Archbishop **Roger Cardinal Mahoney's** newly built "Cathedral of Our Lady" in Los Angeles. Murdoch is better known as the nation's media mogul and papal owner of **Fox News Corporation**. It is most intriguing to observe that two of FNC's hosts are right-wing Irish Roman Catholics **Bill O'Reilly**

(a Harvard graduate) and **Sean Hannity**, (having attended a seminary school intending to become a priest). **Greta Van Susteren** received her law degree from the Order's **Georgetown University Law Center** at which she acts as an adjunct law professor, and **Colonel Oliver North**, hosting "*War Stories*," is tied to the **Knights of Malta** via the Central Intelligence Agency and its disgraceful Iran-Contra Affair. Other prominent national TV hosts covertly subservient to **the Company** evidenced by continued complicity with prominent CFR members are MSNBC's **Chris Matthews** (Jesuit-trained at **College of the Holy Cross** and assistant to the late House Speaker of the Reagan Era, Papal Knight **Thomas "Tip" O'Neill**—a former trustee of the Order's **Boston College** and a co-conspirator in the JFK assassination) and **Tim Russert** (Jesuit-trained at **John Carroll University** with strong ties to the CFR, although not a member). Roman Catholic Republican Knight of Malta **Patrick Buchanan** is another **Georgetown University** graduate commonly interviewed on nearly all the networks, and Roman Catholic Democrat **Lawrence O'Donnell, Jr.**, is the Senior Political Analyst for MSNBC and the executive producer of NBC's *The West Wing*, starring another socialist Roman Catholic actor and Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor, **Martin Sheen**, previously mentioned. O'Donnell also served as a Senior Advisor to the late Roman Catholic New York Senator **Patrick Moynihan**, once an assistant professor at the Order's **Fordham College** and Lincoln Center, as well as functioning in the capacity of another covert Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor aiding in the cover-up of **the Company's** assassination of President **John F. Kennedy** by ridiculing any assertion that the Jesuits were behind the murder. O'Donnell regularly appears on *The McLaughlin Group* hosted by "former" Jesuit priest, Nixon-speechwriter and business partner of Knight of Malta Patrick Buchanan, **John McLaughlin**. This is the multi-faceted array of the Vatican's CFR-controlled American "prostitutes" secretly in obedience to **the Black Pope's** scheme for a socialist-communist, cartel-corporate-fascist, one-world government to be realized under the final Pope, *risen from the dead (fulfilling Masonry's type of the murdered and risen Hiram Abif derived from the myth of the risen Roman Phoenix), possessed by the Devil and ruling from Jerusalem*, ruling his revived **Holy Roman Empire**—the Germany-based **Fourth Reich** presently under construction. Indeed, **the Society of Jesus** has kept its word as promised in its priest-written, anti-Jew, *The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion* and *The Council of Trent*. Dear truth-seeker, **The Company** controls the Press!)

And it was **Henry R. Luce** who used his media empire to shape American culture and religion. Both Luce and the Masonic Jew, **Bernard Baruch**, recruited the young **Billy Graham** for ecumenical purposes, as Luce was an active participant in the Jesuits' World Council of Churches. (Now you know why Freemason Graham, having received an honorary doctorate from the Franciscan **Belmont Abbey** and thus approved by the Vatican's **Jesuit Charles Dullea**, receives such good press!) The Jesuits, in creating the **Council on Foreign Relations** as their "*trusted third party*," were following the instructions of their founder. **Loyola** commanded:

“ ‘The chief aim’—thus runs the order—‘of all our efforts ought to be to procure the confidence and favor of princes and men in places of distinction, to the end that no one might dare to offer opposition to us, but on the contrary, that all should be subject to us. . . . In short, the Jesuit order looks upon it as their highest aim and object to seize upon the place of Father Confessor at all the different Courts and among all persons of distinction, well knowing that enormous power lies hidden therein; at the same time the making publicly known of this earnest striving after power must be carefully avoided, especially as regards those princes who operate somewhat beneficially by their worldly might. Assurance must often and earnestly be given,’ proceeds the same above document, ‘that it is not sought in any way to interfere with the affairs of the State, and it is recommended to those who might be pleased to see themselves at the rudder [*Hitler, Stalin, Churchill, FDR and Franco*] not to make it evident that they are manifestly in that position. This ought rather to be effected through means of some trusted third party, that then the opinion of the rulers’ Father Confessor might be asked; when by this means all appearance of direct interference is avoided, then will be the reality of the influence all the more effectually secured.’ ” {23} [Emphasis added]

Dear truth-seeker, the Jesuits at Georgetown are the “Father Confessors” to the President. Their “*trusted third party*” is the **Council on Foreign Relations** sending its advisor, usually the **Secretary of State**, who in 1963 was the traitor, **Dean Rusk**.



CFR Pratt House, 58 East 68th Street, New York City, 2000 #395

The Black Pope’s splendid and plush Council on Foreign Relations headquarters was donated by the Order’s grand financier, the Masonic House of Rockefeller.
How Satan Turned America Against God, William P. Grady, (Knoxville, Tennessee: Grady Pubs., Inc., 2005).



CFR Members and Students, Jesuit Georgetown University, 2000 #396

Standing top left, CFR Member Condoleezza Rice is being introduced to speak.
Annual Report: Council on Foreign Relations, (New York: The Harold Pratt House, 2001) p. 12.

2. The Masonic British agents of the Order, having created London's Royal Institute of International Affairs (**RIIA**), were now working in conjunction with the Order's Masonic American agents ruling the **CFR** at 58 East 68th Street in New York. Backed by the wealth and power of America, the **Protestant British Empire** would be more effectively used than formerly during the Nineteenth Century—"the British Century." The Empire, usurped by the Jesuits during the reign of **King George III**, would be used by **the Black Pope** (ruling the **English Monarchy** and "**Smokin' Winston**" **Churchill**) as another one of the Order's "Swords of the Church" during the Jesuit General's **Second Thirty Years' War** and his ensuing **Cold War**.

In 1922

1. The Jesuits established their unholy and bloodthirsty Inquisition in Russia called the "**USSR**," appointing their Jew-hating, Freemasonic Grand Inquisitor—**Josef Stalin**—as the Secretary of the Communist Party. Indeed, it was common

knowledge in Russia that “**Koba**” was a Roman Catholic according to several Russian immigrants to America known to the author. To the contrary, it was a well-kept secret that he, like **Hitler**, **Mussolini** and **Franco**, had a Jesuit-negotiated **Concordat** with the Pope. It was also known that the “man of steel”—like **President Bill Clinton**—*was educated by Jesuits*. That five-year training transpired in Tiflis, Georgia, via a Jesuit-ruled Orthodox seminary, as the Tzar’s ukase of 1820 had banned the Order from all Russian dominions. Of **Stalin’s** Jesuit training we read:

“Then [1894], being nearly fifteen, he entered the **Tiflis Theological Seminary** on a free scholarship . . . [*Stalin then states*] ‘In protest against the humiliating regime and **the jesuitical methods** that prevailed in the seminary, I was ready to become, and eventually did become, a believer in Marxism. . . . [**The Jesuits**] are methodical and persevering in their work. But the basis of all their methods is spying, prying, peering into people’s soul, to subject them to petty torment.’ ” ^{74} [Emphasis added]

Further, regarding Stalin’s connection with Rome from youth to revolutionary:

“Stalin’s childhood was spent in **Gori**, a charming and picturesque town on the railway to **Tiflis**, the capital of Georgia. Gori was already a cultured urban center, boasting a high school. . . . The town church was built by **Capuchin** missionaries [*Jesuit Coadjutors*] from Rome. . . . Stalin’s mother was proud of him. He excelled in his studies, his deportment was good, and he was his teacher’s favorite pupil. . . . He was sent to the [*Capuchin’s*] local church school when he was nearly eight [*illustrating the Jesuit maxim, “as the twig is bent, so grows the tree”*]. . . . ‘**Soso** was a good boy,’ his mother declared emphatically, in 1930. . . . He studied hard, was always reading or talking and trying to find out about everything. . . . I didn’t want him to be anything but a priest.’ . . . For Stalin won a scholarship to a college upon his graduation from the elementary school. . . .

Soso was admitted to the [*openly Russian Orthodox*] theological seminary in **Tiflis** [*upon the recommendation of crypto-Jesuit Capuchins in Gori with their favorite student bringing a scholarship in hand*], where she and her son moved in 1893 from Gori. . . . The theological seminary was a stronghold of new and exciting theories, a battlefield for nationalist and internationalist propagandists. Tiflis already had [*Masonic*] Marxist circles. . . . Into this hotbed of resurrection and insurrection the young **Djugashvili** came to receive his baptism for priesthood. . . . He was fourteen. . . . Stalin imbibed the socialist doctrines [*perfected by the Jesuits on their fifty-seven South American “Reductions”*], studied [*Masonic*] **Karl Marx** [*who hated the Jews and sought to rid the world of the Hebrew race*], and became one of the leaders of the secret Marxist band in the seminary. Soon, at the age

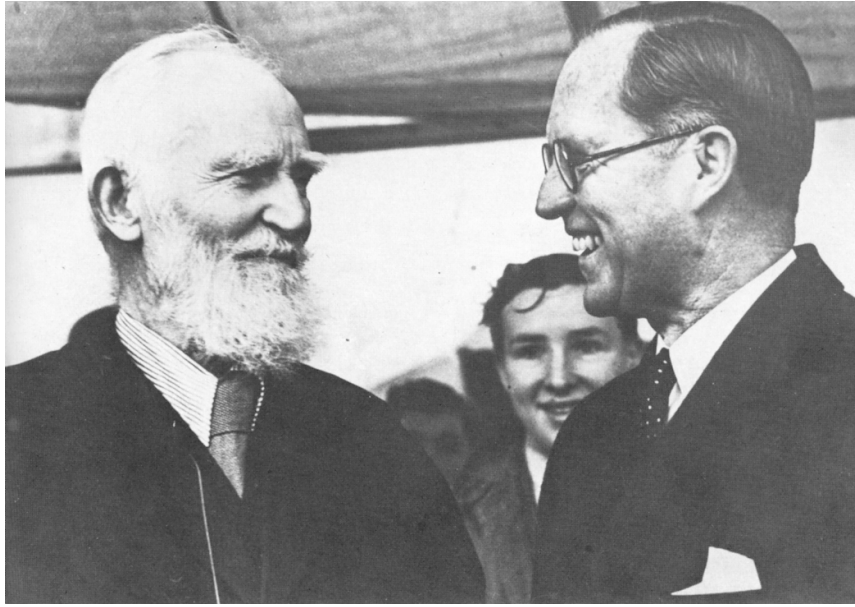
of seventeen, he established connections with the Tiflis Social Democratic groups. He attended ‘underground’ meetings, and engaged in such activities as distributing revolutionary proclamations and pamphlets *[all under the watchful eye of his masters, the Jesuits, appearing as Orthodox priests, having trained him as a youth and then freely educated him in their seminary for five years, grooming their “Robespierre” to boldly lead in the coming Russian revolution so carefully prepared by their hands]*. . . .

‘I became a Marxist, [Stalin] declared, . . . ‘because of Jesuitic repression and the martinet intolerance of the Orthodox Church seminary where I spent some years *[during which time the Order inflicted the 1894-1896 mass-murder of 100,000 “heretic” Armenian Christians in Turkey by the Masonic Moslem Turkish leaders aided and abetted by Jesuit-controlled Tzars Alexander III and Nicholas II]*.’ . . . The espionage system in the seminary was well established. The monastic inspectors kept a watchful eye on the ‘reliability’ of their wards. Stalin was under suspicion. . . . The wakeful school officers searched his room, and discovered a book by Karl Marx. He was promptly expelled from the seminary, at the age of eighteen *[which deliberately misleading story is only equaled by the fable that Adam Weishaupt ceased to be a Jesuit when he formed the Illuminati in 1776. Stalin was openly “expelled for not appearing for an examination,” but secretly was blessed and dismissed by his occult Jesuit superior and seminary inspector, later becoming Schema-Archbishop Anthony (1867-1943)—who just so happened to survive the monstrous Bolshevik purge of the Orthodox Church, Stalin’s “Great Terror” of the Thirties and temporary imprisonment, living to the ripe old age of 76! Stalin had been taught Marxism in the seminary for five years (1894-May, 1899), the seminary having been the center of all forbidden revolutionary activity in Georgia and the very heart of the Black Pope’s Bolshevik Revolution. This story of “disapproval and expulsion” is a “black operation,” intended to deceive the reader into believing that Stalin had no connection with the Jesuit Order ruling the Orthodox Church while he was, in fact, the General Secretary of the Communist Party, thus openly the absolute dictator of Soviet Russia from 1922-1953 (the “vile” Alexander N. Poskrebyshov being the real dictator), after the Order’s assassination of Vladimir Lenin and expulsion of Leon Trotsky—both having been Masonic Jews!]* . . .

It was but five years later [1903] that Lenin laid the foundations for that modern phenomenon, the class of professional revolutionists. . . . Somewhere in *[the Jesuit stronghold of]* Siberia a bald-headed exile by the name of Ulyanov [Lenin] was studying English and translating *[Masonic Cecil Rhodes’ British Fabian Socialist]* Sidney Webb into Russian. Ulyanov was to become Lenin, and Sidney Webb—Lord Passfield. . . .

Bolshevism was ushered into the world by Lenin in 1903. . . . Stalin's career was set. . . . Bolshevism is indigenous to Russia. . . . Bolshevism is a western idea [*springing from the Order's Counter-Reformation Fabian Socialists whose political policies, implemented by **Winston Churchill's** radical British Labor Party, furthered the post-WWII destruction of the Protestant British Empire*] . . . Bolshevism is not an accident. It is not without reason that the Soviet historians open their accounts of communism with [Sir] **Thomas More** [(1477-1535), *having been a Roman Catholic English statesman and traitor who refused to recognize **King Henry VIII** as head of the Church of England for which he was beheaded; who authored the socialist *Utopia*; who attacked **Martin Luther's** Biblical doctrines which ignited the **Lord's** Protestant Reformation; and has been canonized by the Papacy*]. . . . One of the Soviet writers hails **Thomas More** as the first communist [*thus Rome being the font of communism*]. . . . More was the first to suggest a universal organization of communist economy in which all the means of production would be publicly owned [*as in "Holy Roman," Fourteenth Amendment, socialist-communist, corporate-fascist America today via the Order's New York Stock Exchange*]. . . .

While the Bolshevik Party in its relation to the government greatly resembles the Calvinist pattern [*which it does not in any form or fashion, since all socialism is legalized theft in violation of the risen **Son of God's** Eighth Commandment, "Thou shalt not steal," (Exodus 20:15)*], the internal structure of that party is a replica of **Loyola's Jesuit Society**. **Loyola** conceived the church to be in a state of war [*against the one true **God** of the Reformation Bible and thus the Reformation nations composing White Anglo-Saxon Protestant Western Civilization*], and Lenin considered society to be in a state of war [*against the political liberties born out of the Reformation including freedom of conscience, freedom of speech, freedom of the press, and the right to hold and enjoy private property, both real and personal*]. **Loyola** built his organization upon the principles of military discipline, of total abnegation on the part of those who joined his society, of an intricate system of espionage from which not even the supreme general was exempt [*as existed in Jesuit-ruled Nazi Germany, Jesuit-ruled Soviet Russia, Jesuit-ruled Fascist Spain, Jesuit-ruled Fascist Italy, Jesuit-ruled Fascist Portugal, Jesuit-ruled Fascist Argentina, Jesuit-ruled Fascist Japan, Jesuit-RIIA-ruled Britain, and as now exists in our Jesuit-CFR-ruled, corporate-fascist "Holy Roman" Fourteenth Amendment American Empire*]. His teachings of obedience and his hierarchical order are closely reproduced within the **Bolshevist Party**. The Jesuit ethics of the end justifying the means recur frequently in the catechism of **Leninism**.^{75}
[Emphasis added]



George Bernard Shaw with Joseph P. Kennedy, 1930s ^{#397}

Rome's Socialist-Communist with Rome's Cartel-Capitalist

Brother Irish Catholics, Fabian Socialist Shaw was the inspiration of Lenin and Kennedy's Knights of Malta financed the building of the ~~Black Pope's~~ USSR.



Papal Knights Joseph P. Kennedy and Winston Churchill, 1930s ^{#398}

Knight of Malta Kennedy, who later sent his son, Knight of Columbus JFK, to the Fabian Socialist London School of Economics, stands together with Masonic Fabian Socialist Churchill, master of the British Labor Party. Churchill, via his party, would aid in the building of Masonic Josef Stalin's Soviet Empire.

Joseph P. Kennedy: A Life and Times, David E. Koskoff, (Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1974).

Thus, we are not surprised to see the Order's Atheistic and Radical-Socialist World Revolution—first revealed in **Abate Leone's** 1848 classic, *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order*, its maxims later developed in the works of **Masonic Karl Marx** who spent nearly thirty years in the reading room of the British Museum—continued into the Twentieth Century by the **British Fabian Socialists**. This connection between the British Fabian Socialists (who were intimately aligned with **Masonic Cecil Rhodes' Roundtable Group**), the Jesuit maxims of their leaders and the Bolshevik Revolution (rendered infamous by **Masonic Stalin's** Soviet Inquisitional Gulag System—the model for **Masonic Hitler's** European Nazi Concentration Camp System) is stunningly described by Heritage Foundation member **Rose L. Martin** in her 1966 masterpiece, *Fabian Freeway: High Road to Socialism in the U.S.A., 1884-1966*. Remembering that the Jesuits also control the Heritage Foundation through the Pope's erudite **Knights of Malta**, past Chairman of the Board (and Kennedy assassin) **Frank Shakespeare** being one of them, not to mention the additional presence within the Foundation of current **Opus Dei** members, we read:

“The possibility has been raised . . . that **George Bernard Shaw** . . . who in his later writings equated **Jesus** and **Lenin** as spiritual leaders, was commissioned by the [Jesuit] fathers of Marxian Socialists to help found a select company for the propagation and defense of their Socialist views. Early in the game, Shaw confided to the German Socialist, **Eduard Bernstein**, that he wanted the Fabians to be ‘**the Jesuits of Socialism**.’ . . .

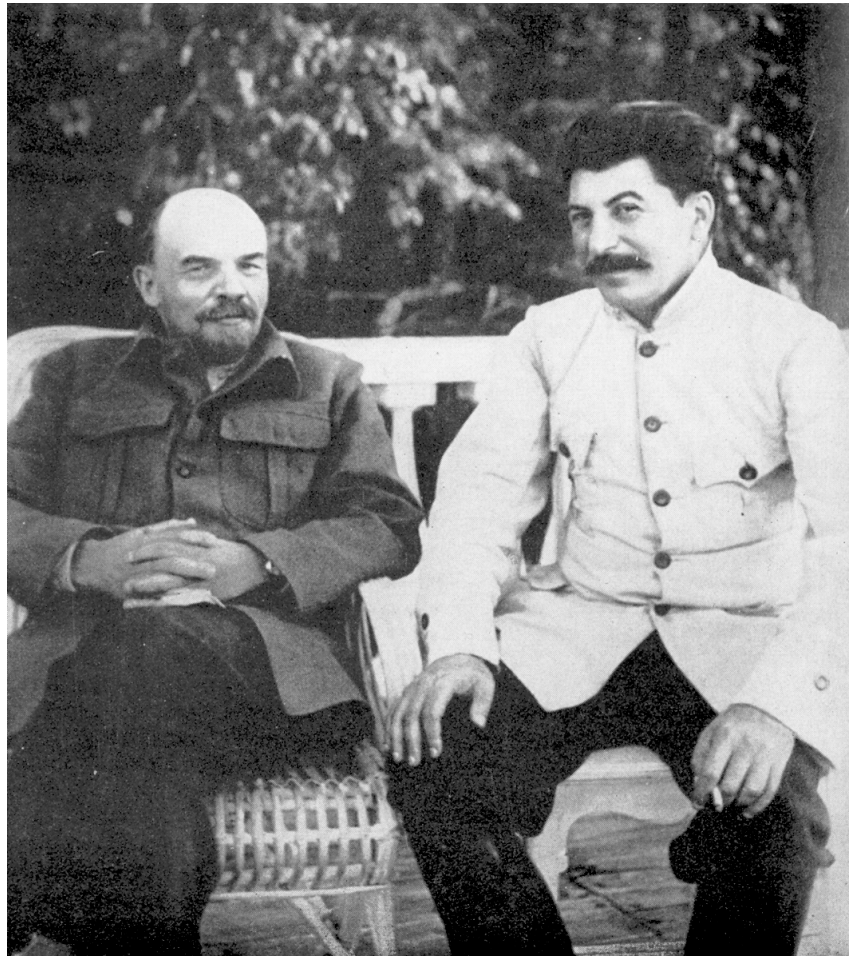
Like the Catholic **Society of Jesus** . . . the basis for future action was so firmly defined in its first years that its subsequent growth was assured. A contemporary once said of **Ignatius of Loyola**, ‘When Ignatius drives a nail, no one can pull it out.’ . . .

In January, 1885, **Shaw** introduced a friend into the Society whose contribution as to be as fateful as his own. This was **Sidney Webb**, . . . As Fabians, they formed a two-man team pacing each other like a pair of well-gaited carriage horses. They collaborated smoothly in the production of pamphlets, essays, and reports, drafted plans for political activity, and formulated internal and external policies of the Society in advance of executive meetings. **Sidney Webb** supplied the direction, **George Bernard Shaw**, the literary style. . . . Even during the days when membership lists were published, the Society already operated to a large extent as an invisible and toxic force [as does the Society of Jesus]. As the **Machiavellian Webb** so often said, . . . ‘the work of the Fabian Society is the sum of its members' activities’ [*as is the work of the Machiavellian Society of Jesus*]. . . . **Arthur Henderson**, long a member of the Fabian Executive, **was the Foreign Minister, who in 1929 engineered British diplomatic recognition of Bolshevik Russia** [*What high treason!*] . . .

It was no accident of old age that led them [**Shaw and Webb**] separately in 1931-1932 to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and to full-throated capitulation. After some earlier expressions of distaste for Communist violence and the iron hand of Communist Party discipline, they could no longer restrain themselves from making public professions of their allegiance [*to Stalin's USSR ruled by their masters, the Jesuits!!!*]. . . . Weighted with years and honors, the **Webbs** [**Sidney and Beatrice**] and **George Bernard Shaw** traveled royally to Moscow [*accompanied by the wife of pro-Irish Catholic Liberal Party leader Lord Asquith*] to announce their full support for the Soviet system of rationalized barbarism. **Shaw**, by then the dean of English letters, told **Stalin** that the words 'the inevitability of gradualness' should be engraved on Lenin's tomb. **Webb**, now **Baron Passfield**, exchanged ideas on colonial policy with Stalin, who had launched his own public career with a study of subject nationalities. . . .

Among the poisoned fruits of the **Webbs'** sojourn in the Socialist Fatherland was a two-volume work entitled Soviet Socialism—A New Civilization. . . . portions of the manuscript placed in the right hands helped to spark the movement leading to United States recognition of the Soviet Union in 1933 [*performed by FDR in the presence of Georgetown Jesuit Edmund A. Walsh*]. The **Webbs** had known [*the Jewish*] **Maxim Litvinoff**, the Soviet Foreign Minister [*the Jesuits controlling all Foreign Offices*], and his British-born wife, the former **Ivy Low**, during that couple's years of 'exile' in London [*evidencing that the London Jesuits, in directing their Fabian Socialists and thus the British Labour Party, were the secret masters of Lenin, his Bolsheviks, Stalin and his Purges!*]. . . .

The actual sources of this book were revealed some years later, in testimony given to the Internal Security Subcommittee of the United States Senate Committee on the Judiciary. Appearing before that body on April 7, 1952, **Colonel I. M. Bogolepov**, a former Soviet Army officer who had been attached from 1930 to 1936 to the Soviet Foreign Office, recalled his dealings with the **Webbs**. He stated bluntly that the entire text of the Webbs' book had been prepared in the Soviet Foreign Office. Material for the chapter on Soviet prison camps, stressing the 'humane' methods employed in those factories of death and minimizing the vast scale of their operations, was specially compiled by the Secret Police [*the Jesuit-manned NKVD ruled by Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor Nicolai S. Vlasik*] and also delivered through the Foreign Office to the learned couple. The Colonel happened to know these things because, as he explained with some amusement, he had done most of the ghostwriting himself in the line of duty [*the Jesuits further entrenching their power in Soviet Russia via the academic influence of their Fabian Socialists*].” ¹²⁶ [Emphasis added]



Jesuit Temporal Coadjutors Vladimir Lenin and Josef Stalin, 1922 ^{#399}

Backed by the Order's German General Ludendorff, Masonic Lenin expelled the Knights of Malta in 1917 to make the revolution appear to be anti-Tzarist/anti nobility and re-admitted the Jesuits back into Russia, after a 100-year expulsion, in 1922. Georgian Gentile Freemason Josef Stalin, Jesuit-trained from his youth: was aided by the Order's British RIIA and American CFR secretly led by Papal Knights; led the Order's Soviet Inquisition via Jesuit Vlasik's NKVD; murdered all patriotic officers of the Red Army benefiting Pope Pius XII's Nazi invaders who then annihilated "accursed" Orthodox Russians while "liquidating" many Russian Jews; and partnered with Hitler in the Eurasian Jewish Holocaust after he eliminated those duped, anti-Tzarist Jews used in the Bolshevik Revolution.

The Russian Revolution, Alan Moorhead, (New York: Harper and Brothers, 1958).

2. The Order, with the help of its **Sicilian Mafia** and its use of "terrorism" (as is being used in America today), brought Jew-hating, Jesuit fascism" to Italy in the person of **Benito Mussolini** with his march on Rome. He had been aided by the Order's banking "Fraternity" on Wall Street and would become a supporter of Hitler, Franco and Saudi Arabia's **King Ibn Saud**—all of them occult Freemasons. In 1929 their fascist dictator signed a **Concordat** with the Pope, restoring his abhorrent

Temporal Power along with a monetary gift of *over \$90 million*. Of this **Lateran Treaty**, Mussolini's greatest crime and betrayal of the Italian people that would lead to his collusion with the Pope's Nazis against Italy's patriots and Jews, we read:

"The signing was to take place in the same room in which Charlemagne had been the guest of [**Pope**] **Leo III** over a thousand years earlier. . . . The 1929 treaty was actually a unity of three separate agreements: the Lateran Pact, which provided for the creation of the new **State of Vatican City**; the Financial Convention, which granted payments to the Church for the loss of its Temporal Powers [*in fact, a grand theft of nearly one billion dollars in today's fiat American currency*]; and the Concordat . . . According to the articles of the Lateran Pact, the **State of Vatican City** was set up as a sovereign entity. . . . And Italy agreed to accept the Church's canon law [*including the evil Council of Trent*] . . . Under the terms of the Financial Convention, Italy [*fascist Prime Minister Mussolini*] consented to make a large money settlement for the loss of Vatican properties [*rightly taken by King Victor Emmanuel II in 1870*]. A sum of \$40 million was paid in one lump; in addition, 5 percent of government bonds worth about \$50 million were transferred to the Holy See. Italy also agreed to pay the salaries of parish priests stationed on its soil [!!!]. . . .

The Concordat also stipulated that Protestant Bibles could no longer be distributed in Italy [*like Stalin's Russia*], that evangelical meetings in private homes were forbidden [*like Stalin's Russia*], and that Catholicism was to be Italy's official religion." [*Could it be that Stalin (the "son of steel" as indicated by his Georgian name, "Djugashvili"), like Mussolini, also had a Concordat with the Pope—secretly restoring 'the Vicar of Christ's' Temporal Power in "heretic" Russia?*] ^{77} [Emphasis added]

In 1932 Mussolini gave military aid to the Order's Masonic, pro-Hitler, secretly pro-Churchill, **King Ibn Sa'ud** then ruling **the Black Pope's** newly created oil bonanza called **Saudi Arabia** (home to the late savage Black exile, military dictator, Wahhabi Muslim and "Butcher of Uganda," **Idi Amin**) and advised by an English nobleman and courtier, **Knight of Malta Sir John Philby**! This Italian Catholic Fuhrer, known as "**Il Duce**," was also declared the "**Defender of Islam**" and given the "**Sword of Islam**" by Libya in 1937, evidencing **the Black Pope's** Masonic rule of Islamic dictators and his secret control of **Mecca, Medina** and **Jerusalem** via Wahhabi Islam. (This connection of the Masonic Saud Dynasty to the Jesuit General ruling the Bush Dynasty via "Skull and Bones" will aid us in understanding 911!) We now understand Il Duce's invasion of Ethiopia demonstrating the Order's hatred and murder for non-Romish, Black North African Christians while coordinating fascism with its Islamic "**Sword of the Church**" throughout the Middle East in conjunction with Himmler's SS. Remember, in war, Jesuit fascism always unites with Islam!



English Knight of Malta Harry St. John “Abdullah” Philby, 1930s ^{#400}

The foremost advisor to Saudi Arabia’s King Ibn Sa’ud, Philby arranged the Saudi Oil lease would be given to the ~~Black Pope’s~~ Rockefeller-owned Standard Oil of California and not to Britain: the Order’s process of destroying the once Protestant British Empire had begun. Philby was a friend of Bolshevik Russia: much wealth of the Rockefeller oil profits would be used to build Stalin’s USSR.

Treason In the Blood: H. St. John Philby, Kim Philby, and the Spy Case of the Century, Anthony Cave Brown, (New York: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1994).



Masonic Wahhabi Moslem King Abdul Aziz Ibn Sa'ud, 1930s ^{#401}

Installed by British Jesuits in 1932 and aided by Mussolini, King Sa'ud was made the keeper of the ~~Black Pope's~~ oil bonanza, the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.



Abdullah Suleiman and Lloyd N. Hamilton, 1933 ^{#402}

With Hamilton signing on behalf of the ~~Black Pope's~~ Rockefeller/CFR-controlled Standard Oil of California, the Saudi oil concession was the “richest commercial prize in the history of the planet.” Further, Knight of Malta John A. McCone later became a director of Socal (Chevron). By giving this prize to the US, Rome began the destruction of the British Empire’s power over the Middle East.

The Kingdom: Arabia & the House of Saud, Robert Lacy, (NY: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Publishers, 1981).

“In the Summer of 1937, Mussolini made his famous visit to Libya. There the Moslem notables acclaimed him ‘**Defender of Islam**;’ and, native chiefs presented him with the ‘**sword of Islam**.’ In thanking the givers for the sword, Mussolini said:

‘Fascist Italy intends to assure the Moslem population in Libya peace, justice, prosperity, and respect for the laws of the Prophet.’ . . .

‘Ibn Sa’ud,’ says the *Encyclopedia Britannica*, ‘has achieved a position perhaps unparalleled in the annals of Arabian history since the immediate successors of Mohammed himself.’ Italians [*Jesuit-advised Mussolini*] are not only arming him, but buying his support with arms.” {78}



The “Protector of Islam” with “the Sword of Islam,” Libya, 1937 #403
Benito Mussolini, Italy’s Fascist Dictator (1922-1943), was aided by Jesuit-ruled Josef Stalin in his murder of Black, non-papal, “heretic” Ethiopian Christians.
Mussolini, Dennis Mack Smith, (New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1982).

Mussolini, in attacking the non-papal “heretic” Christians of Ethiopia while blessing Islam, was simply carrying out the plans of his high-level *Jesuit confessor*, **Pietro Tacchi-Venturi**. Hitler would do the same under the guidance of his “Father-confessor,” **Martin Bormann**, in his massacre of Orthodox Serbs utilizing Croatian Muslims in Himmler’s “**Handschar**” division of the SS. Known for their atrocities, these cutthroats served in the name of the pro-Nazi **Grand Mufti of Jerusalem**.



British Masonic Jewish Labor Zionist Herbert Samuel, 1921 #404

As the first British High Commissioner in Palestine, Samuel was subject to Jesuit rule through Masonic King George VI, the RIIA and the British Labor Party. Thus, he appointed a radical Islamic Freemason to be the Mufti of Jerusalem.



Islamic Freemason Hajj Amin al Husseini (1893 – 1974), 1920s #405

Grand Mufti of Jerusalem, 1921 – 1955

Founding the Arab secret society El Nadi-al Arabi (the Arab Club) and working for the British, Husseini was appointed Mufti by Samuel who pardoned him for inciting a riot killing five Jews. His open policy was to forbid the resettlement of Palestine with Jews. His secret policy was to help the Labor Zionists, which he did in 1948 during Israel's War for Independence, and to unite all Arabs to serve as a common enemy thus uniting Jewish immigrants returning from all nations.

The Jews In the Twentieth Century, Martin Gilbert, (New York: Schocken Books, 2001).

O Jerusalem, Larry Collins & Dominique Lapierre, (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1972).



The Pope's Freemasons Amin al-Husseini and Hitler, Berlin, 1941 #406

Amin al-Husseini and Hitler cooperated together during the Vatican's calculated destruction of Eurasian Jews. The Grand Mufti openly opposed resettlement of Palestine by the ~~LORD's~~ beloved sons of Jacob while secretly cooperating with Masonic Labor Zionists and their Masonic British masters ruled by the Order. Regarded as a "hoodlum" by Jerusalem's Moslem High Council when appointed Grand Mufti in 1922, he consolidated power over Palestinian Arabs via the Arab Revolt (1936-1939) financed by the Nazi SS. Entertaining best friend Eichmann throughout the 1930s, Al-Husseini fled from Syria to Berlin in 1941 to aid Hitler in his anti-Orthodox, anti-Hebrew Crusade until the end of the war. The Mufti aggressively recruited Moslem "cutthroats" to fight with Himmler's Waffen-SS. Hitler's ghost-written *Mein Kampf* was avidly read by the Islamic troops, fueling their intolerance for "infidels," while their priest-led Roman Catholic brethren were urged on to kill the "heretics." Jesuit Fascism and its daughter, Masonic Islam, worked hand-in-glove during the Spanish Civil War (1936-1939); during Hitler's subjugation of Bosnia and Serbia (1941-1945); and against Jews seeking to escape Nazi Europe by returning to their ancient homeland, forbidden by the 1939 British White Paper authored by Jesuit Coadjutor Malcolm MacDonald!

www.palestinefacts.org/pf_mandate_grand_mufti.php



Reichsfuehrer Himmler with the Mufti of Jerusalem, Berlin, 1943 ^{#407}

Upon Parliament's approval of the British White Paper in 1939 permitting only 75,000 Jews to immigrate into Palestine over a 5-year period, Jesuit Coadjutors Malcolm MacDonald and his boss, RIIA Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain, had sealed off any possible Jewish escape from Hitler's Crusading SS Teutonic Knights. Jesuit Coadjutor Al-Husseini's purpose was to unite Islamic leaders for the destruction of apostate Protestant British control over the Middle East, while forcibly preventing "illegal" Jewish immigration into Palestine during the war, after which only the strongest Holocaust survivors could be used to build the Pope's "Kingdom of Jerusalem"—ruled by co-conspirator Masonic Labor Zionist David Ben-Gurion. Implicitly obeying orders, the Mufti backed Hitler and Himmler's extermination of Jews (even visiting Auschwitz with Eichmann) while residing in Berlin for five years (1941-45)—overseen by Bishop Von Preysing! Protected by Rome after the war, Al-Husseini fled to Egypt, cleverly helped the Pope's Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists in Israel's War of Independence and birthed the Arab agitation against Jews living in their own land unconditionally given to their fathers Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. Escaping to Egypt with other protected Nazis, the Mufti aided in building the Pope's Neo-Nazi, Islamic-Masonic, International Terrorist Network financed by the Order's Wahhabi Al-Saud royal family of Saudi Arabia. In 1974, Al-Husseini died, went to hell and was succeeded by his nephew, the late "Yasser Arafat" al-Husseini, yet another Masonic Jesuit Coadjutor given no less than nine audiences with the Pope!

The Palestine Triangle: The Struggle for the Holy Land, Nicholas Bethell, (NY: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1979).



Himmler's 13th Waffen-SS Croatian Moslem Division, 1943 ^{#408}

Heinrich Himmler reviews his SS Moslems recruited with the aid of the Order's pro-Nazi Grand Mufti of Jerusalem, Hajj Amin al-Husseini, prepared to murder the "heretic" Serbian Orthodox people. Fighting as Masonic General Tito's partisans, the Serbs fought both the Ustashi and the "Handschar" backed by the Pope. These fanatical killers would also murder 90% of the Jews of Croatia.

Waffen-SS: Hitler's Elite Guard at War 1939-1945, George H. Stein, (Bristol, U.K.: Cerberous Publishing Limited, 2002) p. 181.

Pius XI, in praise of **Il Duce** and his regime described Mussolini as,

"... the man whom Providence allowed us to meet." ^{79}

The "ex-Jesuit," pro-Lenin, *sovereign* Pontiff, **Pope Pius XI**, further stated:

"Mussolini . . . will conquer all in his path. Mussolini is a wonderful man—Do you hear me?—a wonderful man! . . . The future is his." ^{80}

Thus Fascism and Jesuitism go hand in hand. **Pierre van Paassen** declared in 1939:

"For today Rome considers the Fascist regime the nearest to its dogmas and interest. We have not merely the Reverend [*Jesuit-led*] **Father Coughlin** praising Mussolini's Italy as 'a Christian democracy,' but *Civiltà Cattolica*, house organ of the Jesuits [*and "the purest journalistic organ of Church doctrine" says Bavarian priest Von Dollinger*], says quite frankly . . .

'Fascism is the regime that corresponds most closely to the concepts of the [*Jesuit-ruled*] **Church of Rome.**' " ^{81} [Emphasis added]



Italian Fascist Dictator Benito Mussolini (1922 – 1943), 1932 #409



Fascist Catholic Dictators Mussolini and Hitler, Berlin, 1937 #410

Il Duce was instrumental in bringing Der Fuehrer to power. Mussolini's advisor was the Secretary for the Company, Jesuit Father Pietro Tacchi-Venturi, who inspired Il Duce's Stalin-backed murder of 700,000 "heretic," Black Ethiopians.

Mussolini, Dennis Mack Smith, (New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1982).

How Hitler Could Have Won World War II; The Fatal Errors That Led to Nazi Defeat, Bevin Alexander, (New York: Crown Publishers, 2000).

Roman Catholic Benito Mussolini, Italian Fascist Dictator, 1922 – 1943

Benito Mussolini is by far the most important fascist to arise in Europe, being the first to be given power, who then aided all other fascist dictators in their bloody ascent to Jesuit absolutism. The creation of European fascism was in accordance with the maxims of Pope Pius IX's *Syllabus of Errors* issued in 1864 and was in direct "antithesis" to the Order's "thesis" of communism. Both Platonic systems were socialist (thus maintaining the supremacy of the state over the individual) and rested upon essentially religious doctrines enforced by a military dictator receiving abject hero-worship. Both "religions"—like medieval Romanism—employed inquisitional police against disarmed and defenseless populations, while espousing the creation of an internationalist "world order." But "fascism" claimed to "believe in God"—to the exclusion of the true God of the Protestant Bible, while "communism" claimed to be atheistic, also to the exclusion of the true God of the Reformation Bible. Hence, both systems, though appearing to be antagonistic to one another, furthered the Black Pope's Counter-Reformation when standing alone or when warring against each other. Both systems were cleverly designed to extirpate non-papal Christians, "liberal" Catholics and/or the racial Hebrew/Jewish/Israelitic people. So, we are not surprised to discover that Mussolini was at first an anti-clerical anarchist, then a Marxist-communist who met Lenin in Switzerland and, according to Marxist Leon Trotsky, was the Bolshevik's greatest student. A defiled, serial adulterer and proven agitator, the gifted orator became Prime Minister in 1922 through the power of Masonic King Victor Emmanuel III. By 1928, secretly Masonic Mussolini was "Il Duce" who, in 1929, restored the Temporal Power to the Papacy via a Concordat. Advised by Jesuit Pietro Tacchi-Venturi, he, like Hitler, was openly anti-Masonic, anti-communist, anti-Jew and was greeted with a Roman salute. Likened in looks to "Ignatius Loyola" with his bronze bust displayed in Hitler's Brown House, the dictator persecuted Italian Protestants; admired Kemal Pasha, the Moslem killer of Turkey's Orthodox Armenians; forced Romanism on his Greek Orthodox community; financed Croat fascist Ante Pavelic, the assassin of his own King Alexander and leader of the Pope's Ustashi who would kill 700,000 Orthodox Serbs; forced Albania's Orthodox Church to renounce the Patriarch of Constantinople and submit to the Pope's headship; attacked Abyssinia killing tens of thousands of disarmed, Black, non-Roman Catholic Christians; aided Franco in killing 600,000 "heretic and liberal" Spanish republicans; was Libya's "Protector of Islam;" provided training grounds for the Nazis; encouraged Hitler to attack Stalin's Russia; sought to expel all Jews from Europe and held to the Jesuit doctrine claiming "the Jews were a disease to be cured by fire and sword." But Benito disobeyed his masters by refusing to rid Rome of the Jewish ghetto. He fell from power in 1943; SS General Karl Wolff was sent to Rome and, aided by Pope Pius XII, sent the Jews to Auschwitz; and Wolff, with Milan's Cardinal Schuster, later betrayed Mussolini who was shot by Italy's partisans in 1945.

We must remember that the Italian “**Il Duce**” was the first of **the Company’s** Twentieth Century fascists. Georgian “**Stalin**,” who was also *in fact* a fascist operating under the guise of communist rhetoric, was **the Company’s** crusader in the East, later to be in secret deadly partnership with **the Company’s** Austrian Nazi fascist financially aided by Mussolini in his rise to power, “**Der Fuehrer**.” Hitler and Mussolini would then aid fascist “**Generalissimo**” Franco during his civil war in Spain. **Emperor Hirohito** would bring his military dictator, **General Hideki Tojo**, to power in 1941, having previously established alliances with both Hitler and Rome, while conducting his fascist, anti-Communist, anti-Protestant, anti-Jew crusade in the Far East. The traits of these five fascists are striking and extremely relevant for all lovers of Protestant and Baptist Calvinist liberty, be they “heretic” Bible-believers, “liberal” Roman Catholics, or racial/religious “perfidious” Jews. They are:

1. Every socialist-fascist military dictator was raised as a Roman Catholic or was educated and/or influenced by Roman Catholic priests, overtly or covertly.
2. Every socialist-fascist military dictator was secretly a Luciferian Freemason connected to a Jesuit priest or a Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor functioning as an intimate personal advisor.
3. Every socialist-fascist military dictator was noted for his wicked, immoral life, including his “ends justify the means,” Machiavellian usurpations.
4. Every socialist-fascist military dictator was brought to power in a country where the Jesuit Order was then presently, or had been in the recent past, legally expelled, and/or the maxims of the constitutional government of the country then under attack clearly limited the absolute Temporal power of the Papacy.
5. Every socialist-fascist military dictator utilized controlled “terrorist” acts, real or imagined, by the people (at that time being “Communist terrorist acts” rather than “Moslem terrorist acts”) to enable the passage of absolutist measures, overthrowing “heretic” or “liberal” forms of government.
6. Every socialist-fascist military dictator was politically backed by the Pope’s Roman Hierarchy during his ascent to power, overtly or covertly.
7. Every socialist-fascist military dictator was financially backed by Masonic, Morgan-Rockefeller-Rothschild banks in London and/or New York.
8. Every socialist-fascist military dictator was in league with Islam (“the Sword of the Church”), overtly or covertly, in eliminating the accursed enemies of the Papacy and its Praetorian Guard, **the Society of Jesus**.
9. Every socialist-fascist military dictator destroyed Protestant, Baptist and/or Orthodox Christians, regardless of how many Romanists perished.

10. Every socialist-fascist military dictator persecuted both racial Jews and religious Jews, directly with legislation and/or indirectly under color of law.

11. Every socialist-fascist military dictator, in the end, shamed and coldly decimated his own people, the risen Son of God, at the right hand of God His Father, justly intervening in the affairs of state through the restraining power of His blessed Holy Spirit, enforcing His Written Word in protecting His true Reformation Bible-believing Church (*II Thessalonians 1:6; Romans 12:19*), and preserving His presently wandering, “cast off” and nationally “blinded in part,” racially beloved Hebrew/Jewish/Israelitic people (*Genesis 12:1-3; Malachi 3:6*).

12. Every socialist-fascist military dictator has hated and abhorred the presence of White Celtic-Anglo-Saxon Protestant and Baptist Calvinist, covenant-bound, male-dominant men bearing arms within his Jesuit-targeted nation, as these beloved people alone, so anathematized by the Jesuits, are the only historic Christians ever to be politically blessed in successfully using “the Sword of Just Defense” in defending their nation (newly established via a Declaration of Independence or then existing nation), while steadfastly resisting, first spiritually, then ecclesiastically, then governmentally and then finally militarily, the absolutist dictatorships attempted by the wicked agents, both secular and religious, of that usurping, murderous, Papal Antichrist in Rome.

Of Mussolini’s little known persecution of the Jews we observe:

“The system of racial repression that **Il Duce** has concocted to lacerate the bleeding flesh of Italian Jewry, is branded by *The London Times* as ‘*Medieval in the worst sense of the term.*’ The new Italian census indicates that there are eighty-five thousand Jews in the land, of whom sixty per cent are foreigners. Of the entire number, twenty thousand entered Italy since January 1st, 1919. The new edict sets forth that these must all depart from Italy ‘within six months,’ by March 12, 1939, or they ‘are to be expelled after punishment according to the laws for public security [i.e., “national security”].’ Six thousand of the number are naturalized citizens; but, a little thing like that matters not to a Fascist overlord!

This edict means brutality that is only surpassed today by the anti-Semitic cutthroat in Berlin. . . . on October 6th, 1938, the Fascist Grand Council in Rome ended its sessions, and announced that . . . Italian Jews were not to be allowed to enroll in the Fascist party. No Jew shall own or manage a business of any sort employing more than one hundred persons. A dispatch from Rome (November 19, 1938) announced that ‘15,000 Jews have been dismissed from government and private jobs in the last four days’—dismissed because they are Jews. No Jew shall own more than fifty

hectares (123.5 acres) of land. Jews shall not be allowed to enter Italy's military service in time of peace or of war. . . . It declared that its decrees [*like the Order's anti-French Huguenot (anti-Calvinist) Revocation of the Edict of Nantes of 1685*] were to apply, not only to those with Jewish blood in their veins, but to those whose parents professed the Jewish religion, whatever their race." ^{82} [Emphasis added]

Of Masonic **Emperor Hirohito's** persecution of the Jew in the Far East we read:

"Even in far off Manchuria, where Russian Jews [*having suffered under Jesuit Stalin's NKVD police state*] had sought an asylum and had eked out a living, they were not permitted long to rest. The Japanese conquest and conversion of Manchuria into Manchukuo, menaced their livelihood, and thousands fled for sake of economic survival into China. They went to Shanghai, where the Ashkenazi community grew tremendously. But once again, Japanese conquest makes existence precarious. Hitler's daggered hand reaches them through Japan." ^{83}

Of Masonic **Josef Stalin's** "communist" persecution of the Jew, in spite of the propaganda that the Soviet Union was the bastion of world Jewry, we know three things. First, **Koba** eliminated every Jew involved in the revolution except one—his token Jew until the day Stalin was poisoned: the monstrous **Lazar M. Kaganovitch** (1893-1991) whose niece, **Rosa**, was the Georgian's "last wife," or rather, paramour. Secondly, he killed thousands of Jewish officers in the Red Army enabling the Pope's anti-Orthodox Crusade—"Operation Barbarossa"—to be an initial success, enabling Himmler's SS to systematically exterminate 1.5 million Russian Jews in the wake of Hitler's advancing German Army. *Lastly, Stalin sought to kill every Jew in Russia.*

"During the last years of Stalin's life, a wave of Jews [shipped into the prison camps] became noticeable. (From 1950 on they were hauled in little by little as *cosmopolites* [*indicating that Stalin was nationalist, i.e., a Jesuit fascist*]. And that was why the *doctors'* case was cooked up. It would appear that Stalin intended to arrange a great massacre of the Jews.") ⁴⁸

48. It has always been impossible to learn the truth about anything in our country . . . But according to Moscow rumors, Stalin's plan was this: At the beginning of March the 'doctor-murderers' were to be hanged on Red Square. The aroused patriots, spurred on, naturally, by instructors, were to rush into an anti-Jewish pogrom. At this point the government—and here Stalin's character can be divined, can it not?—would intervene generously to save the Jews from the wrath of the people, and that same night would remove them from Moscow to the Far East and [*Jesuit*] Siberia—where barracks had already been prepared for them." ^{84} [Emphasis added]

3. Lenin's famine (1921-22) had reached its zenith, resulting in the death of between five to ten million women and children. The dictator's economic policies *deliberately* caused the genocide and, with the Order's Holy Office of the Inquisition—the **Cheka**—, Lenin continued **the Black Pope's** enforcement of the **Council of Trent** and bloody **Jesuit Oath**. In Russia this meant arbitrary theft, torture and murder of the “heretic” Orthodox Russian people of all classes, as well as the elimination of other Protestant minority sects. Thousands of Jews also perished in accordance with the Vatican's historic, Jesuit-led persecution of **Jehovah's** beloved Hebrew/Jewish/Israelitic people. Having refused America's economic aid in 1919 (the Order's Civil War was yet raging), Lenin accepted **Masonic Shriner President Warren G. Harding's** offer in 1921, the Jesuit Bolsheviks now holding the reins of power. Secretary of Commerce **Herbert Hoover** dispatched nearly *sixty million dollars* worth of grain to the starving rural Russian peasants—the lives of *twenty million* hanging in the balance! But by temporarily feeding the dying and destitute, the food—and *munitions for the Red Army*—were cleverly used to quell an impending overthrow of Jesuit Soviet tyranny while simultaneously nourishing, arming and building key cities of Lenin's consolidated rule, **Petrograd** (1914-24) and **Moscow**. Thus, under the guise of doing good aided by the two-year presence of American **Jesuit Edmund A. Walsh**, Jesuit Bolshevik rule was further secured around the neck of the “accursed” Slavic Russian Orthodox people via the economic might of the duped, Protestant American peoples financing their CFR-controlled government ruling **Pope Pius XI's** “Holy Roman” Fourteenth Amendment American Empire!



Hoover's American Relief Administration Aid to Lenin, 1922 ^{#411}

Munitions and grain were sent into the **Black Pope's USSR at the close of its Civil War during the height of Lenin's famine by the Order's American Empire.**

The Black Book of Communism: Crimes, Terror, Repression, Courtois, Werth, Panné, Paczkowski, Bartosek, Margolin, (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1999).

4. The headquarters for the Order's Holy Office of the Inquisition in the "USSR" was firmly established in Moscow. That chamber of horrors, that medieval bastion of torture, unconscionable iniquity and pitiless murder was the infamous "Lubyanka."



Jesuit General Ledochowski's Lubyanka Prison, Moscow, 1925 ^{#412}

Once the Rossiya Insurance Company controlled by the Russian branch of the Pope's Military Order of Malta, this stately building situated on Bolshaya Lubyanka Street, became the infamous "Lubyanka." Situated near the Kremlin, it became the headquarters for the Cheka, the Order's Soviet Inquisition led by a Polish Roman Catholic Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor, Felix Dzerzhinsky, one of the instigators of Masonic Lenin's horrific famine. From 1930 to 1952 the Lubyanka would be ruled by Stalin's "vile and loathsome" mysterious personal secretary, the ~~Black Pope's~~ Soviet Martin Bormann, Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor General Alexander N. Poskrebshev. Known for the most barbaric of tortures, including "cooking the prisoner" as well as brutal murder, it was here that Jesuit Walter J. Cizek received his five-year training in interrogation and torture (1941-1946) under the aegis of his brother Jesuit, Poskrebshev. It was here that the famed Russian General, Andrei Vlasov, was tortured and hung in 1946 for boldly leading Russian troops against the Order's American-financed Red Army. The Lubyanka Prison remained the symbol of Soviet tyranny from 1918 until the alleged "fall of communism" thereby ending the Pope's Cold War Hoax in 1989.

The Black Book of Communism: Crimes, Terror, Repression, Courtois, Werth, Panné, Paczkowski, Bartosek, Margolin, (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1999).



#413



#414

American Jesuit Walter J. Cizek (1904 – 1984), 1930; 1980

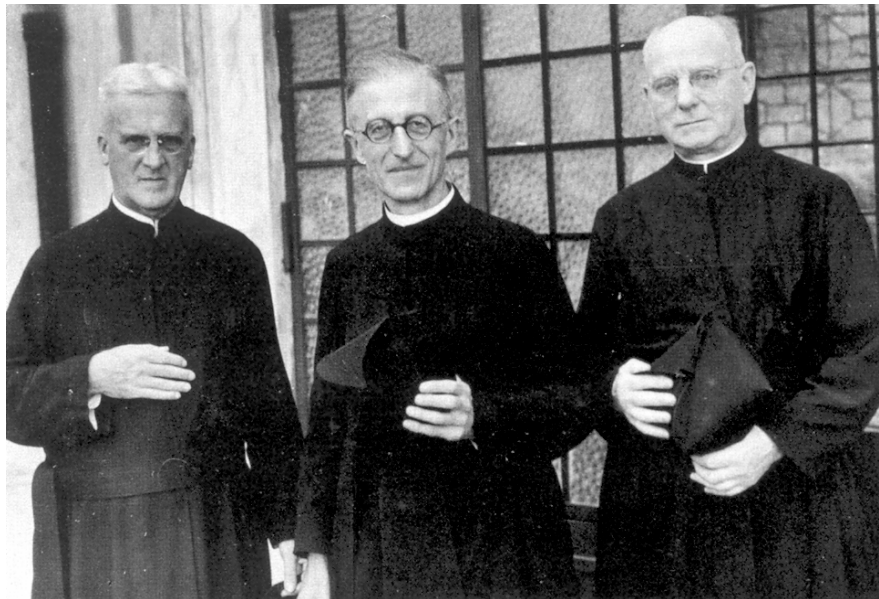
The official history of this American Jesuit who supposedly was arrested in the USSR by the NKVD in 1941 as a “Vatican spy” and then sent to the Lubyanka to be interrogated for five years, then to spend the next ten years in Siberian Gulags as a persecuted, overworked common priest must be completely rejected as a fabrication from start to finish. On the contrary, Walter Cizek is the greatest American inquisitor to date, exceeding the infamous Jesuit Pierre De Smet. A self-described “street-tough” American of Polish descent, Cizek was raised in the icy coal region of Shenandoah, Pennsylvania, the Devil physically preparing his chosen vessel for a “ministry of extirpation” in “heretic” Orthodox Russia. He entered the Novitiate in 1928 and, upon completing his formation in 1934, entered the Black Pope’s Russian College in Rome. From 1934 to 1938 Cizek not only imbibed the Pope’s Canon Law that he would later enforce in the USSR, but he learned the language and customs of the Russian people fitting him to that use previously determined by Polish Jesuit Superior General Ledochowski’s subordinate commanders. Cizek was tough, a Pole by race, adapted to cold weather and was eager to wage the ancient Jesuit warfare against “heretics” so accursed by his Council of Trent. In 1937 Cizek was ordained in the Latin Rite and Oriental/Byzantine Rite in Rome, performing his first magical “Mass” (converting the little Jesus cookie and a cup of wine into the literal body and blood of Rome’s false Christ) with Jesuit Vincent McCormick, President of Rome’s Gregorian University and later the powerful American Assistant to Jesuit General Janssens. Also present was that darling of the Order, Dame of Malta Genevieve Brady, an intimate friend of Eugenio Pacelli, later Pius XII. With the backing of the American Knights, the White Pope and the Black Pope, Cizek was sent to eastern Poland’s Albyrtyn Jesuit Mission in late 1938 to await Stalin’s 1939 invasion. With that Soviet attack, his unique mission would begin.

A House of Bread: The Jesuits Celebrate 70 Years in Wernersville, Pennsylvania, Kathy M. Scogna, (Wernersville, Pennsylvania: Kathy M. Scogna, 2000) p. 142.



Dame of Malta Genevieve Brady, 1934 ^{#415}

Receiving Doctor of Laws from Jesuit Georgetown University
Acting Family for Jesuit Walter J. Ciszek's Ordination and First Mass, 1937



Jesuits McCormick, General Janssens and Zacheus Maher, 1949 ^{#416}

Vincent McCormick, at the time he acted as family for Walter Ciszek at Ciszek's first Mass, was President of Gregorian University in Rome—the greatest of all Jesuit universities. In 1949, while Ciszek is supposedly laboring under a 15-year prison sentence in Stalin's USSR, McCormick is the most powerful American Jesuit in the world—the General's American Assistant in Rome having replaced Maher. Upon the nod of Superior General Janssens and one phone call from Assistant McCormick to Josef Stalin's personal secretary, Jesuit Poskrebyshev, Ciszek could have been on the first ship back to the Order's American Empire.

A House of Bread: The Jesuits Celebrate 70 Years in Wernersville, Pennsylvania, Kathy M. Scogna, (Wernersville, Pennsylvania: Kathy M. Scogna, 2000) p. 24.

Men Astutely Trained, Peter McDonough, (New York: The Free Press, 1992).



Jesuit Walter J. Ciszek at the Novitiate, Wernersville, PA, 1963 ^{#417}

In accordance with the Order's plan of converting "godless, communist" Russia to the spiritual and temporal powers of the Pope intended by the Fatima Hoax reported just prior to the Order's October Revolution of 1917, Jesuit Coadjutors Hitler and Stalin would secretly work together in "extirpating" the anti-communist Polish Roman Catholic and Russian Orthodox peoples from 1939 to 1945. With Stalin's invasion of eastern Poland in late 1939, Ciszek and a Russian Jesuit entered the ~~Black Pope's~~ USSR in March of 1940 after which the Order's NKVD murdered nearly 15,000 Polish officers in Katyn Forest, then blaming the Germans until 1989. Working as a lumberjack in the Urals, he gained the confidence of his fellows when, in 1941, the NKVD arrested every dissident in the barracks—thanks to the betrayal of NKVD agent Walter Ciszek! To prevent suspicion, the Jesuit was also arrested and given a 15-year prison sentence, spending five years in the NKGB's Lubyanka prison to be trained in the Jesuit black arts of interrogation, torture and murder. From 1946 to 1955 Ciszek was assigned to the old Jesuit stronghold of Siberia, where he participated in the governance of the Order's gulag system of concentration camps, fighting the Pope's Cold War on the Soviet side—extirpating millions! From 1955 to 1963 he continued to work for Jesuit General Janssens' KGB until exchanged for two Soviet spies, returning to America in October, 1963, one month prior to Cardinal Spellman's CIA/FBI/Secret Service assassination of JFK. In 1964 Ciszek wrote his cover-up work, *With God In Russia*, and spent the next twenty years teaching at Fordham University specializing in Loyola's *Spiritual Exercises*. No doubt he knew the power of New York's Jesuits controlling Cardinal Spellman whose rule over the State Department had brought the Jesuit out of Khrushchev's USSR. Above, Ciszek views the crypt of his benefactors, Nicholas and Genevieve Brady.

A House of Bread: The Jesuits Celebrate 70 Years in Wernersville, Pennsylvania, Kathy M. Scogna, (Wernersville, Pennsylvania: Kathy M. Scogna, 2000) p. 29.



The Black Pope Blesses Jesuit Walter J. Ciszek's Grave, 2000 ^{#418}

One of the maxims of the Order is complete uniformity in both life and death. The graves are positioned in equally spaced rows forming a vaginal outline around a centerpiece, being illustrative of these “Knights of the Virgin Mary.” Every headstone records the name and status, and is identical in shape and size with essential details written in Latin: date of birth; date entered into the Society of Jesus; and date of death with a three-lettered abbreviation at the bottom—“RIP.” No distinguishing amenities are permitted—except for Walter J. Ciszek! Buried here at the former Jesuit Novitiate of St. Isaac Jogues in Wernersville, Pennsylvania, is a Jesuit of such vast international importance that the Superior General of the Order, Peter-Hans Kolvenbach, would personally appear to bless the grave. In commemorating that occasion, a metal latticework remains on both sides of the headstone, adorned with meaningful trinkets and flowers. What could be the magnitude of the personal accomplishments of a man who spent 23 years in the USSR as a virtual unknown soldier for the Company? We shall know the truth of Jesuit Walter J. Ciszek at the Great White Throne Judgment!

A House of Bread: The Jesuits Celebrate 70 Years in Wernersville, Pennsylvania, Kathy M. Scogna, (Wernersville, Pennsylvania: Kathy M. Scogna, 2000) p. 143.

In 1927

The American Branch of the Knights of Malta was established in New York, one of the founding members being **John J. Raskob**, the head of General Motors and builder of the (Fourteenth Amendment) Empire State Building, also in New York. The thirteen founding members were: **New York Archbishop Patrick Cardinal Hayes, Edward L. Hearn, Nicholas F. Brady, Howard F. Carry, Patrick E. Crowley, James A. Farrell, James A. Fayne, Edward N. Hurley, James J. Phelan, Morgan J. O'Brien, John J. Raskob, and John D. Ryan.** By 1941 **New York Archbishop Francis Spellman** would be the “Grand Protector” and “Spiritual Advisor” of the Order, with many new members including shipping tycoon **Joseph P. Grace**, father of **J. Peter Grace, Jr.**, future head of the American branch of the Order and co-conspirator in the Kennedy Assassination; **John Farrell**, then President of J. P. Morgan’s US Steel; and **Joseph J. Larkin**, Vice President of Rockefeller’s Chase Manhattan Bank in charge of European Affairs, who in fact was a banker for the Order’s Third Reich. Two of the original founders are uncompromisingly described by the fearless and articulate **Burke McCarty**:

“After sixty years of activity by these foreign enemies within our borders what do we find? . . . We find that the Roman Catholics who comprise **less than one-sixth** [*in 2007 it is now nearly fifty percent*] of the population, have been the dominating power in our political affairs and of late years headed almost every national, state and municipal office from the President down to the dog catcher.

During the Wilson administrations [*the President’s Secretary having been Fourth Degree Knight of Columbus* **Joseph P. Tumulty**, *the servant of James Cardinal Gibbons*] the Army, the Navy, the Treasury, the Secret Service, the Post Office, the Emergency Fleet, Transports, Printing, Aircraft and dozens of others were presided over by Fourth Degree Knights of Columbus [*indicating that the Knights of Columbus had a hand in the 1913 creation of the Pope’s Federal Reserve Bank*]! The PLUNDERS of Hog Island [*the largest shipyard in the world*] and the Emergency Fleet under [*later Knight of Malta*] **E. [Edward] N. Hurley** are matters of Congressional Record, which mounted up into the millions. Mr. Hurley is a Roman Catholic and Knight of Columbus. The ‘Aircraft Scandal’ under the supervision of [*later Knight of Malta*] **John M. [D.] Ryan**, ardent Roman Catholic and Fourth Degree Knight of Columbus, ran into the billions and was also subject of investigation. Admiral [**William S.] Benson** who was advanced in a most **unusual** and particular way by his sponsor **Woodrow Wilson**, is a Fourth Degree Knight of Columbus and violated the spirit and the letter of this Republican Government by accepting a foreign title from the Pope of Rome.” ^{85} [Emphasis added]



James Cardinal Gibbons with Admiral William S. Benson, 1920 #419

The above photo was taken outside of the Baltimore Cathedral on April 11, 1920, picturing the Cardinal with one of his most prominent Fourth Degree Knights of Columbus. On the left stands President Wilson's Masonic Secretary of the Navy, Josephus Daniels; on the right stands Rear Admiral William S. Benson, the Navy's first Chief of Naval Operations (1915-1919), having just been invested with the insignia of knighthood in the Order of St. Gregory the Great. From 1911 to 1913 Benson was the first commander of the largest warship in the world, the USS Utah, and from 1913 to 1915 was the Commandant of the Philadelphia Navy Yard. Promoted by Wilson to Admiral in 1916 under the advice of Colonel House, and politically subject to his admirer Secretary Daniels, America entered the Pope's *Second Thirty Years' War* in April, 1917. For the next eighteen months Benson oversaw the massive building of the Empire's new Navy and the transport of Fourteenth Amendment America's new imperial Army to France commanded by high Freemason John J. Pershing. Retiring from Naval service in 1919, for the next decade Benson was a leader on the US Shipping Board in preparation for the *Black Pope's* coming war on Japan.

The Life of James Cardinal Gibbons: Archbishop of Baltimore, 1834-1921, John Tracy Ellis, (Milwaukee: The Bruce Publishing Co., 1952).

In 1929

1. The Jesuits caused the Great Depression in the American Empire with their short-seller, Knight of Malta, **Joseph P. Kennedy**. This enabled the Jesuits' **FDR**, through **CFR** member and "Jesuit of the short robe" **Harry Hopkins**, to begin the building of the Empire's Military Industrial Complex with the socialist-communist New Deal patterned after the Pope's Canon Law, strongly promoted by priest **John Ryan** of Catholic University of America and the secret Jesuit, **Charles E. Coughlin**.

2. The Jesuits established their Russian College in Rome enabling scores of Jesuits to invade and rule the "**USSR**." In 1941 the Jesuits were secretly advising Freemason **Josef Stalin** while simultaneously following in the wake of the Nazi SS Einsatzgruppen SS/SD execution squads. Rome's Fascist European Crusade, called "**Operation Barbarossa**," was supposedly waged, in the light of *Mein Kampf*, against "godless Jew Communism." In reality, the Crusade was secretly directed against the "accursed" Orthodox Russian people and the Jews so hated by Stalin. Freemason **Edward M. House**, President Wilson's advisor, foretold of this planed attack in 1919.

In 1933

1. The Jesuits, using Knight of Malta, **Joseph P. Kennedy**, brought **Franklin Roosevelt** to power in **Fourteenth Amendment America**. We read:

"Following a night of wild celebration, **Kennedy** set to work raising money for the campaign. . . . Beyond the \$50,000 he himself contributed, it is said that Kennedy raised over \$150,000 for Roosevelt in the space of four months. . . . On election night Kennedy celebrated Roosevelt's victory over [**Herbert**] **Hoover** as though it were a personal triumph, staging a lavish party that spilled through two floors of New York's Waldorf Astoria . . . The merrymaking continued in Florida as FDR took a post-election cruise aboard **Vincent Astor's** yacht [*whose father had been murdered via the Order's sinking of Titanic*] with his top backers and associates, including Kennedy. Even Josie . . . exclaimed, ' . . . my son-in-law Joe Kennedy has made FDR President.' " ^{86} [Emphasis added]

In obedience to his Ordinary, *the secret Jesuit* **Charles E. Coughlin** endorsed **FDR** who had recognized the USSR in the face of the Order's anti-Communist agitation:

"[*In 1932*] I coined the phrase 'Roosevelt or Ruin' . . . Today [*1936*] it is 'Roosevelt and Recovery.' " ^{87} [Emphasis added]

For:

"No [*secretly admitted*] Jesuit dare write or publish any book which he has not the full and free [*or secret*] imprimatur of his superiors." ^{88}

A friend of Fordham's **Robert I. Gannon**, occult Jesuit **Coughlin** (the political fascist and economic socialist) had direct access to the White House. We read:

"In early September [1935] **Coughlin** . . . received a phone call from [Knight of Malta] **Joe Kennedy** [subject to Cardinal Hayes] . . . 'The Boss wants to talk to you.' . . . An instant later Coughlin heard the distinctive voice of the [Shriner Freemason FDR] President of the United States at the other end of the wire say '**Hiya Padre.**' " {89} [Emphasis added]

The Knights of Malta, led by **Patrick Cardinal Hayes**, put **FDR**, the 33rd degree Freemason, in power creating an obligation to fulfill the desires of the Jesuits ruling New York City, Washington and Rome. The person who would have continual access to **FDR** and act as his international agent during World War II was the Jesuit-trained future "American Pope," **Archbishop Francis Spellman**. We read:

"Thus . . . Spellman was offered an unprecedented opportunity by Roosevelt that would necessitate leaving his [New York City] archdiocese for months on end. . . . The astounding proposal Roosevelt put forth was that Spellman act as a clandestine agent for him in the four corners of the world. It would be the archbishop's job to contact chiefs of state in the Middle East, Europe, Asia, and Africa. He would carry messages for the President . . . and act as Roosevelt's eyes and ears. . . . the President offered him an opportunity to wield more power than any other American religious figure had ever had. Spellman would move as an equal among the greatest figures on the world political stage. . . . But few people were certain about what the archbishop did during his far-flung travels. His clandestine work raised questions at home about the role of a religious figure involved deeply in governmental affairs . . ." {90} [Emphasis added]

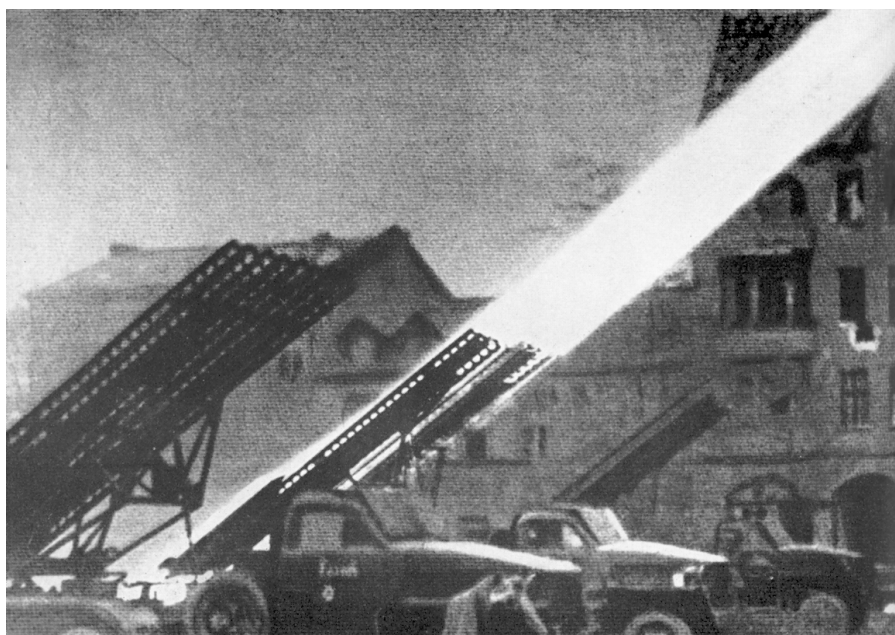
So this Jesuit at heart, **Archbishop Spellman**, as FDR's personal agent *owing his first allegiance* to the Jesuit General's **Pope Pius XII** (another high-level Freemason according to the courageous ex-Jesuit, **Alberto Rivera**) acquired the skills necessary to succeed in international intrigue. These skills and connections with people of power would come in handy when carrying out the **Kennedy Assassination**.

2. Enthroned by the Knights of Malta, Freemason FDR's first act of high treason was to recognize the communist "**USSR**," savagely ruled by the high Freemason and Jesuit-trained, bloody **Joe Stalin**. This high crime enabled American businessmen to *legally* build Stalin's Military Industrial Complex as they had *illegally* begun to do prior to FDR's so-called election! One of those men was the Order's designated author of *The International Jew*; a builder of Hitler's War Machine; the recipient of Hitler's highest medal given to a civilian; and a personal friend of the **ex-Basilian** (Jesuit-controlled) priest, **Charles Coughlin**,—"Episcopalian" Irish Roman Catholic and 33rd degree Freemason, **Henry Ford**. Of Ford and **Gorki** we read:

“In May 1929, the Soviets signed an agreement with the **Ford Motor Company** of Detroit. According to its terms the Soviets agreed to purchase \$13 million worth of automobiles and parts before 1933 and Ford agreed to render technical assistance **until 1938** to construct an integrated automobile-manufacturing plant at **Nizhni-Novgorod**. Actual construction of this plant was completed in 1933 by the Austin Company for production of the Ford Model-A passenger car and light truck. . . . In brief, the Gorki plant, built by the **Ford Motor Company** and the Austin Company and equipped by numerous other US companies under the policy of “peaceful trade,” **is today—and always has been—a major producer of Soviet army vehicles and weapons carriers.**” ^{91} [Emphasis added]

During World War II, these very plants produced the military vehicles utilized to invade and destroy apostate Protestant Prussia and what was once East Germany. **Horst Gerlach**, a Protestant Mennonite and Bible-believing East Prussian survivor, writes of the vehicles upon which Soviet invaders streamed into his country:

“Russian troops continually passed our small group. Most of them were driving new jeeps and army trucks, and on the doors was the inscription, ‘**Made in USA.**’ **At least 95 percent of all the Russian military vehicles, with the exception of horse trailers, trace their origin to North America** [*General Motors and Ford Motor Company being Vatican-controlled CFR member corporations*]. . . . Looking through the window, I saw an endless truck caravan parked outside, **made up of American army trucks with Russian drivers** [*thanks to FDR’s Lend-Lease*].” ^{92} [Emphasis added]



Soviet “Stalin Organ” Mounted on American Trucks, 1945 ^{#420}

Barbarossa: The Russian-German Conflict, 1941-1945, Alan Clark, (NY: William Morrow and Co., 1965).

3. Georgetown Jesuit University professor and subsequent internationally renowned Georgetown University Vice President, **Jesuit Edmund A. Walsh**, aided CFR member and 33rd Degree Freemason **President Franklin D. Roosevelt** in formally recognizing Jesuit-trained, Masonic **Josef Stalin's** Inquisitional, Jesuit-ruled, NKVD-dominated, bloody Soviet government. The Jesuit recalls:

*“The present writer was an eyewitness of the **Russian Revolution** [of 1917] . . . the most significant single political event in the history of Western civilization since the decline and disappearance of the Roman Empire. . . . and has been a constant observer of its progeny, **World Communism**, for upward of a quarter of a century in many regions of the earth. . . . It shifts gears and reduces speed but never loses direction or sight of its objectives [just like the Jesuit Order]. It gains or loses momentum but never changes its inner nature [as declared of the Order by Jesuit General Lorenzo Ricci to King Louis XV, “Let them be as they are or else not be!”] or renounces responsibility to itself. It substitutes new forms and places of attack but never relents in its conspiracy for world dominion [just as the Jesuit Order never relents in its quest for world dominion]. . . .*

The next formative circumstances in my education occurred during two conferences with President **Franklin D. Roosevelt** in October, 1933. The President had done me the courtesy of inviting me to the White House on the very day when he announced to an astonished press that he had just dispatched an invitation to the Soviet Government to send a representative to Washington for the purpose of negotiating an agreement involving diplomatic recognition of the Soviet Union. It was shortly after four o'clock. The President had ascended from the executive offices to the **Oval Room** on the second floor of the White House. He was in an exhilarated mood and reflected in his outer bearing the thrill he always experienced in letting fall some new bombshell. After some few preliminaries of courtesy and protocol, we discussed with complete frankness the nature of the announcement which, at that moment, was circling the world on the wires of the newspaper agencies. . . . In reply to certain observations I had made respecting the difficulty of negotiating with the Soviets, he answered with that disarming assurance so characteristic of his technique in dealing with visitors: ‘Leave it to me, Father; I am a good horse trader.’ . . . Does he not realize that he will not be dealing with a horse trader from Arkansas but with an experienced conspirator, . . . now known as **Josef Stalin**? . . . Convinced that Mr. Roosevelt had made up his mind to exercise his constitutional prerogative and re-establish diplomatic relations with the Kremlin [*ruled by Stalin's powerful secretary, Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor and Lubyanka General Alexander N. Poskrebyshhev*], **I presented no argument against recognition** [*Wow!!!*].” ^{23} [Emphasis added]

4. The Jesuits with their Knights of Malta on Wall Street, along with the Federal Reserve Bank, financed **Adolf Hitler** bringing him to power. We read:

“**Joseph J. Larkin** resembled [**Senator Nelson**] **Aldrich** in his immaculate tailoring, perfect manners, austere deportment, and in his dedication to **The Fraternity**. A distinguished member of a Roman Catholic family, he had received the Order of the Grand Cross of the Knights of Malta from **Pope Pius XI** in 1928. He was an ardent supporter of **General Franco** and, by natural extension, **Hitler**.” ^{24} [Emphasis added]

Again we read of the Knights of Malta financing **Adolf Hitler**:

“On May 3, 1941, **J. Edgar Hoover** sent a memorandum to Roosevelt’s secretary, **Major General Watson**, which read as follows:

‘Information has been received at this Bureau from a source that is socially prominent and known to be in touch with some of the people involved, but for whom we cannot vouch, to the effect that **Joseph P. Kennedy**, the former Ambassador to England, and **Ben Smith**, the Wall Street operator [*two of the short sellers having caused the Depression*] some time in the past had a meeting with [**Herman**] **Goering** in [*Jesuit-ruled*] Vichy, France and that thereafter Kennedy and Smith had donated a considerable amount of money to the German cause.’ ” ^{25} [Emphasis added]

Of the Jesuits’ Federal Reserve Bank financing **Adolf Hitler** we read:

“Immense sums belonging to our national-bank depositors have been given to Germany on no collateral security whatever. . . . Billions upon billions of our money has been pumped into Germany by the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks. . . . On April 27, 1932, the Federal Reserve outfit sent \$750,000, belonging to American bank depositors, **in gold** to Germany. A week later, another \$300,000 **in gold** was shipped to Germany in the same way. About the middle of May \$12,000,000 **in gold** was shipped to Germany by the Federal Reserve Banks. Almost every week there is a shipment **of gold** to Germany.” ^{26} [Emphasis added]

5. The Jesuits, using Knight of Malta **Franz von Papen**, brought **Hitler** to power in Roman Catholic, Jesuit-ruled Bavaria’s Third Reich. **Edmond Paris** tells us:

“**Franz von Papen** thought of dictatorship. In order the better to prepare for it and to complete the break-up of the [*Weimar*] Republic, he forcibly suppressed the democratic [*Protestant*] government of Prussia. . . . Thanks to von Papen, member of the Zentrum [*Germany’s Roman Catholic “Center” political party*] since 1920 and owner of the party’s official paper, *Germania*, Hitler came into power on 30 January 1933.” ^{27}



Masonic Pan-German Thule Society Brings Forth Third Reich #421

The author of this poster accurately portrays the origin of the Nazi Party being high-level Freemasonry, which in fact was controlled by Vatican Jesuits. From the top down (L-R) is the sauvastika and sword, emblem of the Thule Society; the hexagram signifying Rome's Sabbatian Frankists leading Hitler's Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists; the Masonic Skull and Bones placed on the caps of all SS members; Co-Mason Madame Blavatsky; German Freemason Guido von List; Bavarian Jesuit Coadjutor Heinrich Himmler who led Masonic worship in the crypt at the SS's Wewelsburg Castle; Hitler's mentor, Jesuit Coadjutor Dietrich Echart; sauvastikas linking British Freemasonry to the Third Reich, British Freemason Rudyard Kipling using sauvastikas on his book title-pages; and Munich University professor and friend of Jesuit Edmund A. Walsh, Jesuit Coadjutor Karl Haushofer, associate of Rothschild Masonic Jew/OTO-member Ignace Trebitsch-Lincoln. From this secret "covered" lodge of racial German Freemasonry Hitler would attack "Jewish Freemasonry" in accordance with the writings of the Jesuits set forth in their *La Civiltà Cattolica* for fifty years.

Photo was forwarded to the author by an Internet researcher.



Hitler's Study Inside Reich Chancellery, Berlin, Germany, 1939 ^{#422}
Completed in less than a year, the new Reich Chancellery bore Hitler's initials in a Masonic pattern, the Order's three-point symbol above the monogram.
Photo forwarded to the author by an Internet researcher.

The Jesuits' Knights of Malta not only financed **Hitler**, but **Franz von Papen**, the Knight of Malta who negotiated the **Concordat** between Cardinal Secretary of State **Eugenio Pacelli** (formerly known as "**the German Pope**" during his residence in Germany from 1917-1929) and **Hitler**, declared on January 14, 1934:

"The Third Reich is the first power which not only recognizes, but which puts into practice the high principles of the papacy." {28}

6. The Jesuits, having put **FDR** into office with Knight of Malta **Joe Kennedy**, attempted to convert the presidency into a fascist military dictatorship—the capstone of **the Company's "Holy Roman" Fourteenth Amendment American Empire!** (Concerning the sly presence of the **Roman fasces** in American culture, President **Theodore Roosevelt**, the slave of Baltimore Archbishop **James Cardinal Gibbons**, displayed a **Roman fasces** in conjunction with his Presidency; the "Liberty Dime" (1916-1945) sported the **Roman fasces**; upon entering Washington's Department of Justice, its iron gates employ the **Roman fasces**; and the US House of Representatives displays a pair of **Roman fasces**, one on each side behind the Speaker of the House!) Although implementing communist maxims while in office (the **New Deal**, including the Securities and Exchange Commission (1933-37); the **Banking Act**, perfecting the centralization of power in the Pope's Federal Reserve Bank (1935); and the **Victory Tax**, "voluntarily" extending the damnable Sixteenth Amendment "income tax" to include "wages" of the laboring Middle Class (1942)), these were merely pretexts to ecumenically unite White Protestants, Baptists and Roman Catholics against a common enemy—the "communist American Jews" thus justifying Jesuit-fascism, the Pope's Archbishop of New York **Patrick Cardinal Hayes** being **FDR's** foremost backer via the CFR! To bring this to pass, the Jesuits used their Knights of Malta, **John J. Raskob** and **Edward J. Flynn**. Though Roman Catholic Flynn was trained in law by Fordham Jesuits, was a Democratic National Committeeman from New York for many years (1930-1953), and, with brother Knight of Malta **W. Averell Harriman**, accompanied Masonic **FDR** to Yalta thus backing the unforgivable **Operation Keelhaul** and the giving of Eastern Europe into the hands of Rome's Soviet Grand Inquisitor **Masonic Josef Stalin**, Raskob was *thee* mover and shaker behind the Order's 1934 *unsuccessful fascist conspiracy* just as Papal Knight and half-Jewish, Fox News media mogul **Rupert Murdoch** is *thee* mover and shaker behind the Order's *successful fascist conspiracy* now led by **the Black Pope's** Republican "New Right" upheld by CFR-controlled Democrats in both the House and Senate, traitors like Masonic Jewish Senators **John Kerry** and **Charles Schumer**.

John Jakob Raskob is one of the Empire's unsung powerbrokers during the **FDR** Era. This Grand Knight had been apostate Protestant **Pierre S. du Pont's** private secretary from 1901 until retirement in 1946. Raskob, in addition to being a major supporter of the CFR-controlled Democratic Party, was the treasurer of DuPont Company, *one of the Empire's foremost munitions manufacturers*, during its most

prosperous WWI years: Rome “extirpated” millions of “heretics and liberals,” and made untold billions to boot! In 1915 Raskob joined the General Motors Company, and by 1918 was vice-president of both **DuPont** and **GM**. During the 1920s this calculating monster, under orders from Papal masters, encouraged “heretic and liberal” Protestant Americans to heavily invest in **Cardinal Hayes’** New York Stock Exchange, only to lose their wealth in 1929 when Irish Catholics **Joe Kennedy**, **Ben Smith** and **Tom Bragg** sold short, crashing the market. The Great Depression was now upon us, thanks to Knight of Malta **John J. Raskob**! Resigning from GM in 1928, Raskob remained with DuPont throughout the entire duration of Rome’s **Second Thirty Years’ War** secretly supporting **Hitler** and legally backing **Stalin** via FDR’s Lend Lease. Indeed, DuPont owned six percent of I. G. Farben’s common stock throughout WWII and, along with GM and Standard Oil [*also controlled by the Knights of Malta*] holding exclusive rights to *tetraethyl*, eagerly sold to Germany and Japan fueling both war machines in service of the **Temporal Power** of the Pope of Rome! Of DuPont, over which Raskob was the secret and true head, we read:

“**General Motors**, under the control of the **Du Pont** family of Delaware, played a part in [*Nazi*] collaboration comparable with **Ford’s**. . . . Du Pont was fully aware it was financing the Nazi party through one half percent of its **Opel** wages and salaries as well as through its deals with **I. G. [Farben]** and its building of armored cars and trucks.

Simultaneously with the rise of Hitler, the Du Ponts in 1933 began financing native fascist groups in America, including the anti-Semitic and anti-black **American Liberty League** and the organization known as **Clark’s Crusaders** [*wherever there is a “Crusade,” the Jesuits are always in the background*], which had 1,250,000 members in 1933. Pierre, Irénée and Lamot du Pont and **John Jakob Raskob** funded the Liberty League, along with **Alfred P. Sloan** of General Motors. The League smeared Roosevelt as a communist [*of which he most assuredly was, entertaining Bolsheviks in the White House according to his son-in-law, Curtis Dall*], claimed the President was surrounded by [*CFR*] Jews, and despite the fact that they were Jewish, the Du Ponts smeared Semitic organizations [*as do all of the Pope’s Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists, ultimately creating anti-Jewish fury wherever their wicked influence may be felt*].” ¹⁹⁹
[Emphasis added]

At this time the Jesuits apparently believed they could execute a successful military coup d’etat in Washington. The Knights carefully chose their man. A Quaker and the bravest man of his day having authored *War Is A Racket*, it was our American hero and two-time winner of the Medal of Honor, **Brigadier General Smedley D. Butler**. However, what the **Devil** intended for evil, the **Son of God** meant it for good, as the iniquity of the American people was not yet full! We read:

“Early in 1934, . . . with friends of the **Morgan Bank** and **General Motors**, certain **Du Pont** backers financed a coup d’etat that would overthrow the President with the aid of a \$3 million-funded army of terrorists, modeled on the fascist movement in Paris known as the Croix de Feu [*being an attempt to overthrow the anti-Jesuit Third Republic*]. . . . **Du Pont** men allegedly held an urgent series of meetings with the **Morgans**. They finally settled on one of the most popular soldiers of America, **General Smedley Butler** of Pennsylvania. . . . He would, the conspiratorial group felt, make an ideal replacement for Roosevelt if the latter proved difficult. The business chiefs found great support for their plan in [*SMOM*] **Hermann Schmitz**, [*Hitler’s Banker and SMOM*] **Baron von Schroeder**, and the other German members of **The Fraternity**. The backers of the bizarre conspiracy selected a smooth attorney, Gerald MacGuire, to bring word of the plan to General Butler. . . . MacGuire met with Butler at the latter’s house in Newton Square, Pennsylvania, and in a hotel suite nearby. With great intensity the fascist attorney delivered the scheme to the general. Butler was horrified. Although there were many things about Roosevelt he disliked, a coup d’etat amounted to treason, and Butler was nothing if not loyal to the Constitution. However, he disclosed nothing of his feelings. With masterful composure he pretended interest and waited to hear more [*as did William the Silent when asked to participate in the massacre of all Protestants in the Netherlands*]. When MacGuire returned, it was with news of more millions and more extravagant plans, which included turning America into a dictatorship with Butler as a kind of Hitler. Once more Butler was infuriated but kept quiet. After MacGuire left on the second occasion the general got in touch with the White House. He told Roosevelt of the entire plan. . . . Under pressure from liberal Democrats he set up a special House committee to investigate. Butler begged the committee to summon the du Ponts but the committee declined. Nor would it consent to call anyone from the House of Morgan. Then Butler dropped a bombshell. He gave interviews to the press announcing that none other than **General Douglas MacArthur** was a party to the plot.” ^{100} [Emphasis added]

“Raskob was one of the 13 founding SMOM [*Sovereign Military Order of Malta*] members in the U.S. and was also the treasurer of the SMOM’s U.S. component when he was implicated in a military plot to seize the White House in the early 1930’s. (The goal was to turn President Franklin Roosevelt [*or rather make Major General Butler*] into either a Mussolini-type strongman or a figurehead. But the scheme was exposed when **General Smedley Butler**, U.S. Marine Corps commander, blew the whistle on Raskob and coup plotters.)” [*In Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor Oliver Stone’s home movie JFK, Director’s Cut, it is intriguing to see Knight of Malta Clay L. Shaw referring to his Black ‘butler’ as ‘Smedley’.*] ^{101}

The full story is given by **Jules Archer** in his massive and irrefutable, long out-of-print 1973 tome, *The Plot to Seize the White House*. Having failed to install a fascist military dictatorship in 1934, the Order has succeeded via the Papal Knights ruling the Bush-led, Republican Party. We now need another General Butler!

In 1934

1. As the Russian Jesuits had eliminated the Mensheviks, the White Russian Army and all other rivals to the Jesuit General's Bolshevik absolutism, even so the Bavarian Jesuits directing Himmler's SS eliminated all rivals to Hitler's leadership of the Nazi Party. One of those rivals was homosexual commander of the SA, **Ernst Roehm**. Called "The Night of the Long Knives" and dubbed "**Saint Bartholomew's Massacre**"—*as in the Jesuit Order's St. Bartholomew Massacre of French Calvinists in 1572*—, Hitler's massive "Blood Purge" was rightly blamed on **Pope Pius XI**:

"When **Mr. R. H. Crossman**, the Oxford Don, on July 2nd, 1934, broadcasted from Berlin his impressions of the conditions in Germany and Austria, following the great **Hitler Blood Purge** [*by which one thousand of Hitler's enemies were eliminated*], and the cause of the unsettled state in those unhappy countries, he stated that wherever he went he was met with the indignant declaration that '*the Pope was behind all the trouble.*' **Immediately** [*when*] **he mentioned the Pope, there was dead silence on the wireless.** The talk of Mr. Crossman was omitted from the B.B.C. journal, *The Listener* [*further proving past and present-day Jesuit control of the BBC*]. Several people wrote to the B.B.C. requesting copies of the complete talk but were refused any further information.

On June 19th, 1935, **Sir John Reith**, in a letter to **Sir E. T. Campbell**, M.P., denied that Mr. Crossman's talk from Berlin had been cut off when he mentioned the Pope on this occasion. Sir John's explanation of what did happen looks suspiciously like **the concoction of some Jesuit subordinate official who was trying to screen the Pope.**" ^{102} [Emphasis added]

2. Anticipating the Order's RIIA-controlled British Government recognizing the Sovereign State of Vatican City (including the Pope's Temporal Power) in March of 1934, British Foreign Minister **Anthony Eden**—the secret advisor of pro-IRA, Masonic **Winston Churchill**—visited the Pope contrary to established protocol.

"How many years will the Empire have to wait before it learns the secret lying behind the action of **Mr. Anthony Eden**, M.P., who violated diplomatic practice in February, 1934, by first visiting the Pope in the Vatican before calling upon the Duce, the real ruler of Italy? The Empire should know . . . whether he did so on the instructions of **the Roman Catholic Officials at the Foreign Office.**" ^{103} [Emphasis added]



Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor Sir Anthony Eden (1897 – 1977), 1940s ^{#423}

Advisor to Churchill and key Jesuit agent within the British Foreign Office, Eden hated the Jews and covertly worked with Nazis via Vatican diplomacy. He was a Knight of the Garter like Churchill, a member of England's elite SMOMs.



Knight of Malta John Jakob Raskob (1879 – 1950), 1930s ^{#424}

Raskob, builder of Rome's Empire State Building in New York City symbolizing Jesuit control over the city's politics and commerce, was one of the founding members of the American branch of SMOM. He was the president of finance at both DuPont and GM, a fascist and backer of the attempted 1934 coup d'état.

Winston Churchill: The Struggle for Survival, 1940-1963, Lord Moran, (London: Constable and Company, 1966).
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/John_J._Raskob



Major General Smedley D. Butler (1881 – 1940) 1930s ^{#425}

Pennsylvania's Foremost Patriot and Military Commander—Ever!

Throughout the 20th Century, there has been no equal with our most beloved Pennsylvania son and patriot than General Butler. Fearless in the face of all enemies and two-time Medal of Honor recipient, he authored his anti-foreign war treatise, *War Is a Racket* (1935), detailing the US military's secret purpose: "I spent 33 years in active military service and during that period I spent most of my time as a high class muscle man for Big Business. I helped make Mexico, especially Tampico, safe for American oil interests in 1914. I helped make Haiti and Cuba a decent place for the National City Bank boys to collect revenues in. I helped in the raping of half a dozen Central American republics for the benefit of Wall Street. The record of racketeering is long. I helped purify Nicaragua for the international banking house of Brown Brothers in 1909-1912. I brought light to the Dominican Republic for American sugar interests in 1916. In China I helped to see to it that Standard Oil went its way unmolested." An anti-fascist and anti-communist, Butler, the Protestant Quaker, was most of all anti-cartel-capitalist as he opposed the ~~Black Pope's~~ quest to make America Jesuit-fascist!

War Is a Racket, Smedley D. Butler, (Los Angeles: Feral House, 2003; originally published in 1935) p. 10.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Smedley_Butler

In 1939

1. The Bavarian Sons of Loyola, commanding **Adolf Hitler's** War Machine, brought fascist **Generalissimo Francisco Franco** to dictatorial power after he destroyed the Spanish republic having expelled the Order in 1932. Rome called Spain's quest for popular liberty a "communist revolution" when it was nothing of the sort. The bold, **King James Bible**-believing ex-Jesuit priest, **Alberto Rivera** tells us:

"In the last half of the 1800's Spain was going through political convulsions. Her Roman Catholic monarchy was tottering and the queen was dethroned in 1868 [*and the Jesuits were expelled*]. Spain became a republic, which only lasted for two years. Then the monarchy was restored until 1923. As political conditions grew worse, Spain again became chaotic. The Vatican was outraged when Spain chose once more to become a republic, and immediately the [*hierarchical*] Catholic Church moved to sabotage it. During this time, from 1931 until 1936, about five presidents came and went. Spanish Roman Catholics were showing their contempt for the Vatican's power (never dreaming what was in store for them). They taxed church property and removed priests and nuns from teaching in public schools. . . . [*The Order was dissolved in 1932 driving the future Jesuit General **Pedro Arrupe** to the United States.*] Three presidents . . . (all Jesuit-trained) had demanded five laws passed in Spain to block the Vatican's interference in the Spanish republic. [*They were:*]

- A. All Roman Catholic Church property to be nationalized.
- B. All Roman Catholic churches to be taxed.
- C. No more schools in the hands of the priests.
- D. All schools, convents, and monasteries to be under the control of Spain.
- E. To recognize the Protestant religion. [Emphasis added—*this is not Lenin's Jesuit-modeled Communism!*]

[*And why these laws?*]

This was a result of discovering bodies of babies under the convents. [*Because*] the governments of President [**Admiral Juan Bautista**] **Aznar** and **President Manuel Azana [y Diaz]** demanded a national investigation be made of all monasteries, convents, Roman Catholic schools and church buildings. Many gravesites containing baby skeletons from nuns who had become pregnant were found in Spain and in Rome. By 1936, the Catholics of Spain were outraged and they attacked and destroyed many church buildings where these tunnels existed. Government doctors checked the bodies and reported that in most cases death was by suffocation . . . It triggered a bloody Catholic war against the Vatican. The Pope hired

several divisions of Moslem mercenaries to fight under Franco (a good Freemason) to kill all Roman Catholics, Jews and Protestants who opposed them . . .

The Islamic leaders were contacted. They owed a debt to the Vatican for double-crossing Rome over Jerusalem. [*The Seventh Century agreement was that the Pope through his agents would help Mohammed in exchange for **Jerusalem** after his armies had taken it. The Islamic leaders reneged on their promise, refused to give **Jerusalem** to the Pope, built the Dome of the Rock on the Temple site and called the Pope “an infidel.”*] When they had signed a concordat, they promised to help the Pope in a time of need, even to raise an army if he so desired. Now was the time. The Jesuits had done their work. The poor Spaniards would now suffer. Through secret negotiations, a huge Arab army was raised up under the command of General Franco. The Vatican financed this war machine [*from Wall Street in New York City*] to teach the Spaniards a lesson.

In 1936 the new Spanish inquisition exploded. It was called ‘**The Spanish Civil War**,’ secretly orchestrated in the Vatican. To keep the world from knowing the truth, it was made to look in the news as if the Vatican was fighting the Communists in a holy war [*Jesuit Stalin openly aiding the republic*]. In actuality, there were only a handful of Communists in Spain. The Roman Catholic Institution had ordered a blood bath on her own followers. . . . The Pope excommunicated the heads of the Spanish republic and declared spiritual war between the Holy See and Madrid. . . .

Under the banner of the Vatican [*flying the Vatican’s flag*] the Muslim forces invaded the Canary Islands and then attacked southern Spain [*led by Papal Crusader **Generalissimo Francisco Franco** “prepared to shoot half the population of Spain”*]. . . . The Spaniards watched in shock as **Cardinal Pedro Segura** led the Islamic army in slaughtering unfaithful Roman Catholic men, women and children without mercy. The Muslim troops were getting their revenge at last, under the blessings of the Pope. When I was three years of age, I can remember seeing Muslim troops invade our home. My family survived that terror, and we were fortunate. . . . When the inquisition accomplished its goals, Spain was in ruins, bleeding and beaten, but safely back in the hands of the Vatican. . . . General Franco eventually became the Roman Catholic dictator of Spain. Franco’s government was recognized Aug. 3, 1937, by the Vatican, just 20 months before the civil war ended. . . . About four million Muslim troops [*rather 40,000*] occupied Spain as the protectors of the Roman Catholic faith. **Islam had paid her debt to the Antichrist sitting in the Vatican.”** ^{104} [Emphasis added]



Francisco Franco Bahamonde (1892 – 1975), 1930s ^{#426}

Generalissimo Francisco Franco was known as “The Chieftain of the Last Crusade” during the ~~Company’s~~ Spanish Civil War (1936-1939). Prepared “to shoot half of Spain” and aided by Italian, German and Moroccan troops, “El Caudillo” (in secret concert with Masonic Josef Stalin’s “antifascist,” Jesuit-ruled NKVD having infiltrated and divided the Basque Republicans) waged a holy war against “heretics and liberals,” killing 500,000 of his own countrymen. After the war he murdered another 350,000 (buried in 600 mass-graves) and re-admitted the ~~Sons of Loyola~~—righteously expelled by the Second Republic in 1932. The Order’s Hegelian Dialectic of using “Masonic Jewish Communism” (infiltrating and dividing Azana’s Republicans) to justify Jesuit “Anti-Masonic Fascism” (Franco’s Nationalists) divided the unsuspecting masses while both factions secretly worked together destroying the best patriots of Spain in addition to nearly 8,000 “liberal,” anti-Jesuit/fascist Roman Catholic religious! Meanwhile, Generalissimo Franco and his ultra right-wing fascist Nationalists were financed by the Texas Oil Company, Standard Oil of New Jersey, General Motors, Dupont of Nemours, and Chase Manhattan Bank, all of them ruled by American Knights of Malta and high-level, Scottish-Rite Freemasons. Two of those Knights of Malta were John J. Raskob of General Motors and Dupont, and Joseph J. Larkin of Chase Manhattan Bank! In 1957 Franco would provide asylum to another mass-murderer backed by Hitler, Ante Pavelic, Pope Pius XII’s fascist dictator of Croatia who murdered over 700,000 Orthodox Serbs!

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Francisco_Franco

<http://www.moreorless.au.com/killers/franco.html#kills>



Crusaders “Der Fuehrer” Hitler and “El Caudillo” Franco, 1939 ^{#427}

Hitler and Franco are giving the Roman Nazi/Fascist salute after crushing Spain. On April 27, 1945, Hitler would arrive in Barcelona having fled Berlin. Franco would protect the Pope’s Fuehrer until Hitler’s port departure for Argentina.

http://com.castleton.edu/seldes/images/images/Hitler_and_Franco_jpeg.jpg

(Dear truth-seeker, would the Vatican's Jesuits use a huge Moslem Army to invade the southern border of the American Empire as they invaded Spain? Would the Pope use **Cuba** as a stopping point before the attack as he used the **Canary Islands**? What great Jesuit agitation could be used to fire the Moslem heart to invade "**the Great Satan**"? Would Masonic **Osama bin Laden** (being one of *fifty* children to his Masonic, Islamic, multimillionaire, cartel-constructionist, Saudi Arabian father, **Mohammed bin Laden**) the visible head of **the Black Pope's Masonic Islamic Terrorist Network** (originally created by the CIA's *Operation Cyclone* during the Carter Administration, which Network includes the pro-Jesuit Georgetown University, high-level Islamic Freemason and dictator of Libya, **Muammar al-Qaddafi**, as revealed by one of his former intelligence chiefs during the trial involving the sabotage and downing of Pan Am Flight 103 over Lockerbie, Scotland) deliberately blame America for the future implosion of **Jerusalem's** Temple-Mount Muslim mosques and the destruction of Mecca and Medina—brought about by his own CIA-ruled, Moslem terrorists? Could it be that **the Black Pope's Masonic House of Bush** and Masonic **House of Saud** are planning on destroying certain of their own cities using their own operatives overseen by Rome's CIA/MI6/SVR/Mossad? Would this not ignite a war of annihilation between both peoples? Is this not what the Jesuit Order desires, the consummate destruction of both the Protestant West and the Moslem East, as both peoples are "accursed" by the Council of Trent?) The learned ex-Protestant, Hebrew-fluent **Pierre Van Paassen** adds further light to **Franco's** Vatican alliance and the Fascist/Islamic persecution of Spanish Protestants. We read:

"The Vatican and the Catholic hierarchy took the side of **Franco, Hitler** and **Mussolini** [*all defenders of Islam*] against the Spanish democratic regime, invoking the pretext that Madrid was Bolshevistic and stood under the direct influence, if not under the control, of Moscow [*Jesuit Stalin under orders to further that illusion, the Order always using Communism to justify Fascism*]. . . . What Franco was doing in Spain, the Duke of Alva and the Cardinal de Granvelle had tried to do in the seventeenth [sixteenth] century in Holland and Flanders and Catherine de'Medici and the Duc de Guise in the savage night of St. Bartholomew's in France: . . . This was the oppression against which Calvin and William [I] of Orange and the Beggars of Holland and Zeeland had revolted, and to escape which the Puritan Fathers had founded a new Republic in America: . . . The struggle that Franco unleashed had nothing to do with Marx or Lenin. It was by virtue of our own Protestant logic and principles, which gave birth to modern democracy, and which demand a radical independence of conscience, that the Spanish people decided spontaneously on a defense to the death against the Fascist usurper. . . . Rumors that Franco, who gloried in the expulsion of the Jews by Ferdinand and Isabella . . . was singling out the Protestants in Spain for special torture and the most ignominious

death came not as a surprise to me. . . . At Saragossa, [*Jesuit-led*] Fascist troops pillaged the Protestant chapel, befouling **the Bible** and the pulpit with their own ordure [*urine and feces*] . . . There the pastor and the local [*accursed*] liberals . . . had their hands and feet tied and were left in the middle of the street to face two oncoming forty-ton tanks [*Made in U.S.A.*]. . . . At Granada, the two Protestant pastors . . . were seized by rebel soldiers and shot. The wife of Dr. Fernandez faced the firing squad with her husband and his colleague after she had been raped by a number of Moslem troopers . . . In Ibahernando, in the province of Coceres, the Protestants were executed en masse: pastors, men, women and children . . . In Badajoz . . . three thousand persons were machine-gunned in the bull ring . . . From the day general Franco attacked the democratic Republic . . . the Spanish hierarchy, with its Jesuitical and contra-Reformation traditions [*pursuant to the Council of Trent*] . . . shows that Rome has severed its last remaining link with [*Biblical*] Christianity." ^{105} [Emphasis added]

Indeed, the words of **John F. Kennedy** spoken in 1963 were true:

"Their [*the Loyalists*] attitude towards the Church was just a reaction to the strength of the Jesuits who had become much too powerful—the affiliation between church and state being much too close." ^{106} [Emphasis added]

(Dear truth-seeker, would the Jesuits use millions of occupying Moslem troopers, having united with the **American Black Muslims**, to gang rape and murder the White Protestant and Baptist "heretics" of the American South? Would the Jesuits use these troopers, along with "**the Fruit of Islam**," to murder hundreds of thousands of "liberal" White Roman Catholics even as they did to the Basques in Spain? Could it be that the true intent of **the Jesuit General's** creation of the American Black Nation of Islam, along with the simultaneous and ceaseless **Negro/Slavery Agitation**, is to mold the nation's *majority hostile Negro population* into a savage Black, anti-Jewish crusade working in conjunction with their foreign invading Arab Moslem "brothers?")

Of Jesuit-ruled, Masonic Roman Catholic **Franco's** tyranny we conclude:

"When Franco marched on Madrid nearing the close of the late civil war in Spain, when he was reinstating the Catholic government and over-throwing the people's government the [*Bible-reading*] Protestants had set up a few years before, he said, 'I have four columns of soldiers with me. I also have a fifth column in the city of Madrid who will betray the city into my hands when I get there.' At the fall of Madrid and the recapture of Spain the Pope put his blessings on Franco, and Franco with his blessings [*aided by Opus Dei*], immediately went forth and put to death 150,000 [*low-level and liberal*] Masons, Baptists, Methodists, and Presbyterians in the first 18 months and only God knows how many since." ^{107} [Emphasis added]

As the Jesuits' **Holy Alliance** had used France to invade and destroy the Spanish republic in the 1820s; so the Jesuits' used their Federal Reserve Bank to finance the Moslem and Fascist Spanish Civil War again destroying Spain's attempt at self-government in the 1930s, those patriots having driven **King Alfonso XIII** into exile along with his confessor, **Jesuit Lopez!** The Jesuits now had *Masonic, pro-Islamic fascist* **Franco** in Spain; *Masonic, pro-Islamic fascist* **Mussolini** in Italy; *Masonic, pro-Islamic fascist* **Hitler** in Germany; *Masonic, pro-Islamic fascist* **Stalin** in Russia; *Masonic, pro-Islamic and Druidic* **Churchill** in England; and *Masonic, pro-Islamic fascist* **FDR** in America to carry out the grandest Crusade in Rome's history orchestrated by the Jesuit Superior General, **Wladimir Ledochowski**, from his headquarters in Rome, **Borgo di Santo Spirito**. Further, to make matters even more deadly, the Jesuit General's brother headed "the Holy Office of the Inquisition."

2. Roman Catholic **Adolf Hitler**, now in power, patterned his *pro-Islamic fascist* SS after the Jesuit Order. He used Bavarian Roman Catholic and Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor, **Heinrich Himmler**, to carry out the plan. **Hitler** declares:

"I have learnt most of all from the Jesuit Order . . . So far, there has been nothing more imposing on earth than the hierarchical organization of the Catholic Church. A good part of that organization I have transported direct to my own party [aided by Munich Archbishop Michael Cardinal von Faulhaber]. . . . The Catholic Church must be held up as an example . . . I will tell you a secret. I am founding an Order [the SS] . . . In Himmler I see our Ignatius de Loyola!" ^{108} [Emphasis added]

Walter Schellenberg, Chief of the Nazi Sicherheitsdienst (SD), who, in 1951 was given an audience with **Pope Pius XII** and who, after the war, was protected by **Sir Stewart Menzies**, Chief of the British Secret Intelligence Service (Menzies having faked the death of **Heinrich Himmler** after his "escape and capture"), reveals:

"The SS had been organized by Himmler according to the principles of the Jesuit Order. The rules of service and spiritual exercises prescribed by Ignatius de Loyola constituted a model which Himmler strove carefully to copy. Absolute obedience was the supreme rule; every order had to be executed without comment." ^{109} [Emphasis added]

Edmond Paris then asks this most penetrating question concerning **Himmler**:

"Was it not his uncle, the Jesuit father, who had been promoted to a high-ranking officer of the SS? And was not the latter the very eye and arm of [not Cardinal] Halke von [but Wladimir] Ledochowski, General of the Order, in the so . . . famous police services: Gestapo [America's FBI], the Security Service SS [America's CIA], the Central Jewish Emigration Office (execution of the scheme for exterminating the Jews) [Jesuit Coadjutor

John C. Gannon's *Department of Homeland Security*—controlling twenty-two federal agencies and manned by the **Jesuit Volunteer Corps**—and America's NSA, its inner sanctum being called "*the Jew Room*" in which no Jew is allowed unless he is a high-level, CFR member and Masonic Jewish Labor Zionist having worked with the Nazis, like **Henry Kissinger**, the perennial foreign traitor]? Who then, was sending so many million deportees to death? Was it Heinrich Himmler or his uncle, the former Bavarian canon? It would really seem that here lays the conducting wire linking [**Borgo**] **Santo Spirito No. 5**, office of the **Jesuit Fuehrer** [*headquarters of the Jesuit General*], and **Leipzigerstrasse No. 86**, office of the **SS Reichsfuehrer** [*Heinrich Himmler's command post*]? After the capitulation of the Third Reich, Heinrich Himmler's uncle was arrested and transferred to the prison of Nuremberg. But he never appeared before the international tribunal which tried war criminals. One morning he was found dead in his cell. One never knew whether this was a case of suicide or of opportune execution. The conspiracy of silence was such that nothing ever transpired of this strange death." ^{110} [Emphasis added]

(After three years during further study, it appears that **Edmond Paris** was wrong about "Jesuit Himmler." According to **Rolf Hochhuth**, author of *The Deputy*, **Heinrich Himmler** had an "*uncle who stood godfather to him.*" He was the "**Suffragan Bishop**" of the Bavarian city of **Bamberg**. But there was no Suffragan Bishop of Bamberg. Rather, there was the **Archbishop of Bamberg** who indeed was Himmler's secret advisor, **Jacobus von Hauck**. According to SS Schellenberg, SS Himmler directed the annual meeting of *a secret Order of high-ranking SS officers* at the castle of **Wevelsburg**, Himmler's "**SS monastery**." There, the officers studied Ignatius Loyola's *Spiritual Exercises*, and quite possibly were led by a Jesuit priest.) Knowing that Roman Catholics **Hitler** and **Himmler** as well as Jesuit-trained **Goebbels** were mere tools of the Order, the German youth, hypnotized by fear of the "**Jewish Anti-Christian Communist Conspiracy**" promulgated by ~~the Black Pope's~~ pernicious *Mein Kampf* and *The Protocols of the Elders of Zion*, were encouraged by ~~the Company~~ to join the SS. In 1942 **Jesuit Verschaeve** wrote in his "*Jong Europa:*"

"In this struggle, we have to be on Germany's side: That is why the young people must join the SS [*a Jesuit openly backing the SS!*]." ^{111} [Emphasis added]

And it was the SS, overseen by the Order's SD, working with the Jesuit General that secured the protection of Jesuit "missionaries" in Russia during Operation Barbarossa. **Walter Hagen**, a high-ranking SS officer, reveals:

"The General of the Jesuits, [not] Count Halke von [but **Wladimir Ledochowski**, was ready to organize, on a common ground of anti-Communism, a certain degree of collaboration between the German 'Secret

Service’ and the Jesuit Order . . . Ledochowski considered the forthcoming bellicose settling of accounts between Russia and Germany as inevitable; for this reason, he did all he could to obtain German assurance that the [*Jesuit*] priests of the ‘**Collegium Russicum**’ would not be impeded in their activity in territories that might be occupied by the Wehrmacht. [*This included the murderous SS-commanded, anti-Jew, Einsatzgruppen as all four groups were manned by selected Jesuits of Himmler’s SD.*] For years, the ‘Collegium Russicum’ had been preparing [*Jesuit*] priests, with the special object of organizing Catholic missions among the Russian Orthodox population of the Soviet Union.” ^{112} [Emphasis added]

3. The Jesuits, in control of Hitler’s *cultic, occult* and *homosexual* Third Reich (ironically murdering thousands of homosexuals as documented in **Scott Lively** and **Kevin Abrams** in their masterpiece, *The Pink Swastika* (1997)), installed puppet Roman Catholic dictators throughout the Empire. They were:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| 1. Bavaria; the Third Reich | Adolf Hitler |
| 2. Italy | Benito Mussolini |
| 3. “Vichy” France | Henri Pétain |
| 4. Spain | Francisco Franco |
| 5. Austria | Artur Seyss-Inquart (Jesuit-trained) |
| 6. Poland | Hans Frank |
| 7. Slovakia | Msgr. (Priest) Jozef Tiso |
| 8. Croatia | Ante Pavelic |
| 9. Belgium | Leon Degrelle (Jesuit-trained) |

All these Roman Catholic, Jesuit-controlled, Jew-hating dictators were loyal to the greatest war criminals of all, ~~Papal~~ **Caesar Pius XII** and his master, the infamous and diabolical **Jesuit General Wladimir Ledochowski—the Black Pope!**

4. According to **Heinrich Himmler**, the “*Order of the Death’s Head*”—the **SS**—was created to murder European and Russian Jews (pursuant to the Council of Trent)—*that atrocity totaling between six to seven million* as sustained by the late **Alberto Rivera** (an ex-Jesuit under Extreme Oath as validated by **Gerard Bouffard**, an **ex-Roman Catholic Bishop of Guatemala** and personal friend of Rivera) despite the Order’s Nazi-fascist assertion that the **Jewish Holocaust**—though its remembrance has been used by the Order’s Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists as *an industry* to economically oppress surviving German People while building its Labor Zionist Israel—is a *myth*, the true number of murdered Jews being only 600,000!

5. In **1939**, to the utter surprise of the world, Hitler and Stalin entered into an alliance (**Molotov-Ribbentrop Pact**), which led to the attack, defeat and partition of Roman Catholic Poland. Hitler’s Wehrmacht invaded from the West and Stalin’s Red Army moved in from the East, neutralizing Polish resistance for what was to come.

Although nearly entirely Roman Catholic and under Jesuit absolutism since **Frederick II** “the Great” and **Catherine II** “the Great” had partitioned the country thereby making **Pope Clement XIV’s** *Bull of Suppression and Extinction* (1773) against the Order of *none effect*, the Polish people were extremely patriotic and rightfully nationalistic. Poland also had *the largest population of “perfidious Jews” in Europe—over three million!* Therefore, if **the Society of Jesus** was ever to unite Europe into a new **Holy Roman Empire** under a future Pope of its making, Poland’s “liberal” people and priests along with her racial and religious Jews must be cruelly and systematically “extirpated from the face of the whole earth” pursuant to the Jesuit Oath. To accomplish this superhuman feat in accordance with established Canon Law, **the Company** would use Temporal Coadjutors **Hitler** and **Stalin**: the Order’s grand achievement against “liberal” Roman Catholic Spain would now be repeated in “liberal” Roman Catholic Poland. Once the leaders of Poland, military and civilian, were “dispatched” or exiled, the nation would host **the Black Pope’s** six Death Camps purposed to murder millions of Jews, “subhuman Slavic” Orthodox Christians, “heretical” Protestant and Baptist Christians, “liberal” Roman Catholic “priests and laymen” and patriotic “partisans” of Hitler’s Europe and Stalin’s USSR. Europe and Russia were now in a stupendous Jesuit juggernaut. *Exoterically* (the Order’s open-but-false policy), “Anti-Pope, godless, Masonic Jewish Communism” led by Stalin gave rise to and was pitted against “Pro-Pope, ‘God With Us,’ Anti-Masonic Gentile Fascism” led by Hitler. The foundation for this open-but-false dialectic was the wicked “**Lady of Fatima Vision**” hoax of 1917. *Esoterically* (the Order’s secret-but-true policy), Masonic Jesuit Coadjutors **Hitler** and **Stalin**, ruling their armies and secret intelligence services financed by the Pope’s Knights of Malta ruling the banks of Wall Street and London, *would act in unison serving as a two-edged sword* in the hand of their occult master, **Wladimir Ledochowski**, the Jesuit Superior General!

With **Franco’s** Spanish Civil War ending on April 1, 1939 and the **Molotov-Ribbentrop Pact** signed in Moscow on August 23rd, **Hitler** invaded Poland from the West on September 1st, and **Stalin** from the East on September 17th, formally beginning **World War II** in Europe. Yes, Hitler and Stalin began WWII as they both would work together, via their SS/SD and NKVD/NKGB secretly linked to Vatican Intelligence, throughout the duration of the war including **Operation Barbarossa!** We must not forget that Stalin, ruled by his “vile” Jesuit Secretary **Alexander N. Poskrebyshev** living with “**Koba**” in the Kremlin, had just finished his inquisitional Purges of the 1930s whereby he had starved millions of Orthodox Ukrainians and killed tens of thousands of his most patriotic officers—in preparation for **Pope Pius XII’s** fulfillment of his bogus “**Lady of Fatima Vision**.” That intended fulfillment would be the successful Nazi invasion of the USSR in 1941 for the annihilation of the “accursed” Orthodox and conversion of Russia at the point of a Nazi sword directed by accompanying Jesuits! If the Fatima Vision was to be fulfilled, Poland had to fall. We now can understand the NKVD’s Polish massacre deep in the Katyn Forest.



NKVD Polish Massacre, Katyn Forest, Smolensk, Russia, 1943 ^{#428}

Stalin's invasion of Poland in 1939 against "the Polish fascist occupation," was a watershed event in the ~~Black Pope's~~ plan for Europe's Jews and anti-communist, anti-fascist, patriotic nationalists. Poland's 250,000-man army had to be decapitated, the loss of its leadership intended to neutralize organized resistance against the occupying Red Army. After a series of 1939-1940 meetings between Mueller's Gestapo-SS and Beria's NKVD intended to suppress Polish agitation in both "occupied territories," Stalin, in March of 1940, ordered the massacres at three separate sites: Katyn, Mednoye and Pyatikhatki. From 3 April to 13 May, a total of 14,587 Polish officers and policemen were "liquidated" in addition to over 8,000 "suspect" civilians—shot in the back of the head and buried in three mass-graves. In addition to the genocide—this Jesuit "extirpation"—the NKVD then deported 80,000 Poles to Russia, 67,000 of them Jews who were either murdered by Hitler's Einsatzgruppen or died in Stalin's gulags. Katyn's mass-graves were discovered in 1943 by occupying German soldiers causing a rupture between Stalin and London's Polish government-in-exile. Polish General and Prime Minister Wladyslaw Sikorski sternly demanded the Soviets be brought to account for genocide, threatening an end of Rome's Allied Alliance. Therefore, General Sikorski was murdered by MI6 via a plane crash upon takeoff. In 1990 Gorbachev admitted to NKVD guilt, but the Order got away with murder again!

The Black Book of Communism: Crimes, Terror, Repression, Courtois, Werth, Panné, Paczkowski, Bartosek, Margolin, (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1999) p. 369.

6. As previously referenced, the Jesuit and Franciscan-led **Croatian Ustashi** murdered the Orthodox Serbs and Jews of Monsignor Stepinac's Roman Catholic Croatia. For it was the Archbishop of Zagreb, **Aloysius Cardinal Stepinac**, who was **Pope Pius XII's** master of the new **Independent State of Croatia** backed by Hitler and Mussolini, and thus the real power behind ~~the Black Pope's~~ bloodthirsty Ustashi. The savagery of the priests excelled the Order's **First Thirty Years' War**, and was renewed again in the 1990s by a newly revived Croatian state enjoying the blessing of the Pope's CFR! Of the Ustashi, Roman Catholic journalist **Nino Lo Bello** writes:

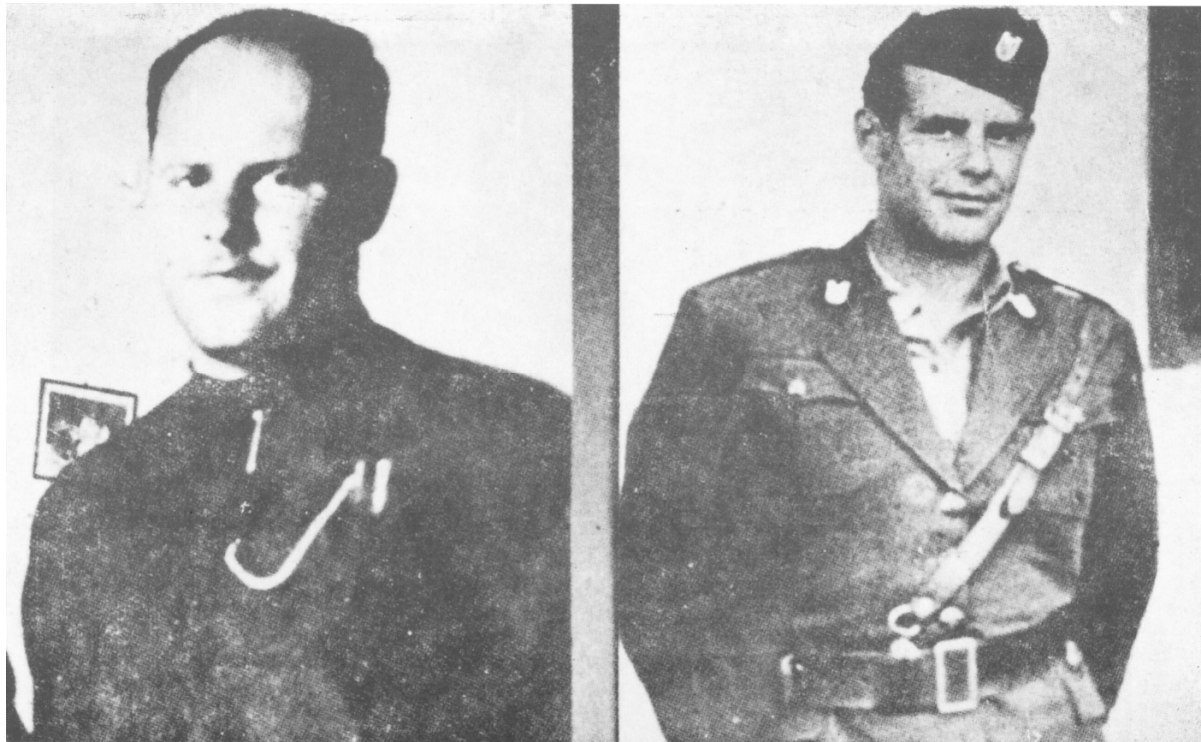
“After Yugoslavia's capitulation, the new **State of Croatia** was formed, and this gave rise to a band of Catholic fanatics, **the Ustashi**, who decided to eliminate all non-Catholics in Croatia. Thus all men, women and children who were Jews, gypsies or Orthodox Serbs were slaughtered by the thousands. In one morning alone, inside an Orthodox church in the village of Glina, the Ustashi brutally murdered more than **700 Serbs**. The killings not only had the backing of the local Roman Catholic priests, but were carried out by a large number of priests and friars leading the killer gangs. Even more terrible were the **Catholic priests** who became **concentration camp directors** and carried out the torture and murder of thousands of people. To mention a few by name, they were a **Jesuit priest** by the name of **Rev. Dragutin Kamber**, Father Braanimir Zupanic, Father Zvonko Brekalo, Father Zvonko Lipovac, Father Sreko Peric and the friar, **Miroslav Filipovac**, a Franciscan who was made Commandant of the Jasenovac concentration camp which equaled Dachau in horror and who was responsible for the deaths of 40,000 people.” ^{113} [Emphasis added]

Of this calculating Franciscan butcher ruling Jasenovac, **Edmond Paris** writes:

“On February 7, 1942, Gutitch, Bilogrivitch *and another priest*, **Miroslav Filipovitch**, organized horrible massacres in several Serbian villages on the outskirts of **Banja Luka**. ‘After the massacre of the village of Drakulitch,’ said Dr. Gutitch, ‘I arrived at Banja Luka. The following day, the curate **Miroslav Filipovitch** came to me and asked me for some spirits. While he was drinking, he said, ‘**Yesterday at Drakulitch, we exterminated every living soul—about 1,300 men, women and children**.’ . . . But the curate Filipovitch had nothing to fear. *No one in Zagreb made the slightest reproach to him for his crime, no more than they were to do for those he was still going to commit.*” ^{114} [Emphasis added]

Backed by Zagreb's **Archbishop Stepinac** and leading the Ustashi killers was the demonic Croatian dictator, **Ante Pavelic**. He viciously declared in 1941:

“**He who could not cut away a child from his (Serbian) mother's womb is not a good Ustashi.**” ^{115} [Emphasis added]



Franciscan Priest Miroslav Filipovitch in Ustashi Uniform, 1941 #429
Commandant of Jasenovac Concentration Camp—the Auschwitz of Yugoslavia



Pius XII's Ustashi Murdering Orthodox Serb, Croatia, 1941 #430
The Vatican Against Europe, Edmond Paris, (London: The Wickliffe Press, 1964).
The Vatican's Holocaust, Avro Manhattan, (Springfield, Missouri: Ozark Books, 1986).



Croatian Dictator Ante Pavelic and Franciscan Priests, 1941 #431



Sauvastika-Wearing Ustashi Plunder Jasenovac Victims, 1941 #432

Croatian troops destroyed this Death Camp and its memorial museum in 1991.

(Have the Jesuits used **Bill Clinton** and **Franjo Tudjman** via the CFR to exterminate Orthodox Serbs in the 1990s even as they used **Hitler** and **Pavelic** in the 1940s?)

Unholy Trinity: The Vatican, the Nazis, and Soviet Intelligence, Mark Aarons and John Loftus, (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1991).

"Unusual Suspects," *U.S. News & World Report*, Dan Gilgoff, November 26, 2001, p. 51.

7. As previously stated, the Roman Catholic Slovaks, led by their dictator, **Pope Pius XII's** priest **Monsignor Jozef Tiso**, murdered Protestant Czechs and Jews.

“ ‘The period of the Tiso regime, in Slovakia, was particularly distressing for the country's Protestant Church, which comprises only one-fifth of the population. Monsignor Tiso was seeking to . . . eliminate it . . . influential members of the Protestant Church were sent to concentration camps . . . ’ The prelate-dictator attacked not only Protestants. He earned another glorious title: that of being the first to deport the Jews.” ^{116}



Monsignor Jozef Tiso as Hitler's Guest in Berlin, 1939 ^{#433}

Austrian Roman Catholic crypto-Mason Adolf Hitler appointed priest Jozef Tiso as head of the Roman Catholic Slovak State in 1939. Tiso was the first to deport Jews and Protestant Czechs to Auschwitz and was later hung in Prague, 1946.

The Vatican Against Europe, Edmond Paris, (London: The Wickliffe Press, 1964).

8. Between Roman Catholic **Hitler** and crypto-Roman Catholic **Stalin**, the Jesuits not only eliminated Catholic Poland's resistance to Nazi and Soviet occupation, they massacred the masonically infected, apostate Protestants of Prussia and East Germany. The Order then used Allied bombers to destroy Germany's historically Protestant cities including the non-military target of **Dresden** which hosted the first international "anti-Semitic" Congress in September of 1882 with attendees from Germany and the Austro-Hungarian Empire. The Order had plotted the destruction of "heretic" Protestant Prussia since the Franco-Prussian War of 1870-71. Indeed, the "extirpation" of the Protestant Reformation in Germany would be complete by 1946. Protestant East Germany would be put under Rome's Soviet boot for forty-five years!

9. The Order, in control of the **Japanese Emperor Hirohito** and his warlord, **Hideki Tojo**, used the Imperial Army to persecute Protestants but bless the Catholic missionaries. The Jesuits declared in their review *America* in January of 1944:

“ . . . the American and English citizens arrested in the Pacific Islands, and in particular all the Protestant missionaries, were interned there in concentration camps which were in no way inferior to those of Germany. **But . . . the 7,500 Catholic missionaries remained free, they received help and were officially protected by the Japanese military authorities.**” ^{117} [Emphasis added]

10. *Payback time had now come for Japan.* The American Army Air Force fire-bombed the island and totally destroyed **Nagasaki** and **Hiroshima**. The future Jesuit General, **Pedro Arrupe** was near Hiroshima at the time of its destruction. Could he and his Jesuits have been involved in a nuclear detonation on the ground, as no tested atomic device had ever been detonated in the air while in motion?

“At 8:15½ that August morning, every window in Arrupe’s residence at **Nagatsuka** was shattered by a roaring shockwave, and the sky was filled with a light he later described as [“*a gigantic flare, like a magnesium flash*” ^{118} *being*] ‘overwhelming and baleful’! By the time he and his community of Jesuits ventured out some thirty minutes later, a firestorm driven by a scorching 40 mph wind had enveloped Hiroshima . . . That evening, one of the first survivors to reach his house in Nagatsuka was a theological student sent by a fellow priest, **Father Wilhelm Kleinsorge**, who had somehow survived the blast in the middle of Hiroshima [???]. From him, Arrupe got his first eyewitness accounts.” ^{119} [Emphasis added]

(Whether the atomic bomb detonated in mid-air—a *technical feat unknown to human history as of August 1945*—or secretly on the ground (*the device having been carefully constructed inside a closed building*), the future Jesuit General knew all about it. For **Pedro Arrupe** greatly contributed in creating the “**Nuclear War Hoax**”—it being the foundation for that greatest of Jesuit Inquisitions called “**the Cold War**”—*for which genocidal reason he became the Jesuit General in 1965!*)

11. Like the **First Thirty Years’ War (1618-1648)** when the Jesuits murdered Roman Catholic occultist General **Albert Wallenstein**, any General who refused to “play ball,” that is, follow orders from his superiors *no matter how treasonous*, was murdered by the Vatican’s Allied or Axis intelligence agencies. Protestant German Admiral **Wilhelm Canaris** sought to end the reign of Roman Catholic Fuehrer **Adolf Hitler**, and Protestant German General **Erwin Rommel** sought to bring his panzers to Normandy preventing a successful Allied invasion; thus both were murdered by the **SS/SD**. Pro-Protestant American General **George Patton** sought to attack the Jesuits’ “USSR” ruled by their most obedient and beloved Grand Inquisitor, crypto-Roman

Catholic Generalissimo **Josef Stalin**, and was murdered by SMOM Donovan's **OSS**. Orthodox Russian General **Andrei Vlasov**, having united with the German Army on the Eastern Front, led his Russian patriots to fight the Red Army. Mass-defections for the Red Army would have occurred and Vlasov's Russian patriots hating Stalin would have carried the day! Prevented from timely fulfilling his plan by Hitler, Vlasov was betrayed by the **OSS**, handed over to the Red Army by General Eisenhower to the shock and disbelief of **General Patton**, and murdered by the **NKGB** in 1946. Dear truth-seeker, mathematics, *the mother of all sciences*, indicates that a central power *controlled every intelligence agency during the war!* In light of history and the maxims of the **Council of Trent** that power could only be **the Black Pope**.

1939 – 1945

The Grand Finale of the Jesuits: The Second Thirty Years' War

The stage is now set. The players are in position. The Jesuit General, **Wladimir Ledochowski**, gives the order and war begins. By this time all Allied and Axis intelligence agencies are working together, overseen by the Vatican's Jesuits. **Roosevelt's** FBI and OSS, **Hitler's** SS/SD, **Churchill's** MI5 and MI6, and **Stalin's** NKVD are *all working together* to ensure a successful "extirpation of heretics and liberals" pursuant to the Order's **Council of Trent**. Spain had been a great trial run!

It is to be a "**Crusade in Europe**" as **Eisenhower** called it (*Crusade In Europe*, Dwight D. Eisenhower, (Garden City, New York: Doubleday & Co., 1948). If any generals do not cooperate they will be relieved of command or murdered. To guarantee a prolonged European war the Jesuits will order **Hitler** not to destroy the British at Dunkirk. To give the Nazis ball-bearing plants the Jesuits will order pro-Sinn Fein **Churchill**, given charge of the Admiralty, not to intervene timely when Norway is invaded. Having purged the Red army of its best Generals, officers and intelligence analysts from 1937 to 1940, including seventy-five of the eighty members of the "Military Soviet," forty thousand officers, including *nearly all the Jewish officers* (indicating that the Jews did not rule Russia), half of the brigade commanders and over 400 of 456 staff colonels, Jesuit-trained **Josef Stalin** ruled by his "Cardinal in the Kremlin," **Alexander N. Poskrebyshv**, will ensure *before the war begins* that the "heretic" Orthodox Russians will retreat with twenty million being slaughtered during the largest continuous land war in the history of the world—the Nazi/SS Crusade of "**Operation Barbarossa**" (named after the famous German Emperor of Rome's Third Crusade). In addition to providing thousands of tons of grain and petroleum to Hitler's three million invaders, *Stalin's betrayal of the Russian Orthodox people*—thereby disabling them to fight—will also guarantee the extermination of hundreds of thousands of Russian Jews by the Jesuits' four **SS Einsatzgruppen**. *Indeed, Stalin and Hitler worked together both having Concordats with the Pope!* To keep the Order's Communist Russia from falling, the Jesuits will not allow Hitler's

Generals to easily capture Moscow, “snatching defeat from the jaws of victory.” Rather, Hitler would order his armies south to be sacrificed at Stalingrad, the Fuehrer refusing to allow his Generals to retreat avoiding Soviet encirclement. To ensure a successful western advance by **Stalin’s** Red Army, the German High Command will limit the shipment of arms to the retreating German Army. In “retaliation” for the Jesuits’ assassination of **Heydrich** (“the Blond Homosexual Beast” and “Butcher of Prague”) using **William Stephenson** of MI6, the Jesuits’ SS will murder the entire male population of the Protestant city of **Lidice**. (The Order controlled both sides, **Stephenson** and **Himmler** cooperating in Heydrich’s assassination.) The Jesuits’ Croatian Ustashi will carry out an open inquisition in Yugoslavia led by **Ante Pavelic**, murdering from 700,000 to 1,000,000 “heretic” Orthodox Serbians. To keep the Jews from escaping Europe, the Jesuits will not allow Jewish immigration into **Churchill’s** Protestant England or **FDR’s** Protestant America as well as **Stalin’s** Orthodox Russia. To keep the mass-murder of Jews as secret as possible, the forests of Roman Catholic Poland will be chosen to be the locations for Hitler’s Death Camps organizationally exceeding the Order’s work-death camps throughout the Soviet Union. To eliminate organized resistance to Hitler’s plans for Poland, the Jesuits will use **Stalin’s** NKVD to murder fifteen thousand Roman Catholic Polish officers in the Katyn Forest near Smolensk. (Again, **Stalin’s** NKVD and **Hitler’s** Gestapo/SS *worked together* in the mass-murder, remembering the Jesuitical artifice of tyrants—“*extremes meet.*”)

“On the opposing sides there are allegations that the massacre was part of a wider action coordinated by Nazi Germany and the Soviet Union or that the Germans at least knew of the Katyn [*massacre*] beforehand. The reason for these allegations is that the Soviet Union and Nazi Germany added a secret supplementary protocol to **The German-Soviet Boundary and Friendship Treaty** [*on 28th of September, 1939*], in which they stated that:

‘Both parties will tolerate in their territories no Polish agitation which affects the territories of the other party. They will suppress in their territories all beginnings of such agitation and inform each other concerning suitable measures for this purpose,’ . . .

after which in 1939-1940 a series of conferences by [*the*] NKVD and [*the*] Gestapo were organized in the town of Zakopane. **The aim of these conferences was to coordinate the killing and the deportation policy and exchange experience.** A University of Cambridge professor of history, **George Watson**, believes that the fate of Polish prisoners was discussed at the conference. This theory surfaces in Polish media, where it also points out that [*a*] similar massacre of Polish elites was taking place [*at*] the exact time and with similar methods in German occupied Poland [**Stalin and Hitler working together extirpating “liberal” Polish leaders in preparation for 45 years of Soviet occupation!**].” ^{120} [Emphasis added]

To keep the Lutheran Protestant **General Rommel** from successfully opposing the crucial-to-be-won Allied invasion at Normandy, he will be ordered back to Berlin and murdered by the Jesuits' **SD/SS**. To keep the Lutheran Protestant **Admiral Canaris** from successfully ending the disastrous reign of **Hitler** by prematurely surrendering Germany, he will be betrayed by the American OSS to the Vatican's Jesuits, to the Nazi SD/SS, only to be cruelly tortured to death. We read:

“**Admiral Canaris**, as a result of his patriotic and brave humanitarian efforts, was captured and hanged by Hitler, with an iron collar around his neck. It took thirty minutes for him to die!” ^{121} [Emphasis added]

To ensure the **Battle of Herken Forest** and the **Battle of the Bulge** would be fought, **General Patton** will not be allowed to capture the surrounded German Army by closing the **Falaise Pocket** in France. Thus two hundred thousand Germans would be allowed to escape, as the war must continue and more Jews must be killed in the East. To keep **General Patton** from returning home and talking about the high treason of General Eisenhower and the CFR's wicked Morgenthau Plan, he will be murdered by an agent of the Jesuits' OSS. FDR's son-in-law, **Curtis Dall**, wrote:

“General Patton knew the score but he died ‘early.’ ” ^{122}

“In 1979, a former undercover agent for the Office of Strategic Services, the OSS [*now the CIA*], gave an interview in which he claimed that he had been asked to kill **Patton**. This agent was ‘ . . . **Douglas Bazata**, a veteran intelligence agent, who said he received a contract on Patton's life in 1944. According to Bazata, the order for the “hit” came down to him from none other than the legendary Office of Strategic Services direct from [*its administrator, Archbishop Spellman's “most devoted” Irish Roman Catholic Knight of Malta*] ‘**Wild Bill**’ **Donovan** [*who would also give the order to murder US Army Captain and Baptist missionary **John Birch** in post-war China in secret collusion with **Mao Zedong***].’ It was Bazata's contention that, although he collected more than **\$10,000** for the death of Patton, he was not responsible for Patton's actual death. He claimed that he knows, however, who did kill him, and that Patton was killed by a dose of cyanide in the hospital where he was taken after the automobile accident, and that it was the cyanide rather than the accident that took his life.” ^{123} [Emphasis added]

Further, we read from a greater insight:

“**General Patton**, perhaps the most popular of the American generals, immediately opposed the total or partial application of the **Morgenthau Plan** [*the Jesuits using their CFR-controlled, Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists to create anti-Jewish fury by blaming a Jew for the Allied plunder*]

of post-war Germany] in his sector of occupation [*Bavaria*]. Soon, he had a run-in with another general of higher rank: **General Eisenhower**. It's well known what extremely violent debates they had about how the civilian population of Germany was to be treated. Patton was **SENTENCED TO DEATH** by the directors of the scenario [*the Jesuits ruling Knight of Malta Donovan and CFR Eisenhower*].

One day Patton's car was run-into by a military truck in what seemed like a very strange accident. The General was taken by ambulance to a hospital, where he was observed to have serious, but not life-threatening injuries. But some days later he died of a heart attack.

Patton's death, in any event, was extremely opportune. The General had announced that he was thinking of moving to the United States, where he was going to denounce publicly what was taking place in Germany. But he didn't have time. He had fought with too many important people. **General Eisenhower** had had to pick up the telephone and order that he be halted before he reached [*apostate White Protestant*] **Berlin**. At **Yalta** the new [*Freemasonic*] '**masters of the world**' had agreed that the Soviets would be the first to enter the German capital. Patton wanted to prevent the Vandal-like entrance of the Red Army into the capital of the Reich, and made an enemy of Eisenhower. A month before, he could have entered [*apostate White Protestant*] **Prague**, but was also detained by Eisenhower, leaving him nailed to the ground by an order.

Patton's difficulties with [*the Vatican's CFR-ruled*] **WAR POWERS** over the occupation of Germany were so great that Eisenhower stripped him of his position as Commander of the Third Army, and stuck him with the command of a secondary unit. Patton knew he was in danger of death, and confided as much to his family and close friends. He was feared because of his prestige: he was the most renowned American General, while Eisenhower was nothing more than a political soldier and his words could alert the public to the reality of what was happening in Germany.

Thus the accident was set up, which was not by any means the first. On the 21st of April 1945, his airplane on which he was being transported to General Headquarters of the Third Army in Feldfield (England) was attacked by what was assumed to be a German fighter-bomber, but it turned out to be a [*British*] 'Spitfire' piloted by an inexperienced Polish pilot [sent by MI6 to kill anti-Soviet **General Patton** even as MI6 had killed anti-Soviet Polish **General Sikorski** for nearly dividing the Allies over the NKVD's Katyn Massacre]. Patton's plane was shot up, but was miraculously able to land. On the 3rd of May, some days before the end of the war, the General's jeep was charged by an ox-drawn cart, leaving Patton with light injuries.

October 13, 1945 was when the collision with the truck occurred. When Patton appeared to be getting better from the accident, the ‘heart attack’ occurred. The fact is that after October 13 only the doctors saw Patton, forbidding any other visitors [**Patton succumbing to the Order’s medical murder as did Confederate General “Stonewall” Jackson and Presidents Garfield and McKinley as well as anti-Jesuit, SS General Reinhard Heydrich, laid to rest by the “malpractice” of Himmler’s doctor**].

Until recently, it was only speculation that Patton had been assassinated. Now it is known for a fact. And it is known for a very simple reason. Because an agent of the well-known **OSS** (Office of Strategic Services) or [an] American military spy, a certain **Douglas Bazata**, a Jew of Lebanese origin [rather, an unsaved White Gentile whose father was a New Jersey Presbyterian minister], announced it in front of **450 guests**; high-ranking, ex-members of the OSS, in the [Knight of Malta-controlled] **Hilton Hotel** in Washington, the **25th of September, 1979**. Bazata said, word-for-word:

‘For diverse political reasons, many extremely high-ranking persons hated Patton [*Generals Marshall, Eisenhower and Bradley*]. **I know who killed him because I am the one who was hired to do it. Ten thousand dollars.** [*Irish Roman Catholic Knight of Malta*] **General William Donovan himself, Director of the O.S.S., entrusted me with the mission** [*Archbishop Spellman’s OSS Knights of Malta setting up the Jews to take the blame if the story should ever go public, as it did*]. **I set up the accident. Since he didn’t die in the accident, he was kept in isolation in the hospital, where he was killed with an injection.**’

The tragic fate of Patton convinced other colleagues and their honorable compatriots of the uselessness of fighting against the [~~Black Pope’s~~ *ubiquitous and invisible*] **WAR POWERS.**” ^{124} [Emphasis added]

To keep the valiant Russian **General Andrei Vlasov** and his Russian patriots from fighting against the Jesuits’ Red Army, the Order’s most obedient tool of FDR’s Masonic Army Chief of Staff (**General George C. Marshall**) and future American President, **General Dwight Eisenhower**, *will betray these disarmed men* into the hands of **Pope Pius XII’s** Soviet Grand Inquisitor—**Josef Stalin**. We read:

“. . . Roosevelt and Eisenhower approved of the forced repatriation of some **six million** [*Orthodox*] people back to Russia, many of whom were tortured or killed after they reached their destination. Two Russians who have written about this abominable decision of these American leaders are **Nikolai Tolstoy** and **Alexander Solzhenitsyn**. The Americans called this repatriation ‘**Operation Keelhaul**,’ after the naval form of punishment or torture where the prisoner is hauled under the keel of a ship by a rope tied

to the prisoner's body. These **six million individuals** were not only soldiers who had fought on the side of the Germans against the Russians, but they were women and children as well. 700,000 of this total were soldiers under the command of the Lt. Gen. Andrei Vlasov, a brilliant Soviet officer and one of the heroes of the battle of Moscow in 1942 [*which battle, like the Battle of Britain, Hitler never intended to win*]. In April of 1945 [*four months before the end of World War II and the beginning of the Cold War*], General Vlasov led his troops to the American lines so that they could surrender and then volunteer to return to communist Russia and attempt to oust the Bolshevik government. They laid down their arms and considered themselves to be American Prisoners of War. Vlasov was informed that permission to pass through the American lines had been refused, so he had to order his unarmed men to save themselves as best they could. Most of them were forcibly repatriated back to Russia and executed. General Vlasov himself was taken from an American escort by Soviet troops and spirited to Moscow where he was later executed [*tortured and hanged in the Jesuits' Lubyanka*] . . . Even though it was [*33rd Degree Freemasons*] Churchill and Roosevelt who made these incredible decisions to repatriate millions of anti-Communist Russians back to certain death, it was General Dwight Eisenhower who enforced 'Operation Keelhaul,' with no apparent pangs of conscience." ^{125} [Emphasis added]

Further, **General Eisenhower**, Rome's Supreme Allied Crusader in Europe, would murder nearly two million unarmed, anti-Communist "heretic" Lutheran and 'liberal' Roman Catholic Germans. We read:

"As this Second World War came to an end . . . Eisenhower, in his capacity as the supreme commander, expressed his life-long hatred of the German people by ordering war prisoners to be reclassified as "**unarmed combatants**" to evade the humane obligations of the Geneva Convention, and so committed one of the crimes of the century holding German prisoners behind barbed-wire stockades exposed to the elements without food or water, sanitation or medical supplies, in an ocean of mud and excrement. Over 1,700,000 soldiers died of deliberate exposure and starvation in this merciless act of savage barbarity." ^{126} [Emphasis added]

(Yes, dear truth-seeker, Jesuit-controlled **Churchill**—*who betrayed the Jewish People by creating the Arab/Moslem nation of Jordan*—and **FDR** eliminated millions of anti-Communist, *Orthodox* Russians along with millions of anti-Communist, *Lutheran* Germans. If these condemned soldiers had been led by murdered Generals **Sikorski**, **Patton**, **Rommel** and **Vlasov**, they would have successfully overthrown Jesuit-trained, bloody **Joe Stalin** and his NKVD Inquisitors overseen by the Jesuit General. Because **Dwight Eisenhower** was **Pope Pius XII's** willing tool through the Vatican's

Council on Foreign Relations, the Jesuits made him a two-term President of the United States with the blessing of their puppet, **Francis Cardinal Spellman**!)

To further destroy Europe's Protestant heritage, the Jesuits will order **Hitler** to steal all of the gold from Copenhagen's central bank in Protestant Lutheran Denmark. The ever-warring militia of the Sons of Loyola will also order the mass-bombings of the Protestant cities of **Coventry**, **Hull**, **Rotterdam**, **London**, **Berlin**, and **Dresden**. Every vestige of **the risen Savior's Protestant Reformation** must be blown to bits!



Protestant Anglican Cathedral, Coventry, England, 1940 ^{#434}

During the Battle of Britain, which Hitler never intended to win, the Protestant city of Coventry was devastated on November 14, 1940 by Luftwaffe bombers.

The Burden of Guilt: A Short History of Germany, 1914-1945, Hannah Yogt, (New York: Oxford University Press, 1964) p. 269.

To further the **Council of Trent**, having decreed “**Accursed be all heretics**,” all the military dictators, Allied and Axis, with their untouchable intelligence agencies *will act in concert to destroy the majority of European Jewry*. After the war, Rome’s financial colossus, using its international traders in London and New York City, will rebuild and reunite Europe against a common enemy—“the invincible Soviet Red Russia”—its surviving populations being predominantly Roman Catholic.

In the Far East the Jesuits had a score to settle with Japan. Remembering that the shogun **Iyeyasu** had formally expelled the Jesuits in 1614, the Order had been barred from reentry for over two hundred and fifty years. So the Jesuits forced the shogun to resign, obtained control over **Emperor Meiji**, were formally re-admitted in 1865 and ultimately orchestrated a war with the United States. We read in 1924:

“The next step in the Vatican’s Great scheme is to make war between this country and Japan after the latter country has been placed under full dominance of the Jesuits. The priests, monks and nuns of the Roman Church have been pouring into Japan from all over the world now for many years with that purpose in view. The writer was told by a Christian Japanese minister in charge of a Protestant mission in Los Angeles in reply to the question as to why the Jesuits, who had been barred for years from Japan had now been permitted to enter. He answered that the Roman Church had gotten into his country **under the guise of Mohammedanism [Islamic Jesuits!!!]**, and that after it was well entrenched threw off its disguise, and his country learned to its astonishment that it was to the Roman Church and its monastic orders it had opened its doors. That the Roman-Catholic-controlled trade unions in California are at the bottom of most of the agitation against the Japanese in that State is a fact; that the Roman Catholic politician, [*Jesuit-trained*] **James Phelan**, was sent to the United States Senate in 1913 by the solid Roman vote, and has been the prime mover in the anti-Jap agitation, is also a fact.” ^{127} [Emphasis added]

By 1941, the Japanese and American governments, controlled by the Jesuits via high-level Freemasonry including **Emperor Hirohito** and **President Roosevelt**, were ready for war. Twenty-five years of *anti-Jap agitation* was ready to yield its bitter fruit. On **December 7, 1941**, the Japanese attacked Pearl Harbor crippling the majority of the American Fleet—*except the aircraft carriers*. FDR’s Office of Naval Intelligence participated in the destruction by *secretly detonating the magazine of the USS Arizona* while making sure the carriers were out to sea. According to a Japanese Baptist Missionary, the late **Daniel Fuji**, he told the author the attack was provoked by a blockade of Japan called “the A, B, C, D line.” The American, British, Canadian and Dutch fleets blocked Japanese shipping, *cutting off its oil*, which, in international law, *was an act of war!* Conveniently provided with the necessary provocation as planned by the ONI, Japan attacked. FDR *knew* the Imperial Fleet was coming and did nothing, giving Congress a legitimate reason to declare war. We read:

“Roosevelt now knew that Japan planned on attacking the United States, but still he did nothing about warning the [*betrayed*] American forces at Pearl Harbor . . . **Admiral Husband Kimmel**, the commander of the naval forces at Pearl Harbor, clearly places the blame for Pearl Harbor’s unpreparedness on President Roosevelt. He has written: ‘**We were unready at Pearl Harbor because President Roosevelt’s plans required that no word be sent to alert the fleet in Hawaii.**’ ” {128}

[Emphasis added]

The Jesuits were now ready to use their American Empire to destroy Imperial Japan and its Dynasty. Iwo Jima, Guadalcanal and Tarawa were some of the great bloody sacrifices “offered up” by the Jesuits. But the greatest burnt offering to the Jesuits’ “Queen of Heaven”—**the Virgin Mary**—was the firebombing of Japan and the atomic destruction of the old Jesuit dominions of **Nagasaki** (where, in 1622, many Jesuit traitors and their followers were rightfully executed) and **Hiroshima**.

On the ruins created by Boeing’s B-29 bombers, Japan was disarmed and rebuilt as a commercial colony to serve the interests of the Jesuits’ “**Holy Roman**” **Fourteenth Amendment American Empire**—*until Japan’s alliance with Red China comes to pass!* **The Company’s** great tool in accomplishing the reorganization of Japan, as well as creating the hoax called “the Cold War,” was their 33rd Degree Freemason, **General Douglas MacArthur**, slavishly beholden to one of America’s most powerful Knights of Malta, Georgetown Jesuit Priest **Edmund A. Walsh**.

The one who doubts that World War II was “managed” by an unseen hand, must deal with the following facts that have baffled historians for years. The “*blunders*” or “*failures*” by those in power, *always benefiting* the purpose of the Vatican’s Jesuits, are not by accident. A friend, and graduate from Princeton, has written the following for you, dear truth-seeker. May you continue to read and weep.

“In books on Europe during World War II you can find many maps. But the one that would tell you the most about what happened, and in my judgment why it happened, exists in no book I have seen. That is a religious map of Europe before and after World Wars I & II. Now in viewing such a map, for all you hear about the holocaust of millions of Jews, you would immediately see a greater religious consequence of the wars: **the complete suppression of the Orthodox peoples under the Inquisition of the atheistic ideology of Communism along with that bulwark of Lutheran Protestantism—Prussia and East Germany.**

Many decisions against peace and victory were made on both sides in critical moments of time. **The religious results indicated on such a map were predetermined, evidenced by the course of the war.** Therefore, it is worth briefly listing chronologically a few of the major ‘blunders’, so

that one may, out of them, better evaluate the likelihood of a guiding hand directing the results of the war.

1919

The Treaty of Versailles imposed such an unfair burden of war repercussions on Germany, that when **Georges Clemenceau** of France was asked by the press what they had given the world through the treaty, he said, **‘We have guaranteed another war in twenty years.’**

1919

The United States, whose presence in the League of Nations could alone have prevented the Second World War, stayed out of the League.

1934

After the Reich’s Concordat with the Vatican in 1933, Hitler’s military planners made a calculated ‘mistake.’ This ‘blunder’ occurred on the Russian front where two-thirds of the fighting took place and it proved to be fatal. Unlike the Brits, Hitler’s military planners ‘failed’ to build a long range, thousand-mile bomber to knock out Russian factories in the Urals.

1938

[Several German generals plotted to overthrow Hitler after he had started his intended war against Czechoslovakia. Hitler would never have dared to launch that attack as it would have necessitated an immediate two-front war with the French and Brits in the West, and the Russians and Czechs in the East. On the horns of this dilemma he was saved by Masonic King George VI via his Unitarian Prime Minister, Neville Chamberlain—a pseudo-Conservative, pro-Jesuit, Irish Home (“Rome”) Ruler, thieving Fabian Socialist having consented to Hitler’s recent theft of Austria (Von Papen’s Anschluss) and who, upon his resignation in 1940, would recommend his greatest pseudo-critic and brother Fabian Socialist—Masonic Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor, pro-Mein Kampf “World Jewish Conspiracy” advocate, ‘Smokin’ Winston Churchill as his successor! He meets Hitler in Berchtesgaden and signs the Munich Agreement on September 29, 1938 between Germany, France (breaking its pact with the USSR signed in February, 1936), Great Britain and Italy. The primarily Roman Catholic German Sudetenland is now occupied by Germany (Hitler having completed his Pan-German power block as per the designs of the Jesuit Order) and Protestant Czechoslovakia is split up, plundered and bankrupted overnight. France and Britain have betrayed their most faithful and powerful ally in the heart of Europe and have isolated Russia which

leads to Stalin's Molotov-Ribbentrop Pact with Hitler in 1939. Without firing a shot Hitler captures massive quantities of munitions and machine guns at a value of two billion 1938 dollars. In the Spring of 1940 these weapons will be used during Hitler's speedy invasion of France. The German generals intending to overthrow Hitler drop their plans of a coup. They are unable to arrest the hero who is winning bloodless victories while uniting the Germans of Europe plundered by the Versailles Treaty.]

1939

During the lull after the German invasion of Poland, and before the invasion of France known as '**the phony war**,' the negotiations conducted by **Admiral Canaris** of German Intelligence's 'Abwehr' with England, through the Vatican as intermediary using Pope Pius XII's confessor—the diabolical, Bavarian-born, German Jesuit confessor and future Labor Zionist, **Robert Leiber**—were disclosed through a Swiss newspaper, contributing to their 'failure'. [*Twenty years later a similar tactic would be used when, according to Col. L. Fletcher Prouty, in 1960 an American CIA U-2 spy plane, on its longest flight ever attempted, was deliberately shorted its auxiliary hydrogen fuel forcing a crash-landing in the heart of Russia. This ended negotiations between Soviet Premier Khrushchev and US President Eisenhower at the "ultimate summit conference" in Paris.*]

1939 – 40

Knowing Norway was the geographical key to maintaining Swedish neutrality, whose steel was critical to the continuing of the German War Machine, and although in possession of intelligence, **Winston Churchill**, as Lord of the Admiralty, 'failed' to attempt to defend Norway for over six weeks, doing too little, too late, and so Germany gained control of the Swedish steel needed for a long, protracted war.

1940

When **The British Expeditionary Force**, key to the defense of the British Isles, was cornered at Dunkirk on the French coast for three days it could have been wiped out, making Britain an easy prey for invasion. But Hitler 'failed' to do so, as he personally countermanded the requests of his Generals to attack and allowed three hundred and fifty thousand British to escape by boat changing the whole course of the war. [*As "Stonewall" Jackson was forbidden by Jefferson Davis to capture Washington after the First Manassas, so the German Generals were forbidden by Hitler to destroy the British at Dunkirk indicating that both wars were to be Crusades—Papal wars of mutual annihilation—against historically and predominantly White Celtic-Anglo-Saxon Protestant peoples.*]

1940

With Hitler permitting British evacuation and escape from Dunkirk coupled with the surrender of France in June of 1940, the bogus ‘Battle of Britain’ began on July 9. It would rage for four months ending in defeat; if Hitler would not destroy the British at Dunkirk, neither would he seriously attempt to bomb, invade and defeat England, as the Duke of Windsor, on behalf of King George, was one of his secret backers. At this time, Stalin and Hitler are allied via the 1939 Molotov-Ribbentrop Pact, the Gestapo and NKVD cooperating together in the murder of Polish officers. Stalin is refusing to openly believe Hitler was preparing to attack the Soviet Union after the NKVD had murdered tens of thousands of Red Army officers and key Generals. Hitler has nothing to fear from his Communist ally upon commencing the Battle of Britain, but what does the Fuehrer do? He amasses three million men on the Soviet border with 3500 tanks preparing for the largest land invasion in world history. This is tantamount to General Ludendorff’s garrisoning over one million men deep within Soviet Russia while attempting to defeat the French on the Western Front towards the end of the Great War. Upon closer inspection, Hitler never intended to invade Britain but merely to bomb primarily Protestant sections of England, including **Coventry** and **Hull**, while bombing **St. Paul’s Anglican Church** in which vicinity was London’s large Jewish population (according to a former Counter Intelligence Corps, Pentagon-based, American NCO). With England to serve as the staging base for America’s future Normandy Invasion, the ‘Battle Over Britain’ served to destroy Hermann Goering’s bombers which could have been used during **Operation Barbarossa**. Of Hitler’s purposed plan never to defeat Britain we read from English/Jewish author and Knight, **B. H. Liddell Hart** in his *The German Generals Talk*:

‘But although the British Army thus escaped from the trap in France, it was in no state to defend England. **It had left most of its weapons behind, and the stores at home were almost empty.** In the following months Britain’s small and scantily-armed forces faced the magnificently-equipped army that had conquered France—with only a strip of water between them. **Yet the invasion never came.**

At the time we believed that the repulse of the Luftwaffe in the Battle Over Britain’ had saved her. That is only part of the explanation. The last part of it. **The original cause, which goes deeper, is that Hitler did not want to conquer England** [yet “blunder” in declaring war on the US eighteen months later thereby creating a deadly alliance between the UK and US]. **He took little interest in the invasion preparations, did nothing to spur them on, and cancelled them at the first plausible excuse. . . .**

[German General **Guenther Blumentritt** remarked to author **Hart** regarding Hitler's refusal to defeat the British at Dunkirk giving further insight into the Fuehrer's disinterest in winning the "Battle Over Britain,"]

"He [**Hitler**, having declared the Jesuits "unfit for duty" in 1941] compared **the British Empire** with **the Catholic Church**—saying they were **both essential elements of stability in the world**. He said that all he wanted from Britain was that she should acknowledge Germany's position on the Continent. The return of Germany's lost colonies [*as a result of the wicked, Masonic Treaty of Versailles*] would be desirable but not essential, and he would even offer to support Britain with troops if she should be involved in any difficulties anywhere." ' ^{129} [Emphasis added]

1940

In North Africa the Brits were defeating the Italians and looked to rout them entirely, but 'failed' in that they paused long enough to let the Germans reinforce the Italian positions, ensuring a long North African Campaign and thereby preventing the invasion of Italy for years.

1941

Russia—We can hardly even try to do justice in a few lines to the colossal 'stage set' where most of World War II was fought, in the 'former Soviet Union;' we will only try to state three points. **First**, one military analyst has written that despite the six-week delay in the invasion of Russia caused by the uprising of the [*"heretic" Orthodox*] Serbian people, the Germans had in August-September of 1941 **a ninety-seven percent chance of conquering the Soviet Union** and would have done so had it not been for 'decisions' or 'blunders' made by Hitler from Berlin over the objections of his Generals. **Secondly**, the German invaders were at first welcomed as liberators in much of the Soviet Union, notably the Ukraine [*having been mass-murdered by Stalin's policy of deliberate starvation*]. And, if they had intelligently enlisted the support of the peoples, rather than brutalize them via the Jesuits' SS [*as ordered by **Martin Bormann***], they would have defeated Stalin in spite of Hitler's wrong military decisions. **Thirdly**, Stalin had several intelligence sources telling him Hitler was about to invade and refused to act to prepare the defense [*including outright murder of the messengers*], allowing a quick, deep penetration by the Nazis and the death of millions of Orthodox Russians and Jews. With Hitler's subsequent 'failure' to follow up on this military position or bring the peoples enslaved to communism to his side, this combination of 'blunders' led to the maximum death and destruction to the mostly **Prussian-Lutheran German Army** and many millions of **Orthodox peoples**. The 'blunders'

of Adolf Hitler under the guidance of his ‘alter ego,’ Martin Bormann, were made in obedience to and in accordance with the Jesuits’ **Council of Trent** and **Extreme Oath** for the final destruction of the **German Reformation**.

December 7, 1941

Much has been written about FDR’s foreknowledge of the attack plans of the Japanese and his ‘failure’ to warn the Admirals at Pearl Harbor to ensure that the United States could get into ‘the war’ on the side of England against Hitler. The significance of a very basic point is always neglected in these discussions. The United States declared war only on Japan after Pearl Harbor, not on Germany! If Hitler, whose forces had just been bogged down and iced-in by the Russian winter, had not proceeded to commit one of the rashest acts in the history of world diplomacy, by unilaterally declaring war on the United States, Roosevelt would have been hard put to drag America into the war in Europe, which was not seen as necessarily closely connected to the War in Asia. Hitler got nothing for Germany out of his ‘foolish’ declaration. He ‘failed’ to even attempt to get Japan to declare war on Russia in the East, though that, by the USSR opening up a second front in the East, would have made much more likely a German victory in the West over Russia. It was a staggering mistake, strongly indicative that Hitler danced to someone else’s tune—the **tune of the Jesuits’ ‘infallible’ Pope with whom he had a Concordat.**

1943

Churchill talked about ‘the soft underbelly’ of Europe but instead directed the Allies up what amounts to ‘a porcupine ridge’ in Italy. A rapid invasion could have been made through Montenegro and Serbia, which, being the only active guerilla war in Europe, was already holding down fifteen to twenty German Divisions, and was without the general uprising, which would have occurred immediately upon an Allied assault. This, however, would have brought the war to a close in early 1944, and would have put Eastern Europe in the hands of the West, **neither of which was intended**. Instead, Italy was invaded in about the hardest and most ignorant way. If victory had been the object, the Generals would have gone for the capital, Rome, landing amphibiously on any number of close shore points and driving straight to the city, taking the enemies’ natural base and mopping him up from there. Circling Sicily to take its capital, then letting the German army escape by boat unimpeded to the main peninsula [*as Meade allowed Lee to escape from Gettysburg unimpeded*] was only the beginning of the follies—‘the blunders’—tragic to so many allied soldiers and their families (including 33rd Degree Freemason, **Senator Bob Dole**). For much

of the next year, the Allies fought against stiff resistance up the spine of the mountains, an excuse being made that they lacked boats to make the strategically obvious landing near Rome. But that such was just an excuse is made plain by the way in which the one major amphibious landing in Italy at Anzio was conducted. They landed, and waited on the beach for forty-eight hours [*two days*] for the Germans, caught by surprise, to arrive. Reconnaissance jeeps went out, reaching the outskirts of Rome and the invasion force could have followed; but instead, the force stayed put so they could have several months of World War I-style trench warfare which resulted in the deliberate sacrifice of all but six of Darby's seven-hundred U.S. Rangers, betrayed by their High Command [*which included Knight of Malta General Mark Clark who was given command of the invasion over General George Patton, as Patton would never have played the game*].

The policies of **Roosevelt** and **Churchill** [*Churchill, like Hitler and Stalin, also advocated the 19th Century, Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion Jesuit doctrine of an "International Jewish Conspiracy"*]*—*who throughout the war maintained an active personal correspondence with Mussolini (the man who restored the **Temporal Power** to the Jesuit General's "*infallible*" **Pope Pius XI**)*—*were carried out to perfection, and the taking of Rome with its Vatican, the second capital of the Axis, was delayed until **June 5, 1944**, one day before 'D-Day'. So rather than the Roman Catholic hierarchy being embarrassed for its open and notorious support of the Axis, its shame was quickly driven off the front pages of **the Black Pope's** CFR/RIIA-controlled, international world press by the **Normandy Invasion**, the Allies having 'failed' to timely capture Rome.

July 1944 to April 1945

The Division of Europe, placing Lutheran Protestant Prussia and East Germany under the Inquisition of Atheistic Communism.

At least three major 'blunders' had to occur to keep the American-English Allies from taking Berlin and Eastern Germany. **First**, there was the failure to destroy the critical core of the [*primarily Roman Catholic*] German army in the West by the basic maneuver of an encircling action, the closing of '**the Falaise Pocket**' in France allowing two hundred thousand Germans to escape while ensuring two bloodbaths called '**The Battle of Herken Forest**' and '**The Battle of the Bulge.**' **Secondly**, there was the complete intelligence 'breakdown' on the side of the Allies that 'failed' to recognize that the beefed-up and returned German Army was about to attempt the breakthrough to begin '**The Battle of the Bulge.**' **Thirdly**, there was the prevention of General Patton's Army from blitzkrieging into Berlin and East Germany (where the German people were ready to welcome

Americans and surrender to them, as this was the hope of the German Army in the East, fighting fiercely against Stalin's Red Army [*as personally attested to the author by "Freddy," a former Waffen-SS soldier in 1974*].) This deliberate forbidding of Patton to take Berlin (which would have resulted in surrender) combined with the all-out suicide assault by the Soviet Armies to take the Nazi capital (raping, pillaging and plundering all along the way), resulted in the slaughter of 600,000 more [*Orthodox*] Russian soldiers than a sensibly conducted campaign would have killed, according to recent estimates by Russian intelligence sources [*Coadjutor Stalin killing as many Orthodox peoples as possible with every unfolding opportunity on the front*].” ^{130} [Emphasis added]

All these “failures” and “blunders,” causing universal heartbreak and unnecessary death, *were deliberately committed* in fulfilling the Jesuits’ **Council of Trent**—the heart of the Counter-Reformation—in mass-murdering “accursed and condemned heretics” of East Germany, Prussia and Russia—the Lutheran and Orthodox peoples. The remainder were subjugated or exiled to the concentration camps of Siberia (overseen by Jesuits like the **American Walter Cizek**), being under the iron heel of **the Black Pope’s** Jesuit-trained, Jesuit-advised, crypto-Roman Catholic, Communist Bolshevik and Grand Inquisitor—the *savage*—**Josef Stalin**. Indeed, from 1914 to 1945, the Jesuits, pursuant to their Oath, killed nearly 100 million people through war, starvation and disease. Using their overt and covert Masonic dictators, they waged relentless war on the Jews of Europe, Spanish Protestants, Catholic liberals, German Lutherans, Serbian and Russian Orthodox, Baltic Lutherans—in short—on all Protestant, Jewish and Orthodox “heretics and liberals” regardless of how many Roman Catholic priests and people perished!

(Dear truth-seeker, this exact same scenario has been planned for the people of the American Empire and is presently in the making right here in our midst, within the last and greatest stronghold of the White Anglo-Saxon Protestant Reformation. For the US has been *the heart* of the **Lord Jesus Christ’s** mission work in spreading the grand and glorious gospel to the uttermost parts of the earth for the last one hundred and fifty years. America is *the last bulwark* of Protestant liberties including the rights of privacy, freedom of conscience, freedom of speech, freedom of the press, freedom of movement and gun ownership secured by our Calvinist Bill of Rights. Thus, with the passing of every week, the Order’s Bush Administration pushes us into right-wing fascism and a papal world Crusade against the Islamic peoples of the earth.)

Upon **Hitler’s** “death,” faked by the SS, and “funeral,” the Fuhrer being honored with “**A Solemn High Requiem Mass**” approved of by **Pius XII** (according to **Eric Zuesse’s** *WHY the Holocaust Happened: Its Religious Cause and Scholarly Cover-Up*) for a job well done, he subsequently escaped to **Franco’s Spain**, then on to South America. Meanwhile, Franco’s Jesuit-controlled press declared:

“**Adolf Hitler**, son of the Catholic Church, has died defending Christianity [*Romanism*]. It is understandable that our pen cannot find words with which to deplore his death, when it was able to find so many to extol his life. Above his mortal remains rises his victorious moral figure. With the crown of martyrdom, God [*the “infallible” Pope*] gives to Hitler the laurels of Victory.” ^{131} [Emphasis added]

This brings us to our final point. The Jesuits, in attempting to totally destroy the risen **Son of God’s Protestant Reformation** on the Continent, blamed the Nazi Holocaust of European and Russian Jewry on the **German Lutheran Church!** Over the years the Sons of Loyola, while secretly teaching at the German Lutheran **Tubingen University** during their suppression by the Pope, authored one of the writings attributed to **Bible-believing Martin Luther**. They sought to and succeeded in portraying the great Reformer to be a rabid, Jew-hating religious bigot, as though he was **Ignatius Loyola** himself! The Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists, being “the altar boys of the Pope,” promote this lie throughout their Memorial to the Jewish Holocaust in Washington, D.C., *while never* revealing the Jesuit hand shaping and directing **Pope Pius XII** (through his Bavarian German Jesuit confessor and intimate friend for forty years, **Robert Leiber**), his SS and SD, Europe’s concentration camps, and Roman Catholic Poland’s death camps hidden deep within her forests.

This is one of the greatest and boldest effronteries with which historic Protestantism—wrought by the **Spirit of God** through the **Word of God**—has ever been attacked, outraged or assaulted. For we **Bible-believing** Protestants and Baptists know that White Protestant nations *have never persecuted the Jews racially or religiously* unless our governments, secretly or openly, have been usurped by the Militia of **the Papal Caesar**. Did not the Calvinist, **William I of Orange**, give refuge to the persecuted European Jews in his Dutch Republic, as those homeless and tempest-tossed outcasts from Roman Catholic nations flocked to Amsterdam calling it “**the New Jerusalem**”? Did not **Oliver Cromwell**, England’s Protector of the Protestant Commonwealth and Defender of the Protestant Faith, readmit the Sons of Jacob into England? Was not White Protestant South Africa the safest haven on that savage, barbaric and filthy Black Islamic Continent for the physical descendants of Abraham? Has not our beloved **George Washington’s** Calvinistic United States, (founded upon the English Reformation’s **Geneva Bible** and **Authorized King James Version of the Bible of 1611**) with its written, power-limiting, Protestant Presbyterian **United States Constitution** securing Protestant and Baptist-Calvinist liberties, become *the greatest haven in the history of the world* for the wandering Jews during their worldwide Diaspora, foretold by **Moses the Prophet** during which the racial nation of Israel is “*the tail of all nations*” (**Deuteronomy 28:13, 44**) until their final regathering and restoration in **Messiah’s Kingdom**? Of that **Diaspora**, during which we **Bible-believers** should bless and not curse the Jews, **Hosea the Prophet** wrote:

“For the children of Israel shall abide many days without a king, and without a prince, and without a sacrifice, and without an image, and without an ephod, and without teraphim [no Nation and no Temple]:

Afterward shall the children of Israel return, and seek the LORD their God, and David their king; and shall fear the LORD and his goodness in the latter days . . . for he hath torn, and he will heal us; he hath smitten, and he will bind us up.

After two days [possibly two thousand years] he will revive us: in the third day [possibly one thousand years in Messiah’s Kingdom] he will raise us up, and we shall live in his sight.”

– Hosea 3:4, 5; 6:1, 2

Further, did not **Lutheran** Denmark deliver all of her Jews from Rome’s Nazis by secretly ferrying them across the waters to neutral **Lutheran** Sweden? Did not Denmark’s **Lutheran King Christian X** don “*the yellow star*” in boldly resisting the Nazis as told by **Leon Uris** in *Exodus*? Did not **Reformed** Holland do all she could to save her Jews from being deported to Auschwitz? Did not **Martin Luther** himself read and believe the Apostle’s *Letter to the Romans* teaching love, appreciation and forbearance to the unbelieving racial Jews, while **God the Father** has temporarily set aside His elect and beloved Nation, declaring:

“Brethren, my heart’s desire and prayer to God for Israel is, that they might be saved . . .

I say then, Hath God cast away his people? God forbid. For I also am an Israelite, of the seed of Abraham, of the tribe of Benjamin . . .
[“Mordecai the Jew” was also of the tribe of Benjamin. (*Esther 2:5*)]

*Now if the fall of them be the riches of the world, and the diminishing of them the riches of the Gentiles [prosperous Bible-believing Gentile nations], how much more their fullness [in Messiah’s Kingdom called “the dispensation of the fullness of times” (*Ephesians 1:10*)]?*

For if the firstfruit [Abraham] be holy, the lump [the Jewish Race] is also holy: and if the root be holy, so are the branches . . .

Boast not against the branches [the Jewish Race] . . .

For I would not, brethren, that ye should be ignorant of this mystery, lest ye should be wise in your own conceits; that blindness in part is happened to Israel, until the fullness of the Gentiles be come in . . .

*As concerning the gospel, they are enemies for your sakes:
but as touching the election, they are beloved for the fathers’
[Abraham, Isaac and Jacob’s] sakes . . .*

*For as ye [Gentiles] in times past have not believed God,
yet have now obtained mercy through their unbelief . . .*

*Now I say that Jesus Christ was a minister of the circumcision
[the Jewish Race] for the truth of God, to confirm the promises
made unto the fathers [Abraham, Isaac and Jacob]:*

*And that the Gentiles might glorify God for his mercy; as it is written,
For this cause I will confess to thee among the Gentiles,
and sing unto thy name.”*

– *Romans 10:1*

– *Romans 11:1, 12, 16, 18, 25, 28, 30*

– *Romans 15:8, 9*

Are we to believe **Martin Luther**—this fearless **man of God**, the great champion of the doctrine of **Justification by Faith** alone, the center of attention at the **Diet of Worms** where he courageously made his immortal confession before the Papal Legate, the Emperor and hundreds of nobles ruling the Pope’s Holy Roman Empire—would hatefully malign the Jewish Race of the **Lord Jesus Christ** revealed in both the Old and New Testaments as opposed to the false, crucifix-Christ of Rome? Would this man, knowingly enjoying the protection of the risen **Son of God** from the hands of a multitude of Papal assassins, *advocate murder and theft* clearly condemned by the very **Bible** he had so diligently worked to translate into the language of his beloved German people? We read the following **supposed words of Luther** from a purported 1543 essay; which, in fact, *was published sometime after his death in 1546* titled *On the Jews and Their Lies*—a sort of *Donation of Constantine* intended to benefit the Papacy by uniting Catholics and Bible-reading Protestants against the Jews—and feel our blood begin to boil as we reach for our **Swords of Just Defense**:

“What shall we Christians do with this rejected and condemned people, the Jews? . . . I shall give you my sincere advice [*Without a Biblical citation?*]:

First, to set fire to their synagogues or schools and to bury and cover with dirt whatever will not burn, so that no man will ever again see a stone or cinder of them [*No such language is found in any of his works!*] . . .

Second, I advise that their houses also be razed and destroyed. For they pursue in them the same aims as in their synagogues. Instead they might be lodged under a roof or in a barn, like the gypsies [*More Romanism!*] . . .

Third, I advise that all their prayer books and Talmudic writings . . . be taken from them [yet *Luther's Commentary on Romans* (Chapters 9-11) is void of this language] . . .

Fourth, I advise that their rabbis be forbidden to teach henceforth on pain of loss of life and limb [*Luther never even said this of the Pope!*] . . .

Fifth, I advise that safe-conduct on the highways be abolished completely for the Jews [*the very safe-conduct which saved Luther's life from the kidnappers of the Papal Legate who would have brought him to Rome for his trial and execution, he now would forbid to the persecuted Jews?*] . . .

Sixth, I advise that all cash and treasure of silver and gold be taken from them and put aside for safekeeping . . . [*Luther advocating grand theft? This is the language of the Jesuits and the works of their Holy Office of the Inquisition, including Hitler's Third Reich whose National Reich Church forbade the publishing and dissemination of Luther's Bible in Germany*] . . .

Seventh, I recommend putting a flail, an ax, a hoe, a spade, a distaff, or spindle into the hands of young Jews and Jewesses and letting them earn their bread in the sweat of their brow, as was imposed on the children of Adam [*i.e., forced labor in the Pope's Nazi SS concentration camps as preached by Masonic Lutheran Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor and mentor of Hitler, ex-priest Joerg Lanz von Liebenfels*] . . .

Accordingly, it must and dare not be considered a trifling matter, but a most serious one, to seek counsel against this and **to save our souls from the Jews, that is, from the devil and from eternal death** [*Rome's Jesuit doctrine of salvation by works so hated by Luther? How crazy!*] . . . Burn down their synagogues, forbid all that I enumerated earlier, force them to work, and deal harshly with them, as Moses did in the wilderness, **slaying three thousand lest the whole people perish** [*Moses never slew them!*] . . . There it would be wrong to be merciful and confirm them in their conduct. If this does not help we must drive them out like mad dogs [*as did the Nazis*] so that we do not become partakers of their other vices and thus merit God's wrath **and be damned with them** [*again, the Jesuits' heresy of "salvation by works" whereby they can advise a man to commit the most horrid of crimes for which his soul will be saved from eternal death.*"] ^{132}

Did not **Jesuit Generals Ledochowski** (1915-1942) and **Janssens** (1946-1964), using their **Society of Jesus** in control of Roman Catholic Hitler's Nazis and the Jewish Labor Zionists, do all these things to the pitiful Jews of Europe only sixty-five years ago? Dear truth-seeker, **Martin Luther never wrote these words**, as they do not comprise his style nor convey his Biblical, doctrinal convictions. Written after

his death in 1546 and then deceitfully attributed to the Great Reformer as having been penned by him in 1543, **these are the cruel words of the Jesuits** betraying their *doctrines* championed by their evil **Council of Trent!** These doctrines were further advocated in Hitler's *Mein Kampf*, the volume having been secretly authored by a priest and member of Munich's Masonic Thule Society working for **the Company, Bernhardt Stempfle**. These Jesuit lies and slanders were further calculated to unite Masonic, **Bible-rejecting** Lutheran Prussians (corrupted by the *rationalism* of the Jesuits having penetrated their seminaries) and **Bible-rejecting** Roman Catholics of Germany *against the Jewish Race*—even as the Jesuits are doing in **Fourteenth Amendment America** at this very moment via the Pope's international pornography king, Knight of St. Gregory and Fox Network mogul, **Rupert Murdoch**, *whose mother was an Orthodox Jew!* Indeed, **the Society of Jesus** is presently doing the exact same thing right here within our post-Reformation, apostate, **Bible-rejecting**, atheistic, hedonistic, and Jesuitized American Empire. From the beginning of World War I to the end of World War II, the Jesuit Order turned these Jew-hating *doctrines* into bloody *deeds* while taking vengeance on a Europe and an Asia having expelled **the Devil's Company** during the Nineteenth Century—its “**Century of Disaster.**”

Yes, dear truth-seeker, **this was the Jesuit General's Second Thirty Years' War**, fought by his “Holy Roman” **Fourteenth Amendment American Empire** and paid for by his **Federal Reserve Bank!** Yes, the two greatest mass-murderers of the Twentieth Century, **Josef Stalin** and **Adolf Hitler**, were financed by us, the American People, through our American banks in New York! *What in the name of Jesus Christ will be our horrendous coming retribution?* A great English Bible-believer, through his farsightedness, gave us the answer in 1899 when he wrote:

“We should tremble for the safety of that nation whose leading men banished Christ from their councils, and denied . . . the providential interference of God. We should shortly expect to see Him visiting that land with His four sore judgments, laying bare His arm in anger, **and casting it down from the high place which it may now occupy among the nations of the earth.**” ^{133} [Emphasis added]

We must conclude with the words of the Protestant 33rd Degree Freemason **Richard W. Thompson**, an ex-Secretary of the American Navy and the only American to write an extensive history of the Jesuit Order, proclaimed in 1894:

“[*The Jesuit General*] **occupies the place of God, and must be obeyed, howsoever the peace and welfare of the multitude may be imperiled, or the nations be convulsed from center to circumference. The society of Jesuits must obtain the mastery, even if general anarchy shall prevail, or all the world besides be covered with the fragments of a universal wreck!**” ^{134} [Emphasis added]

Oh my **Father!** We deceived Americans, Protestant and Baptist blind patriots, fighting the Pope's wars; paying the Pope's income tax on wages neither defined as **income** by the Supreme Court nor intended to be taxed by the 16th Amendment that was never legally ratified; trading in the Pope's fiat Federal Reserve Notes; financing the Pope's Spanish Fascism, Italian Fascism, Bavarian Nazism, Bolshevik and Chinese Communism, Saudi Arabian Wahhabi Islam, and Masonic Jewish Labor Zionism; flying the Pope's gold-fringed flags and believing the Pope's press lords for the last one hundred years, have provoked to wrath the risen **Son of God** once again! **Oh when shall it end?** Or has the **Son of God** determined upon our great nation's just annihilation—at the hand of the **Black Pope** whom we have served—in order that “the gates of hell,” *manned by the Devil's Jesuits*, might not prevail against His beloved, eternally elect, **Bible-reading** Church within other foreign countries? Will our destruction come by the gold-backed, **Sino-Soviet-Moslem** triumvirate, financed by Wall Street Papal Knights and now in the making? May we repent of our sins, may we return to the old paths of our righteous, White Celtic-Anglo-Saxon Protestant and Baptist-Calvinist forefathers, and may we resist **Satan's** evil

“mystery of iniquity,”

– II Thessalonians 2:7

while contending for the **Truth** in **THE POWER** of the **Holy Spirit of God!** **Holy Heavenly Father**, we ask these things in **Jesus'** name. Amen!



Mosaic of the Seal of the Society of Jesus, New York, 1929 #435

Knowing “IHS” stands for the pagan Egyptian trinity Isis, Horus, Seb, the fact that the **Black Pope's Militia** controlled King George VI, Hitler and Stalin, is more than a coincidence when **Satan** murdered Eurasia's “accursed heretics and liberals” as well as “those Christ-killing, perfidious Jews.” The Papacy openly backed Hitler with a Concordat evidenced by the Roman Cross over the H, but did not openly back George VI or Stalin. Yet all three were secretly controlled by the Order indicated by the triple-pointed symbol below “IHS.” This same symbol is seen over Hitler's monogram on the New Reich Chancellery of 1939.

A House of Bread: The Jesuits Celebrate 70 Years in Wernersville, Pennsylvania, Kathy M. Scogna, (Wernersville, Pennsylvania: Kathy M. Scogna, 2000) p. 95.



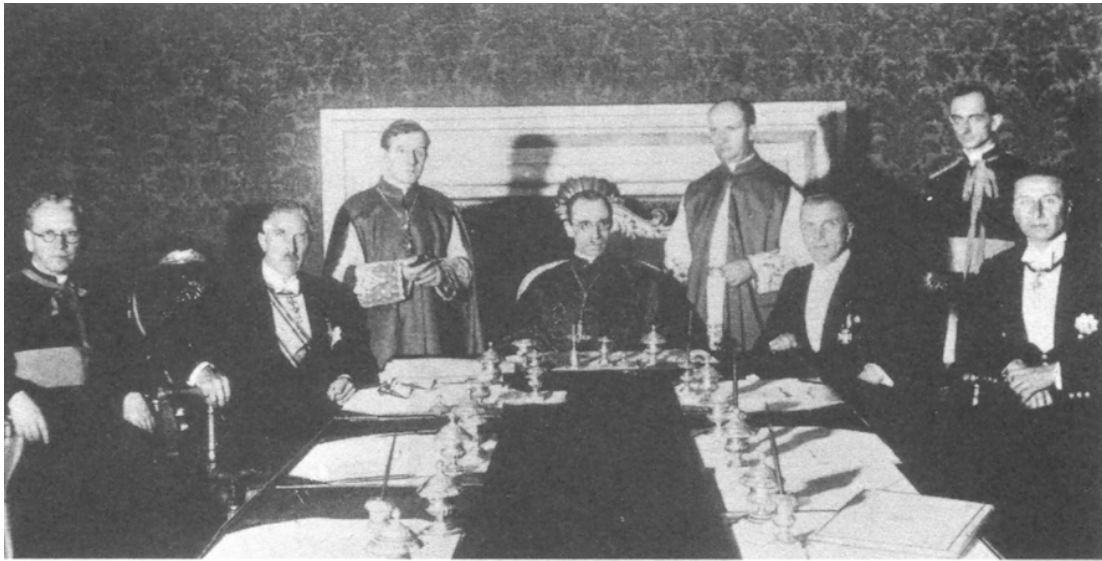
Jesuit Spiritual Coadjutor Monsignor Ludwig Kaas, 1930s ^{#436}
Leader of the Roman Catholic Center Party, which finally put Hitler in power.



Knight of Malta Franz von Papen (1879 – 1969), 1945 ^{#437}
The man responsible for coercing President Hindenburg to give Hitler absolute power sits in Nuremberg Prison: he was acquitted by CFR-ruled judges, 1945.

www.vaticanassassins.com

Interrogations: Nazi Elite in Allied Hands, Richard Overy, (New York: Penguin Books, 2002) p. 422.



The Papacy's Reich Concordat with Nazi Germany, 1933 #438

Knight of Malta, Franz von Papen, is seated second from the left. To his right sits the cunning Jesuit Coadjutor, Monsignor Ludwig Kaas. Pacelli's Reich Concordat legally eliminated Hierarchical resistance to the Order's Nazi Party.

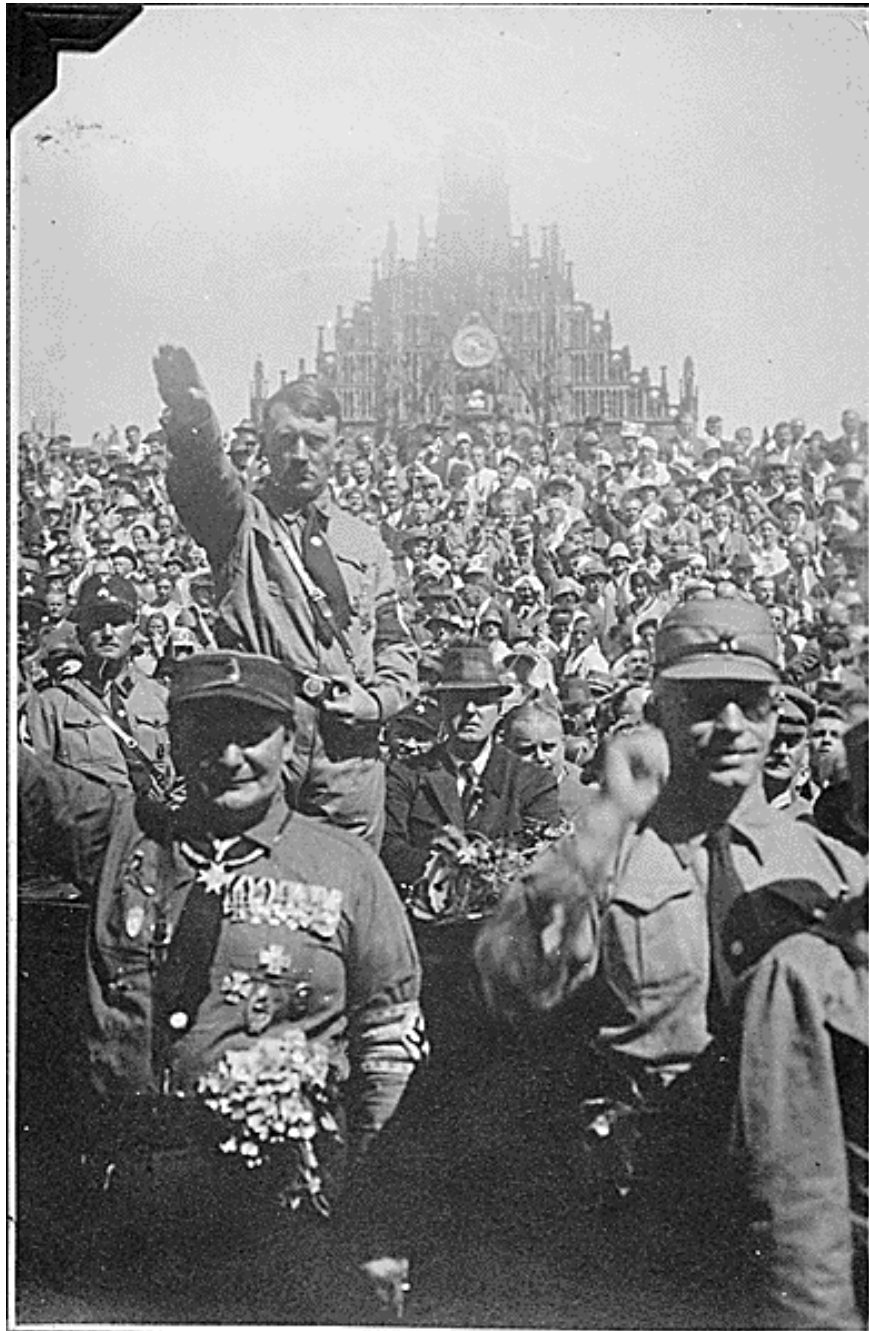


Apostolic Nuncio Cesare Orsenigo with Hitler, Berlin, 1936 #439

With mutual adoration, Hitler stands in the presence of his master, the Apostolic Nuncio, German Knights of Malta serving as his rear guard. Orsenigo's predecessor was now Pius XI's Secretary of State, Eugenio Cardinal Pacelli, who, while Nuncio in Munich, had overseen the creation of the Order's Nazi Party.

Hitler's Pope: The Secret History of Pius XII, John Cornwell, (New York, Penguin Group, 1999).

La Popessa, Paul I. Murphy with René Arlington, (New York: Warner Books, 1983).



Nazi Rally at RC Church of Our Lady, Nuremberg, Bavaria, 1928 ^{#440}

With apostate Protestant Hermann Goering in the foreground, Hitler gives one of his fanatical Roman salutes. Thronged by thousands of Nazis, the Vatican's main church of the city hosting the rally was once an Imperial Court Chapel for the Emperors of the Pope's Germanic Holy Roman Empire. Playing the part of a new Holy Roman Emperor with his revived Teutonic Knights (the SS "Order of the Death's Head"), Hitler would use Roman Catholic Nuremberg to serve as the center for the Black Pope's most religiously mesmerizing of Nazi rallies.

www.nobeliefs.com/nazis.htm



Hitler at the “Church of Our Lady,” Nuremberg, Bavaria, 1934 ^{#441}

This flophouse homosexual, Austrian Roman Catholic trained by priests during his “Viennese apprenticeship,” is now “the Fuehrer.” With German Knight of Malta Franz von Papen having secured Hitler’s Chancellorship, negotiated Rome’s Reich Concordat, and backed the Enabling Act, Hitler would lead the Order’s Third Reich. Seven Catholic feast days were now legal Nazi holidays. Nuremberg’s pagan Romish Temple had been built on the site of a destroyed synagogue of the old Jewish quarter obliterated by a pogrom in 1349. Rome’s message is clear: Protestantism must be destroyed and the Jews must die if Europe is to be reunited and the Pope’s “Kingdom of Jerusalem” is to be restored.

www.nobeliefs.com/nazis.htm



Ludwig Mueller, Hitler's Protestant "Bishop of the Reich," 1933 #442



Hitler Greets Apostate Protestant Mueller, "Bishop of the Reich," 1934 #443
With Roman Catholic Abbot Alban Schachleitner looking on, an ecumenical message of unity between Protestants and Catholics supported the Third Reich.
www.nobeliefs.com/nazis.htm



Hitler Greets Unnamed Cardinal of Pope Pius XI, 1930s #444



Reich Concordat: Knight of Malta Franz Von Papen, Rome, 1933 #445

Seated (L-R) are: Hitler's Vice Chancellor Franz von Papen; Giuseppe Cardinal Pizzardo (Stalin's secret friend); Cardinal Secretary of State Eugenio Pacelli; Alfredo Cardinal Octaviani; and German Ambassador Rudolf Buttman.

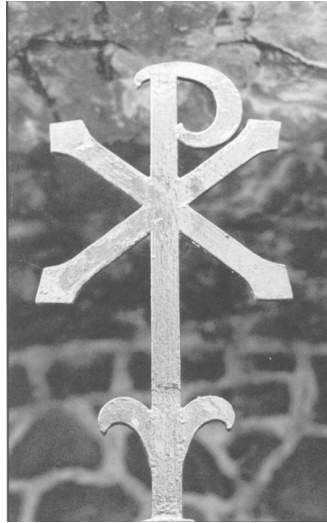
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pope_Pius_XII; www.nobeliefs.com/nazis.htm



Nazi Welcome for Berlin's New Roman Bishop, Sportpalast, 1935 #446

Upon the death of Berlin Bishop Nikolaus Bares (1932-1935), Pope Pius XI made an unexpected choice for his replacement, selecting Konrad Graf von Preysing Lichtenegg-Moos. With the ~~Black Pope's~~ Nazi/SS party moving from Roman Catholic Munich to Protestant Berlin, the Bavarian Archbishops of Munich and Bamberg could maintain control through a trusted subordinate. Von Preysing had been a priest of Munich and Freising since 1912, thus a subordinate of the powerful Munich Archbishop, Michael Cardinal von Faulhaber. He had also been the Bishop of Eichstätt, thus one of three Suffragan Bishops of the Bavarian Archbishop of Bamberg, Jacobus von Hauck—Himmler's cool father-confessor. Therefore Pius XI's choice of Von Preysing made sense: Archbishop Pacelli's Bavarian Nazi Party and SS would continue to be controlled by his Bavarian Roman Hierarchy transplanted in Berlin, the heart of Nazi power centered in the soon-to-be-built, new Reich Chancellery. Bishop Von Preysing worked with the Fuehrer, while obeying his masters in Bavaria, Von Hauck and Von Faulhaber. Notice Rome's Pax Romana flag with Emperor Constantine's warrior Chi-Rho Cross next to the Nazi Sauvastika flag. Indeed, the Jesuits, using their Nazis and SS, further extended the Pope's political world empire by fire and sword. For a job well done, Pius XII gave Von Preysing a Cardinal's hat 1946: he remained Bishop of Berlin until his death in 1950 while working Rome's Vatican Ratlines.

www.nobeliefs.com/nazis.htm



Emperor Constantine's Chi-Rho Cross #447

Pax Romana: Symbol of Rome's Universal Political World Empire



Roman Bishops Giving Hitler Salute with Nazi Leaders, 1930s #448

On the far right is Joseph Goebbels, Hitler's Jesuit-educated, Roman Catholic Minister of Propaganda, who spread anti-Jewish fury throughout the Reich. He led the Crusade against "Jewish Bolshevism" and the Orthodox Slavic peoples.

A House of Bread: The Jesuits Celebrate 70 Years in Wernersville, Pennsylvania, Kathy M. Scogna, (Wernersville, Pennsylvania: Kathy M. Scogna, 2000) p. 71.

www.nobeliefs.com/nazis.htm



“God With Us” Belt Buckle, German Nazi Army, 1933 – 1945 ^{#449}



Pope Pius XII’s Coadjutors, Priests and Bishops; Berlin, 1933 ^{#450}

All of Pius XII’s obedient priests and bishops are giving the Hitler salute at a Roman Catholic youth rally in the Berlin-Neukölln Stadium in August, 1933, just five months after the Fuehrer was given absolute power by SMOM Von Papen.

www.nobeliefs.com/nazis.htm



Nazi-Protestant “German Christian (DC)” Church, 1933 ^{#451}

Next of kin to America’s Masonic, anti-Jew Ku Klux Klan, the fanatically pro-Nazi “German Christian Church” met at Berlin’s Sportpalast on November 13, the day after Hitler received a national vote of confidence. It’s Masonic leaders controlled by Lanz von Liebenfels’ German Order of the New Templars called for the abandonment of the Old Testament “with its tales of cattle merchants and pimps,” and the revision of the New Testament making the Lord Jesus Christ a supporter of Jesuit Nazi-Fascism. Displaying an evil “Sauvastika” in the center of a Babylonian-Roman cross, these unsaved, hell-bound “German Christians” demanded “One People, One Reich, One Faith.” Thus, they sought to require all Protestant pastors to swear an oath of allegiance to Hitler and to institute an Aryan paragraph in their statements of faith so as to exclude Protestant racial Jews from attending their churches. Both demands were in diametric opposition to the New Testament, but then German Protestantism had rejected the Bible as its final authority for faith and practice for over 100 years. “The German Christian Faith Movement” was led by Ludwig Mueller, an abject creature of Hitler who supported the Nazi doctrines of race-hatred towards non-Germans—secretly calculated by Rome to create anti-German fury for generations after the Crusade. Mueller sought to unite all Protestants into the National Reich Church of which he had already been appointed “Reich Bishop” by the Fuehrer in July.

The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich: A History of Nazi Germany, William L. Shirer, (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1960) pp. 234-240.

www.nobeliefs.com/nazis.htm



“German Christians:” Backbone of the Reich Church, Berlin, 1933 ^{#452}

Lutheran Protestant Germany had been a haven for Jews for over two hundred years. Jews had excelled in the arts and sciences bringing blessing to Germany and the Protestant Second Reich (1871-1919). Born-again, Bible-believing Prince Bismarck had boldly expelled the Jesuits (1872) and enfranchised 550,000 Jews (1873). But the Jesuits never forsake their great game! They attacked Germany with Masonic rationalism and disbelief of the Bible as foretold by our beloved Martin Luther. Knowing the curse of *Genesis 12:1-3* upon those nations who persecute racial Hebrews, they began to spread anti-Jewish fury seeking to unite Protestants and Catholics against the Jews via that base and outlandish forgery attributed to Luther, *On the Jews and Their Lies*. Corrupted with Freemasonry and unbelief, the Protestant Lutheran Church of Prussia was now ready to be absorbed into the fold of the Mother of Harlots and Abominations of the Earth. The Pope’s Masonically-led “German Christians” brought forth the “National Reich Church” seeking to unite Protestantism with Romanism backing Hitler. Except for the few “Confessional Churches” (also apostate and riddled with Neo-Orthodoxy thus ultimately destroyed by the Gestapo), the plan was a success. Hitler’s Reich Church would also serve to fulfill his papal mandate of destroying Protestant Christianity—but never Roman “Christianity!” One of the 30-point articles of the neo-pagan Reich Church was “the cessation of the publishing and dissemination of the Bible in Germany,” removing “all Bibles” from the Church. This fearing compromise on the part of German Protestants led to the murder of its pastors, national destruction of once Protestant Germany and the end of the Reformation in the land of Luther. The same is in store for apostate America.

www.nobeliefs.com/nazis.htm



Hitler with Nazi Elite Overseen by Papal Nuncio Orsenigo, 1930s ^{#453}

Above we have one of the most telling pictures ever taken of the real movers of the ~~Black Pope's~~ Roman Catholic Third Reich, the Nazi Party having originated from Roman Catholic Bavaria's Masonic Thule Society. The Jesuit Order, via its *Civiltà Cattolica*, had agitated all of Europe with "the Jewish Question" for nearly fifty years. Upon the destruction of the Protestant Second Reich at the end of WWI—due to the treason of General Erich Ludendorff—and the readmittance of the ~~Society of Jesus~~ into Germany in 1917 after its formal expulsion in 1872, it was time to implement the "Final Solution to the Jewish Question." Second from the left stands Vice Chancellor and SMOM Franz von Papen (white handkerchief in coat pocket and personal friend of Bishop Luigi "Alois" Hudal); Minister of Defense General Werner von Blomberg; Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor, Chancellor Adolf Hitler; Minister of Propaganda Joseph Goebbels, having been educated by Jesuits at the Albertus Magnus Association in Roman Catholic Cologne; and second from bottom right stands the Papal Nuncio, Cesare Orsenigo, in full papal vestments. With the help of the Pope's Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists—Chaim Weizmann, David Ben-Gurion and Rudolf Kastner—in subordination to the Order's SS "Jesuit General" Heinrich Himmler and SS Lt. Colonels Adolf Eichmann and Kurt Becher, the Holocaust came to pass providing the impetus for the creation of the ~~Papal Caesar's~~ Israel.

Hitler and His Secret Partners, James Pool, (New York: Pocket Books, 1997).



Crusaders Hitler and Pavelic at the Berghof, Germany, 1941 #454



Zagreb Archbishop Stepinac (R) with Ustashi General, 1940s #455

<http://alamoministries.com/content/english/Antichrist/nazigallery/photogallery.html>



Croatian Dictator Ante Pavelic; Archbishop Stepinac, Zagreb, 1940s ^{#456}

After Cardinal Secretary of State Pacelli (later Pius XII) brought Hitler to power in 1933, Hitler invaded Yugoslavia bringing Pavelic to power in 1941. In April Pavelic was given an audience with Jesuit General Ledochowski's Pope Pius XII who blessed the dictator's anticipated, Nazi-backed, Ustashi-led, anti-Jew, anti-Orthodox, papal crusade in Croatia. Pius XII's immediate agent overseeing the slaughter was Zagreb's Aloysius Stepinac, the world's youngest Archbishop. For a job well done Stepinac was made a Cardinal in 1953 and allowed to live under house arrest by "the communists" secretly ruled by Jesuits in the Kremlin.

<http://alamoministries.com/content/english/Antichrist/nazigallery/photogallery.html>

Roman Priests Covertly Within Himmler's SS/Gestapo/SD

One of the foremost successes of the ~~Black Pope's~~ post war historians was to completely cover-up the presence of a host of Roman Catholic priests within Himmler's SS. Two of the most notorious Freemasonic White Anglo-Saxon Protestant distorters of history are CFR member William L. Shirer and RIIA-member, made "peer of the realm," Hugh Trevor-Roper. (The same cover-up holds true with regard to Stalin's murderous Soviet Secret Police having worked with the Gestapo SS/SD during Rome's Eurasian Crusade.) The presence of Franciscan and Jesuit priests within the Croatian Ustashi is obvious and duly recorded by historians Avro Manhattan (English Protestant) and Nino Lo Bello (Italian Roman Catholic). But identifying certain priests (not to mention Jesuit Temporal Coadjutors under Extreme Oath such as Bavarian Roman Catholic and Waffen-SS Generals Joseph "Sepp" Dietrich and Fritz Kraemer—the post-war mentor of Bavarian Masonic Jewish Labor Zionist Henry A. Kissinger) within the SS has been made nearly impossible due to the OPEN but FALSE policies believed by the uninitiated and strictly pedestrian observers. For example, it was standard procedure that all priests upon entering the SS first OPENLY leave the priesthood. This calculated deception gave rise to the false conclusion that the SS was an entirely neo-pagan, "anti-Christian" (the term COVERTLY INTENDED to include both accursed "liberal" Roman Catholicism and "heretic" Protestantism in accordance with the Order's Council of Trent and Jesuit Oath of the Fourth Vow), "Death's Head" Order of Crusading German Teutonic Knights. However, the SECRET but TRUE policy was that priests having OPENLY renounced their vows of ordination in fact SECRETLY remained priests with full allegiance to the very Pope Pius XII who: brought Hitler to power; never annulled the Reich Concordat (which Hitler supposedly broke); and never OPENLY attacked Nazi-fascism until AFTER the war—while overseeing his "Vatican Ratlines" via Bishop Hudal. Remembering that "black is white and white is black" according to Ignatius Loyola's *Spiritual Exercises*, we must therefore regard every "ex-priest" having entered the SS to have been in Rome's undercover priesthood, having never TRULY repudiated his allegiance to the "infallible" Pope's Spiritual or, most importantly, Temporal Power. Since Bavaria was the most powerful Jesuit fortress north of the Alps; since Bamberg, Bavaria, was the center of the Pope's Holy Roman Empire for centuries; since Bavaria was the base of operations from which was launched the ~~Black Pope's~~ First Thirty Years' War (1618-1648), and since Bavaria was the origin of the Nazi Party and SS, we must look to the Jesuits of Bavaria and their absolute control over: the Archbishops of Bamberg and Munich; the Wittelsbach dynasty; the Bavarian press; the OPEN but FALSE rule of Bavarian Jewish Communists intended to justify the rise of the Masonic Thule Society; the Nazi Party; and the Bamberg Freicorps which became the SS of Heinrich Himmler, Hitler's Ignatius Loyola who remained a loyal devotee of the Pope until his secret death in exile.

(Photo Unavailable)

Father August Wilhelm Patin ^{#457}

This priest is the most important direct connection between the Papacy and Himmler's SS which the author has discovered. (Author Edmund Paris wrote that one of Himmler's brothers was an ex-Benedictine monk.) The COUSIN of Himmler, Patin was a Dominican priest, according to a source in Germany, and held a doctorate in Papal Theology—Canon Law! As a German Bavarian priest, he was fully aware of the Jesuit power centered in Munich's St. Michael's Church adjacent to the Cathedral, while he served as a Canon to the Archbishop of Munich, Michael Cardinal von Faulhaber. Under secret orders from his Cardinal master, Patin OPENLY left the priesthood and joined his cousin's SS to become an advisor of Himmler and his twelve SS Generals ("Jesuit Assistants") throughout the war. This fact is so dangerous to repeat in Germany that the source of Heinz Höhne (author of *The Order of the Death's Head: The Story of Hitler's SS* (1969) pp.40, 665), being a relative of Himmler, refused to permit the German author to reveal his name when questioned in 1966.

(Photo Unavailable)

Father Albert Hartl, 1904 – 1982 ^{#458}

Albert Hartl is one of the key liaisons between the RSHA (Reich Central Security Department including the Gestapo and SD) and the Vatican. Ordained to the priesthood in 1929 by Munich Archbishop Cardinal von Faulhaber, in 1933 he joined the Nazi Party and in 1934 he "resigned" from the priesthood to join Himmler's SS secretly overseen by the Archbishop. Assigned to the RSHA in Berlin, Hartl covertly linked Jesuit priests in Vatican City with the Gestapo and SD. Two such priests worked at the Order's Gregorian University; one the librarian, and the other, Bavarian Jesuit Robert Leiber, Pius XII's confessor and advisor. Hartl, in accord with the Order's OPEN but FALSE policy, feigned to destroy all of "Christianity" while making speeches against the Roman Catholic Church and especially the Jesuits. (Himmler would do the same from time to time, openly denouncing the Jesuits, yet having fashioned the SS/SD after the Order!) SS Major Hartl, under the command of Heydrich later murdered by the Order, worked with SS officer Patin on a regular basis. In 1943 after the Nazis took Rome, Hartl established contacts with Bishop Hudal, making plans for the future European evacuation of SS henchmen via the Ratlines. Mystery-shrouded Benedictine monk Prior Hermann Keller, who visited the Vatican inadvertently to brief the Pope and his confessor, was Himmler's SD undercover agent throughout the war. ^{135} Thus Edmund Paris was right when he stated: "In fact, a certain special organ was taking shape at the heart of the Central Service of the Security Service SS, with Catholic priests occupying almost all the important posts—and these priests were wearing the black uniform of SS officers." ^{136}



SS/SD Nazi General Walter Schellenberg, 1940s #459



SS/SD Walter Schellenberg At the Nuremberg Trials, 1945 #460

Roman Catholic Nazi Generals Schellenberg (above) and Reinhard Gehlen—Hitler’s most powerful intelligence officers at the time of Germany’s surrender—were both absorbed into Allied Intelligence after the Vatican’s **Second Thirty Years’ War** (1914-1945). In 1951, one year before his death in Turin, Italy, Jesuit Coadjutor Schellenberg was given an audience with his master, Pius XII, the Pope responsible for the “Final Solution.” During Rome’s Cold War and “Space Race” (1945-1989), the Order’s International Intelligence Community, financed by its International Drug Trade, was perfected and unified via the protected SD.

Waffen-SS: Hitler’s Elite Guard at War 1939-1945, George H. Stein, (Bristol, UK: Cerberous Pubs. Ltd., 2002).
SS-1: The Unlikely Death of Heinrich Himmler, Hugh Thomas, (London: Fourth Estate, 2001).



#461



#462

SS/SD Lt. General Reinhard Heydrich (1904 – 1942), 1930s; 1940s

The evil “General Wallenstein” of the ~~Black Pope’s~~ Second Thirty Years’ War, Heydrich was the only high Nazi official ever to be assassinated. Known as “the Butcher of Prague” and surnamed “the man with the iron heart” by Hitler, this half-Jew became a mass-murderer of his own racial Hebrew/Jewish people. In charge of Hitler’s Reich Security Main Office (RSHA—which included Mueller’s Gestapo/SD, Schellenberg’s Foreign SD and the Kripo Nazi Police), Heydrich chaired the secret 1942 Wannse Conference detailing “the Final Solution to the Jewish Question.” The meeting was hosted at the Wannse Institute headed by a Georgian Jesuit holding professorships in both German and Russian, and covertly serving as a liaison between the SD and NKVD! Heydrich was not aware of the collusion between Hitler and Stalin evidenced by his criticism of the treatment of the German Armies East, their lack of winter clothing and supplies. Further, upon investigation, this cunning officer discovered Bormann’s collusion with Germany’s Communist spy ring called the “Red Chapel.” Since Bormann was the real Fuehrer, and Himmler his secret supporter, Heydrich feared them both according to Schellenberg. It was now time for Heydrich to go! Working with British Intelligence via the Gestapo, Himmler arranged for the assassination of his subordinate in similar fashion as would be the JFK murder. Rounding a hairpin turn in Prague, when fired upon by Czech partisans the new driver nearly stopped, while a subsequent bomb critically wounded Heydrich. Taken to Himmler’s personal physician, Prof. Gebhardt refused to remove the infected spleen thus ensuring death. After the funeral, Himmler declared that Heydrich’s death mask served two purposes: “for the sake of memory or example.”

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Reinhard_Heydrich

Nazi Millionaires: The Allied Search For Hidden SS Gold, Kenneth D. Alford & Theodore P Savas, (Havertown, Pennsylvania: CASEMATE, 2002).



Knight of Malta Sir William S. Stephenson (1897 – 1989), 1950s #463

Surnamed “Intrepid” and “the Quiet Canadian,” Knight Stephenson was one of the fathers of the Order’s CIA and thus the ~~Black Pope’s~~ Masonic International Intelligence Community. A cartel-capitalist and multimillionaire industrialist, Intrepid was the senior British MI6 officer for the entire western hemisphere during WWII. Fully anticipating US entry into the war after Masonic FDR and Masonic Hirohito’s 1941 attack on Pearl Harbor, his office of British Security Coordination (BSC) was set up in 1940 at the Order’s Rockefeller Center, New York City, just across the street from Archbishop Spellman’s “Powerhouse,” St. Patrick’s Cathedral. As Churchill’s personal representative to FDR, Intrepid recommended brother Knight of Malta “Wild” Bill Donovan to head the newly formed OSS, vitally linked to Churchill’s SIS. Secretly working with the Pope’s Nazis via Vatican intelligence liaisons, Himmler arranged Heydrich’s successful assassination with Stephenson: this same secret nexus between Himmler’s SD and Menzies’ SIS would fake the death of Himmler and facilitate his escape in 1945—British Intelligence having been a covert player in “the Final Solution!” That same year the United Nations was created in Jesuit-ruled San Francisco. Its new Rockefeller-financed headquarters (in the background above) would be in New York City, the political capital of the world: its real purpose would be to unite all of Rome’s intelligence agencies under one roof near the Order’s CFR and Fordham University advising the Archbishop. In 1963 Stephenson was an associate of brother Knight of Malta and darling of the Montreal Jesuits, Louis M. Bloomfield. And both men would conspire to assassinate President Kennedy! *A Man Called Intrepid: The Secret War*, William Stevenson, (New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1976).



Ex-Basilian (Jesuit-controlled) Charles E. Coughlin (1891 – 1979) #464

Calling at FDR's White House Early in 1936

A powerful speaker successfully agitating the desperate American people during the 1930s, Jesuit-controlled Coughlin was a past member of the communist "Community of St. Basil" having been formed by "ex-Jesuits" during their Suppression from 1773 to 1814. This Jew-hating, socialist-fascist was a close advisor of President Franklin Roosevelt. Although later openly critical of FDR during his second term, pro-Nazi Coughlin was a backer of FDR's socialist New Deal, as was his brother Jesuit and New Deal Democrat, Fr. Robert Hartnett. Intended to further destroy the nation's White Anglo-Saxon Protestant Middle Class attributing the Great Depression to the failure of Protestant-based, laissez-faire economic policy, the New Deal included the numbering of every American with a "Social Security Number," the forerunner of the number of **"the beast."** Like all good Jesuits under orders, he blamed the evils of the Federal Reserve Bank on the Jewish Race. But the bank's true master, managed by the New York Knights of Malta, was his secret "Father General," the **Black Pope.**

Father Coughlin and the New Deal, Charles J. Tull, (Syracuse, New York: Syracuse University Press, 1965).



Archbishop Spellman, Cardinal Pacelli, Jesuit Gannon, 1936 #465

Upon Cardinal Secretary of State Eugenio Pacelli's diplomatic visit to the US in preparation for WWII, he addressed Fordham University—the ~~Black Pope's~~ military fortress in New York City. University President Robert I. Gannon (R), the overseer of Archbishop Spellman (L), escorts Cardinal Pacelli, the second most powerful man in the Vatican. After the war Spellman would orchestrate Pacelli's Vatican Ratlines into the US manned by Gannon's Fordham Jesuits. Many Nazis would be brought into the CIA/FBI overseen by Spellman himself.

The Cardinal Spellman Story, Robert I. Gannon, S.J., (Garden City, New York: Doubleday & Co., Inc., 1962).



Archbishop Francis Spellman in the Holy City, Jerusalem, 1943 ^{#466}

Led by Arab Moslems of Jerusalem, Spellman has exited the Church of the Holy Sepulcher after leading an idolatrous Pontifical Mass on pagan Easter Sunday. Pius XII's Jesuit Spiritual Coadjutor knows Jerusalem's importance in Rome's plans for building a Third Hebrew Temple. In OPEN alliance with Islam, Spellman was promising the Arabs there would never be a nation of Israel thus solidifying the alliance between Mussolini, Hitler and Jerusalem's Grand Mufti, as they led the Black Pope's Crusade against the Jews of Europe. In SECRET alliance with England's Fabian Socialist/British Labor-backed/Jesuit controlled, Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists, Spellman was promising the Jews a new nation of Israel, secretly intended to be the Kingdom of Jerusalem of Rome's restored Dark Ages, Jerusalem covertly purposed to be an international city! It is for this reason Spellman rallied his South American dictators to vote for Israel's entrance into the United Nations, and assassinated President Kennedy for not providing atomic weapons development to Rome's Labor Zionists. Spellman would live to see the birth of Israel and the taking of Jerusalem from Jordan, not for the benefit of the Lord's beloved Hebrew people, but for its use by the Pope!

The Cardinal Spellman Story, Robert I. Gannon, S.J., (Garden City, New York: Doubleday & Co., Inc., 1962).



President Roosevelt with Archbishop Spellman, 1939 ^{#467}
 (Notice the second bystander from the right wearing a priest's biretta.)



Knight of Malta Joe Kennedy; 33rd Degree Freemason FDR, 1937 ^{#468}
 FDR promoted Fabian Socialism by backing the ~~Black~~ Pope's "New Deal." He had been elected via American SMOMS including his old friend, Nicholas Brady.
The American Pope, John Cooney, (New York: Times Books, 1984).
Joseph P. Kennedy: A Life and Times, David Koskoff, (Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1974).



Knight of Malta Myron C. Taylor with Pope Pius XII, 1940s #469



33rd Degree Freemasons Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Yalta, 1945 #470

According to Bible-believing Jim Shaw, author of *The Deadly Deception* (1988) and one of America's most prominent 33rd degree Freemasons, "the Big Three" at Yalta were all high Freemasons. Clearly, all post war diplomacy deciding the course of Rome's "Cold War" was in the hands of the **Black Pope** via the **Craft**.

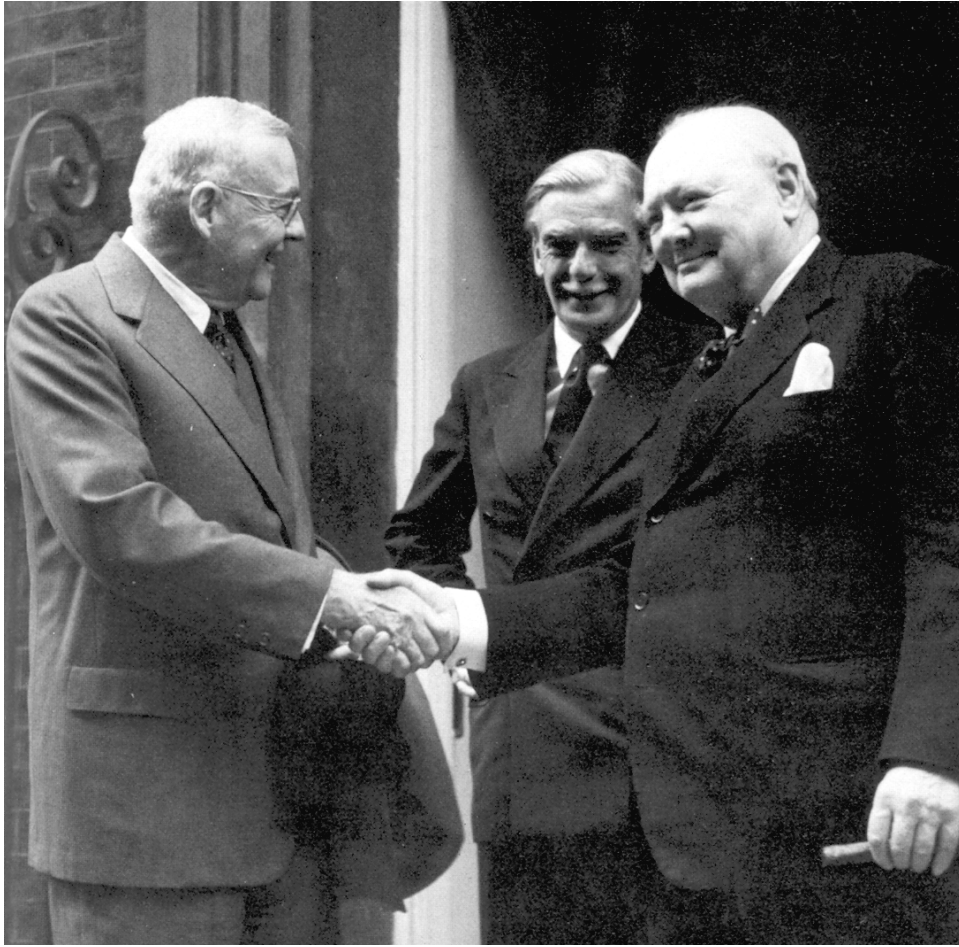
Roosevelt's Secret War: FDR and World War II Espionage, Joseph E. Persico, (NY: Random House, 2002).
Winston Churchill: The Struggle for Survival, 1940-1963, Lord Moran, (London: Constable and Co., 1966).



Papal Knight Harold Macmillan at the Vatican, 25 May 1945 ^{#471}
British Minister Resident in the Mediterranean

At Yalta, with the fate of all displaced Soviet citizens having been decided, the Western Allies (1945-1947) handed over two million anti-communist Soviet refugees who were then shot or shipped to the death camps of the ~~Black Pope's~~ Gulag Archipelago. According to Nikolai Tolstoy in his masterpiece, *The Minister and the Massacres*, presently banned in England and for which he was sued over one million English pounds, Harold Macmillan was the villain who gave the betrayal order carried out by the Supreme Allied Commander, Field Marshal Alexander. Being identical to the Katyn Forest massacre during which the Order's Gestapo/NKVD shot and buried 14,700 anti-communist, patriotic, Roman Catholic Polish officers and policemen, this infamy resulted in nothing less than mass-murder, including 40,000 pro-Tsarist Cossacks and thousands of anti-communist, patriotic, Roman Catholic Slovaks. For his obedience in eliminating the political enemies of Jesuit-trained Josef Stalin, Macmillan went on to become the Prime Minister of England with the blessing of Pope Paul VI. Above, this English "Jesuit of the short robe" has met with Pope Pius XII with whom he had "a long and moving talk." Most assuredly, Macmillan was well received and well rewarded for obeying the Order's wicked Council of Trent.

The Minister and the Massacres, Nikolai Tolstoy, (London: Century Hutchinson Ltd. 1986).



Papal Knights: Dulles, Eden and Churchill, London, 1954 ^{#472}

President Eisenhower's Secretary of State and speechwriter John Foster Dulles greets Prime Minister Winston Churchill and Foreign Secretary Anthony Eden at 10 Downing Street, recalling wonderful memories of their momentous roles during the ~~Black Pope's Second Thirty Years' War~~ (1914-1945). Together they had aided in: the sinking of the Lusitania; the Armenian Massacre; murdering the flower of Protestant English manhood during World Wars I and II; the cause and success of the Bolshevik Revolution; the rise of both Hitler and Stalin who executed the Jewish, Lutheran and Orthodox Holocausts; the destruction of the Protestant German and British Empires; the dismemberment of the Islamic Ottoman Empire and subsequent creation of the nation of Israel—the Pope's ~~Kingdom of Jerusalem~~; the saving of Nazi SS war criminals via Rome's Vatican Ratlines and the Berlin Airlift under the guise of the Cold War Hoax. Dulles' brother Allen was now CIA Director and his son Avery is today a Jesuit priest and Cardinal residing at Fordham University, New York City. Dulles' master was New York Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellman; Churchill and Egan's master was London's Archbishop of Westminster Bernard Cardinal Griffin!

Dulles: A Biography of Eleanor, Allen, and John Foster Dulles and Their Family Network, Leonard Mosley, (New York: The Dial Press/James Wade, 1978).

Chapter 38

The Jesuits — 1945 – 1989

Destroying the Order's Apostate Protestant British Empire

Potsdam: the Pope's Cold War Continues Rome's Nazi Agenda; Destroying True Nationalism; Building Communism While "Fighting Communism"

The Airborne Nuclear War Hoax; Defeating the "Liberal" Will of the West

The Vatican Ratlines; Secret Treaty of Fort Hunt; Operation Paperclip

Creating Labor Zionist Israel; Admission Into the Pope's United Nations

Creating Communist China; Cardinal Spellman's State Department and CIA

Inquisition in the Far East Pursuant to Canon Law and the Jesuit Oath

Assassination of Freemasons Franklin D. Roosevelt and Josef Stalin

The Black Pope's CIA and KGB; United Via the Nazi-SS/SD "Gehlen Org"

Strong Arms of the Vatican's International Intelligence Community

Restoring the "Blessed Despotism" of the Papal Caesar's Dark Ages

"... we must seriously inculcate in the minds of all, that the state of the church ... now changed into a monarchy ... cannot maintain its ground against mighty enemies, unless supported by great authority and power, and that it is that little stone which was foretold by the prophet [*Daniel 2:44, 45*] ... and afterwards rises into a vast mountain." [*The Jesuits have twisted the prophecy of the Hebrew/Jewish Messiah governing all the nations of the world in His earthly kingdom into the amillennial heresy of their Gentile 'infallible' Papal Caesar governing all the nations of the world in his earthly kingdom.*] ^{1} [Emphasis added]

Ignatius Loyola, 1540

Founder, 1st Jesuit General, 1540-1556

Secret Instructions of the Jesuits

"Have we [*Americans*] forgotten how our Treasury Department shipped their plates, so the Russians could print our occupation money, and ordered gold mining equipment sent to Russia? Have we so quickly forgotten how a White House official sneaked uranium and blueprints of Oak Ridge, to the Russians? We must not forget how another White House aide ordered 120,000 tons of ammunition dumped into the Indian Ocean to keep it from reaching Chiang Kai-shek [*continuing the betrayal of all anti-communists while building the Black Pope's Soviet Russian Empire*]." ^{2}

Multiple contributors, 1960

The Story of Aluminum Poisoning

“Early in 1931, Roosevelt’s strategists, now more or less openly advancing his candidacy, set up headquarters in a small office on Madison Avenue in New York City. . . . the organization’s front man [was New York City Archbishop Patrick Cardinal Hayes’ most devoted Knight of Columbus] James A. Farley. . . .

Roosevelt enjoyed the backing of a small band of wealthy men, including **Jesse I. Straus** of Macy’s [*whose father, Isidor Straus, had been murdered in 1912 on the Order’s Deathship Titanic, and whose uncle, Nathan Straus, had given two-thirds of his fortune to the Pope’s Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists resettling Israel designated “Palestine” by Rome*], [*Roman Catholic Knight of Malta*] **Edward J. Flynn**, [*Masonic Jewish Labor Zionist*] **Colonel Edward M. House**, **Judge Robert Worth Bingham** of the *Louisville Courier-Journal*, [*Freemason*] **William H. Woodin**, president of the American Car and Foundry Company, and [*Masonic Jewish Labor Zionist*] **Herbert H. Lehman**, Lieutenant Governor of New York. [**Knight of Malta Joseph P. Kennedy’s** ready checkbook quickly gained him a place in this company [~~the Black Pope’s~~ *Knights of Malta and Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists working together before the outbreak of WWII*, **Knight of Malta John J. Raskob**, *former Vice-President of General Motors, builder of the Empire State Building, Vice President of DuPont, and a stupendous promoter of the Stock Market among middle class Americans during the late 1920s while being a secret conspirator to the market’s impending crash (which ultimately brought Hitler to power), was, in 1932, the chairman of the Democratic National Committee backing pro-Bolshevik* **Masonic Franklin D. Roosevelt**, *who would recognize Stalin’s USSR in 1933—as intended—, the same year FDR appointed* **Knight of Malta Joseph P. Kennedy** *to be the first head of the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Company now in complete control of Wall Street, the Federal Reserve Bank, Hoover’s FBI and Stalin’s NKVD/KGB, all of which will meet in the JFK assassination*]. . . .

By the spring of 1932, the balance of power at the approaching Democratic convention clearly rested with [*the bosom friend of* **Knight of Columbus Al Smith**, **Episcopalian Knight of Malta**] **William Randolph Hearst**. Allied with **John Nance Garner** and California’s [*US Senator*] **William G. McAdoo** [*son-in-law to President Woodrow Wilson, former Secretary of the Treasury (1913-1918) and the first Chairman of the Black Pope’s Federal Reserve Board*], the publisher controlled eighty-six convention delegates—forty-two from Texas, forty-four from California. . . . **Roosevelt** sent **Kennedy** off to California . . . He chose his emissary well. . . . Kennedy, an isolationist after Hearst’s own heart, hurried to the publisher’s castle at San Simeon and reassured him of Roosevelt’s patriotism. . . .

As it happened, [*Jesuit-controlled, Roman Catholic*] Chicago was the site of both party conventions, and the contrast in party spirit was striking. . . . During the week before the [*Democratic*] convention opened, [**Knight of Columbus**] **Jim Farley** and [**Knight of Malta**] **Ed Flynn** labored in the Roosevelt headquarters at the Congress Hotel, occasionally calling on [**Knight of Malta**] **Kennedy** for help. He carried confidential messages, caught and spread high-level rumors, and buttonholed influential party figures. . . . Now the votes of Texas and California were indispensable, . . . Kennedy called several times, warning Hearst to act . . . After talking with his representative in Chicago, Hearst decided . . . Garner must deliver his delegates to Roosevelt. . . . Delegation after delegation, except for the Smith irreconcilables, swung aboard the Roosevelt bandwagon set rolling by California. . . .

Many men had a hand in the decisive switch of the Hearst-controlled votes, but Kennedy later claimed full credit. Yes, he boasted long afterward, his telephone call had brought Hearst around, ‘but you don’t find any mention of it in the history books [*fascists Kennedy and Hearst working together with key Knights of Malta to enthrone Protestant Roosevelt over Roman Catholic Al Smith, the Order successfully deceiving American Protestants into believing that Rome was not in control of Washington, when in fact the foreign policy of FDR would be secretly dictated from the Vatican*]. . . .

Just before leaving Casablanca, the President had made special arrangements to accommodate **Archbishop Francis J. Spellman**, the Catholic military vicar, who was anxious to tour the European front. He would be permitted to pass through belligerent territory and visit the neutral Vatican City in Rome. Early in **February, 1943**, the Archbishop left New York on the first leg of a twenty-four week, 46,000-mile journey. At the **Vatican**, the Archbishop talked for several hours with **Pope Pius XII**; the substance of their conversations never has been disclosed [*as Spellman’s high treason against America would then be known*]. . . . **Archbishop Spellman** returned to America in early **August [1943]**; a month later, he was an overnight guest at the White House.

In their conversations, the President proclaimed himself a ‘realist,’ causing **Archbishop Spellman** to prepare a memorandum afterward setting forth Roosevelt’s disturbing thoughts: ‘He hoped [*in August of 1943*], ‘although it might be wishful thinking,’ that the Russian intervention in Europe would not be too harsh. . . . It is natural that the European countries will have to undergo tremendous changes in order to adapt to Russia, but he hopes that in ten or twenty years the European influences would bring the Russians to become less barbarian [*this, in 1943 dear truth-seeker!*]. . . .

The [Eastern] European people [the “accursed” and “heretic” Orthodox peoples of Romania and Serbia/Yugoslavia; the “liberal,” truly patriotic Roman Catholic peoples of Hungary and Poland; the “accursed” and “heretic” Lutheran peoples of Lithuania, Latvia and Estonia; the “accursed” and “heretic” Protestant and Lutheran peoples of East Germany; etc., in fulfillment of **Genesis 12:1-3**, as none of the governments of these Gentile peoples sought to protect the risen Son of God’s beloved Hebrew/Jewish/Israelitic racial brethren while the **Black Pope’s** SS was deporting them to Pope Pius XII’s death camps in Poland] will simply have to endure the Russian [communist] domination [led by FDR’s Jesuit-trained Masonic brother, “Uncle” Josef Stalin]. . . .’

The Archbishop [in 1943] went on to sketch the plans being laid for postwar Germany [as undoubtedly decided at the Vatican about which plans Spellman and Pope Pius XII (aided by the Pope’s Bavarian German Jesuit confessor, Robert Leiber) must have discussed in minute detail]. The Reich would be dismembered and denied a central government [which did occur]. There would be no peace treaty; the Big Four would rule by decree [which also occurred, the occupying “Big Four” being the US, the USSR, France and Great Britain, the Order controlling Freemasons FDR/Truman, Stalin, de Gaulle and Churchill via New York’s Council on Foreign Relations and London’s Royal Institute of International Affairs]. The Germans would be disarmed for forty years [also fulfilled, the Cold War lasting forty-five years ending in December, 1989]. This, in rough outline, was the Morgenthau Plan, then being drawn up for the Treasury Secretary [Henry Morgenthau, Jr.] by his chief assistant, Harry Dexter White [Weiss, a Soviet agent confirmed by the Venona project], who was at the very least a Communist sympathizer [the Order using two of its CFR-controlled Jews to continue the illusion that Masonic Jews were the high masters of the **Black Pope’s** International Communist Conspiracy for a world government to be centered in Jerusalem (so asserted by the Order’s Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion and Hitler’s ghost-written Mein Kampf) spearheaded by Moscow, yet in fact financed by New York and London, and coordinated by the CIA and MI6 ruling and interfacing with the KGB, the Rockefeller-financed United Nations serving as one of the keystone international liaisons for all post-war intelligence agencies composing the **Black Pope’s** International Intelligence Community].” ^{3}

Richard J. Whalen, 1964
American Historian; CIA Asset
The Founding Father:
The Story of Joseph P. Kennedy

“For the SS the important thing was to escape. In this its members were hampered by the vigilance of the occupying forces from the United States, Britain, and France and also by the existence, under one armpit, of a tattoo showing their blood group. Nonetheless they had friends abroad. As to who these friends were was a subject of controversy. There is, purportedly, a group called **ODESSA: Organization der Ehemaligen SS-Angehörigen** (Organization of Former SS Members). It has been referred to extensively by **Simon Wiesenthal**, a Jewish émigré living in [*the Jesuit Order’s*] Vienna who has been instrumental in continuing the vigilant pursuance of SS offenders. It was the subject of a best-selling novel by **Frederick Forsythe** [*The Odessa File* (1972)] and was subsequently filmed.

[*The recently deceased **Simon Wiesenthal**, according to Jewish researcher **Sherman Skolnick**, was one of the Pope’s “Court Jews.” His purpose was to give the illusion that there is a genuine pursuit of former SS men having escaped the bar of justice. One must notice that none of the Jesuit Order’s top Nazis having escaped through **Cardinal Montini’s Vatican Ratlines—including Roman Catholics Adolf Hitler, Martin Bormann, Heinrich Himmler, Heinrich Mueller and Josef Mengele—were ever apprehended, though their residence in host countries had been well known to certain Papal Knights (Allen Dulles) governing the American Intelligence Community. Adolf Eichmann, the “heretic” Protestant, was “sacrificed” in 1960 for the purpose of saving the Pope’s Masonic, socialist-communist Ben-Gurion government of Israel from collapse as a result of the unforeseen Kastner Affair immortalized by Hollywood screen writer, Ben Hecht in his *Perfidy*.***]

But its existence is denied by other researchers, such as **Werner Brockdorff**, who says that ODESSA is a fiction and the real escape route is the so-called Roman Route [the ~~Black Pope’s~~ “Vatican Ratlines”], by which former SS men were and probably still are handed by one member of the Jesuit Order to another across the Brenner [Pass] into Italy, where from dispersment centers in Milan, Genoa, and Rome they are transhipped to South America [and **Francis Cardinal Spellman’s Fourteenth Amendment America**] or the Middle East [to train Masonic Islamic Arab Jesuit Temporal Coadjutors—**Yasser Arafat**—in continuing *The Secret War Against the Jews* (Loftus and Aarons, 1994) pursuant to the Jesuit Oath]. Why the Jesuit Order should be implicated we are not told; we are simply given the ‘facts.’ [These “facts” have been suppressed not only by American and British historians, including Protestant CFR member **William L. Shirer** (*The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich*, 1960) and British SIS officer/RIIA member **Hugh. R. Trevor-Roper (Lord Dacre)** (*The Last Days of Hitler*, 1947), but also by the ~~Black Pope’s~~ International Intelligence Community spearheaded by the American CIA and British SIS.] ‘The role of priests as assistants to the escapees has only been

described in accordance with the ‘facts,’ writes **Brockdorff** in his *Flight From Nuremberg* [*Flucht vor Nuernberg; Plane und Organisation der Fluchtwege der NS-Prominenz im Römischen Weg*] (Wels, 1969). ‘I am not in a position to establish the precise motives of papal couriers in this affair. They could be of a political . . . nature . . .’ ” {4} [Emphasis added]

G. S. Graber, 1978
American Historian
The History of the SS

“On the other hand the **Romisher Weg** [*Roman Route*] wasn’t a fantasy escape organization. One of the main initiators and organizers was [*Roman Catholic Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor, SS Lieutenant Colonel*] **Walter Rauff** [(1916-1984); intimate friend of Hitler’s Vice Chancellor and Knight of Malta **Franz von Papen**; head of Department II D of the Reich Security Main Office—RSHA—who developed mobile gas vans using engine exhaust and Zyklon B pellets; charged with killing 97,000 Jews, mostly women and children; escaped to Chile aided by German Bishop **Alois Hudal** (another intimate friend of Hitler’s Papal Chamberlain, **Franz von Papen**) where he died under the protection of **Pope John Paul II’s Roman Catholic Knight of Malta, pro-Opus Dei, fascist dictator, Augusto Pinochet**]. . . . Basically, he [**Walter Rauff**] was in charge of Security over the rest of Mussolini’s Italy [*Rauff having been appointed by Bormann as SD chief over northern Italy in 1943*] . . . next to his official job he had, more or less, three secret schemes. First, he extended his Vatican contacts and particularly to **Dr. Hudal**. . . . finally he got the Italian clergy to help establish escape routes [*in 1943, knowing full well of Germany’s planned defeat!*]. Primarily the Jesuit Order stepped in and secured the connection between Rauff and Rome [*including Pope Pius XII’s Bavarian German Jesuit Confessor, Robert Leiber*] even beyond the borders. . . .

The Austrian friends were expecting this [*the escape*] and organized a guide to bring refugees over the glacier into Italy. . . . Then came the big surprise! In Plan, southeast of “Hochfirst” [*a mountain*] they were welcomed by two German friends from Milan. Even more: an Italian Jesuit padre joined them to take care of them. . . . the Roman route had begun, an organized escape route, which was just starting at that point, but soon was going to reach its perfection. . . . The most prominent of them [*Nazi SS officers*] . . . were brought to Rauff and talked to him for hours. None of them said one word about what was discussed with their buddies. After the talks the refugees had passports from the International Red Cross and were driven to Rome in groups of two or three. . . . On the same evening [*SS officer Felix Kersten*] sat in the hallway of **Castel Solaro** facing Walter Rauff. Another

person sat at the table: **a young Jesuit priest** who, by the few sentences he spoke was identified as having been born in Austria. . . . As soon as the Nazi refugees had reached Italian soil they were safe. They were picked up by Rauff's assistants, most of the time taken very good care of by [Nazi] Jesuits . . . [*Handed black cassocks, they soon*] had all the national socialist refugees changed into **priests of the Jesuit Order**.” ^{5} [Emphasis added]

Werner Brockdorff, 1969
German Historian
Translator: Boris Grönemeyer
Flight From Nuremberg

“One of the black marks the Vatican may never erase from its record is the help it gave to Nazis on the run, war criminals who wanted to reach a safe haven in South America after the end of the Second World War. These ‘runaways’ were helped through a connection between the Vatican and ODESSA, which had set up a so-called monastery route between Austria and Italy and several Fascist countries in South America. Hitler’s deputy [fuehrer], **Martin Bormann**, escaped through that route . . . Operating with Masonic secrecy and the ruthless efficiency that made Himmler’s SS the most dreaded force in Germany, this underground organization provided false papers, ready cash, hideouts and transportation. . . . Well camouflaged, as befitted Germany’s sense for efficiency, ODESSA was masterminded by a [*Roman Catholic, Jew-hating, Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor*] **Dr. Johann von Leers**, who was known in his heyday as the Jewish Expert of [Jesuit-trained, Jew-hating, Roman Catholic] **Joseph Goebbels**’ propaganda factory and was a wanted war criminal himself. The holder of six degrees from different universities, von Leers operated virtually as a one-man team, though he had some trusted [*Jesuit*] helpers in Buenos Aires, Cairo and Rome. He was never caught, and the last report had him living somewhere in a friendly Middle East capital where his [*hateful*] racist views on the Jewish people find a hospitable climate. . . .

Bormann had become a fairly good friend of **Pope Pius XII** when Pius was the papal nuncio in Germany for 12 years, and this may have played a role in the way the Vatican treated his case after the war. In May 1948 Bormann, dressed in the garb of a Jesuit priest, sported Vatican papers to show that he was a stateless person (they carried the official number **073.909** with Pope Pius’s signature.) Strangely enough as one dressed as a Jesuit, Bormann’s papers showed him to have been born in Poland with the name of **Eliezer Goldstein**, a name usually thought of as Jewish. It got him to Brazil nonetheless. It also got five of his children away from Europe, later on, in 1950, after they were housed for several days in the

Pallottine Order's monastery in Rome. Carrying American passports in false names that were arranged by the Catholic Church [through the mighty political power of the Jesuit-trained Archbishop of New York, Francis Cardinal Spellman, in control of 33rd degree Freemason President Harry Truman's State Department, Justice Department and 33rd degree Freemason J. Edgar Hoover's FBI via the Archbishop's New York Council on Foreign Relations], the Bormann children left for South America [*Bormann's eldest son, Adolf Martin Bormann, later becoming a Jesuit to the Congo*] . . . That Bormann was able to get into Argentina by some devious routing can be attributed to the Vatican's rapport with [and total control of] that country's former [absolutist Roman Catholic dictator and] president [Knight of Malta] Juan Peron." ¹⁶³ [Emphasis added]

Nino Lo Bello, 1982
Italian Roman Catholic Journalist
The Vatican Papers

"As the head of the Gestapo, Müller [Mueller] was a mixture of competent criminologist, chief inquisitor and lord high executioner—a medieval character grafted onto the twentieth century. More than most—more than **Eichmann** (who, after all, was only his subordinate), certainly more than **Bormann**—**Heinrich Müller** had ample reason to vanish. The master of torture and death himself, he was certain to be executed when caught. He was wanted after the war on two vastly different counts, both by the victors and by the Nazi avengers. The Nazis had him on their own blacklist for treason [*and rightfully so*]. He was suspected of having been a Soviet agent since 1944, feeding intelligence to the Russians on a hidden radio [*on orders from Martin Bormann*]. . . .

[This Roman Catholic author, **Ladislav Farago**, then proceeds to deny that Jesuit Coadjutors **Heinrich Mueller** and **Martin Bormann** (Hitler's papal master) were pro-Soviet, double-agents as proven by **Louis Kilzer** in his *Hitler's Traitor* (2000). Further, **Farago** has nothing but praise for **Pope Pius XII's** confessor and advisor, **Bavarian German Jesuit Robert Leiber**, repeating the lie that **Leiber** sought to save the lives of the "accursed" Jews of Rome. Obviously, **Farago** is, in fact, another Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor espousing certain truths but denying others so as to lead the reader away from the obvious conclusion that **the Papacy** was the true power behind the Third Reich and the savior of tens of thousands of Nazis smuggled into the West, secretly converting Fourteenth Amendment America into the Fourth Reich, the SD becoming the CIA/BND and the Waffen-SS becoming "the Green Berets." Subject to the Pope's SD and CIA, both overtly "anti-communist" but covertly pro-communist military Orders (utilizing the same Death's Head symbol) in fact built communism as well as Islamic extremism and thus America's present Sino-Soviet-Moslem threat.]

Müller [Mueller] left Berlin on May 17 [*protected by the OSS/NKGB until his departure for Rome*], going west on the first leg of his escape. Clad in the uniform of an army private and carrying the dead Liedtke's papers, he walked most of the way with his two companions, **Heiden** and **Scholz**, in tow. They traveled lightly. Müller, in fact, carried only a small suitcase, but it was filled with American dollar bills [*courtesy of Donovan's OSS for which he worked*]. Their first mishap occurred on the third day. Heiden was arrested at a British checkpoint near Kassel. But Müller and Scholz were passed on. It took them two weeks to reach Munich [*receiving the protection of his old friend, Munich Archbishop Michael Cardinal von Faulhaber*], the first stop on their original itinerary. Three days later they crossed into Austria near Mittenwald, the last village on the Bavarian side of the border . . . [*and*] headed for the safe house on Fallmerayerstrasse in Innsbruck on the Austrian side of the border, where another officer of the defunct Security Service [SD], a man named **Walter Brunner**, was awaiting them. . . . Moving from Nauders, the village which also became Bormann's last stop in Austria, through **Resia Pass**, Müller reached Merano [*Italy*] without a further hitch. . . .

From there on, Müller traveled in style, no longer left to his own resources. Wolf drove him to Rome in Schwend's Mercedes and deposited him at **Collegio Croatto [Croat College] on Piazza Colonna**, a seminary of Yugoslav [*Croat*] priests who were adherents of [*Croat Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor*] **Ante Pavelic**, the deposed Nazi dictator of Croatia. After a few days at the Collegio, **Father Mihailovic**, superior of the seminary, took the former Gestapo chief to Grottaferrata to see the **Titular Bishop of Aela**, rector of the **German Istituto Santa Maria dell'Anima**, and one of the closest friends of **Pope Pius XII**, whose Adjutant at the throne he was. Contact was thus made with the Vatican rescue mission [rescuing the Pope's Nazis], which, in the person of [*SMOM*] **Bishop Alois Hudal**, assumed responsibility for Heinrich Müller's welfare from then on. . . .

Bishop Alois Hudal is the mystery man of the great conspiracy that aided as many as 50,000 Nazis, if not more, to make the transition into a new life after the war. He is mentioned only in passing even in the best books about the aftermath. [*Masonic Jewish Labor Zionist*] **Michael Bar-Zohar** described him as a 'German Archbishop' (although he was neither a German nor an *archbishop*) and characterized him as 'a loyal friend to the Nazis.' According to [*Masonic Jewish Labor Zionist*] **Simon Wiesenthal**, he was a Slovenian by birth, close to [*Nazi/Ustashi mass-murderer*] **Archbishop Stepinac** of Croatia, the notorious Nazi prelate of Zagreb who himself was a refugee. Hudal was always mentioned only in passing and in tantalizingly brief references. Presented like a ghost hovering over this

enormous enterprise, he was called variously ‘an angel of mercy’ and ‘the Nazis’ Scarlet Pimpernel.’ No report on the aftermath can afford to ignore this controversial prelate. With industry and energy belying his sixty years, and with a zeal that never ceased to amaze the desperate men he helped, he masterminded the escape of thousands of war criminals and thus laid the foundations for a Fourth Reich [*now in 14th Amendment America*]. . . . **Franz Paul Stangl**, former commandant of the Treblinka death camp who had the murder of 700,000 Jews on his conscience, had been safe in Brazil since 1951. He worked as a senior technician at the huge Volkswagen plant in Sao Paulo, where many fugitives like him had wrested jobs from **Friedrich Wilhelm Schultz-Wenk** . . . denazified by the British after the war . . . and a Knight of Malta although he was a Protestant.” {23} [Emphasis added]

Ladislav Farago, 1974
Catholic Hungarian American Historian
American Office of Naval Intelligence
Aftermath

“As we know, his [SS General Heinrich “Gestapo” Mueller] official grave does not contain his remains. . . . Communication to the author from the Central Office of State Justice, Ludwigsburg, Bavaria, 31.1.2000 reads: ‘Another version states that Mueller didn’t die in Berlin in the last days of the war. Instead he fled to Switzerland. Here he went underground until he was discovered by the **US Secret Service**. He was taken to the States, given US citizenship and a new name. Here he specialized in anti-communism [*functioning (in conjunction with CIA Knight of Malta James Angleton) as a direct liaison to Stalin’s KGB, Mueller having worked with the real NKVD head, Nicolai S. Vlasik (1896-1967) during World War II in betraying the Protestant portions of Germany into the hands of the Jesuit General’s American-financed, savage, raping and pillaging Soviet Red Army*] under the auspices of the CIA. This group was directly controlled by the White House (1948-1951). [*In Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor Oliver Stone’s most revealing movie, JFK Director’s Cut, the elder character speaking English with a German accent while smoking a pipe during a private 1963 meeting with President Johnson and the Joint Chiefs of Staff, although unidentified by the scriptwriter, was none other than Heinrich “Gestapo” Mueller.*] Thereafter he was pensioned off with the rank of General. He married again and fathered two children, dying in 1973, unbothered by any further investigations.’ ” {28} [Emphasis added]

Charles Whiting, 2001
American Historian
The Search For ‘Gestapo’ Mueller

“In 1952, Dwight D. Eisenhower said: **‘We have been unable to unearth one bit of tangible evidence of Hitler’s death. Many people believe that Hitler escaped from Berlin.’** When President Truman asked Joseph Stalin at the Potsdam conference in 1945 whether or not Hitler was dead, Stalin replied bluntly, **‘No.’** Stalin’s top army officer, Marshall Gregory Zhukov, whose troops were the ones to occupy Berlin, flatly stated after a long, thorough investigation in 1945: **‘We have found no corpse that could be Hitler’s.’** The chief of the U.S. trial counsel at Nuremberg, Thomas J. Dodd, said: **‘No one can say he is dead.’** Major General Floyd Parks, who was commanding general of the U.S. sector in Berlin, stated for publication that he had been present when Marshall Zhukov described his entrance to Berlin, and Zhukov stated **he believed Hitler might have escaped.** Lt. General Bedell Smith [*whom General Patton hated and considered to be a traitor*], Chief of Staff to Gen. Eisenhower in the European invasion and later Director of the CIA, stated publicly on Oct. 12, 1945, **‘No human being can say conclusively that Hitler is dead.’** Col. W. J. Heimlich, former Chief, United States Intelligence, at Berlin, stated for publication that he was in charge of determining what had happened to Hitler and after a thorough investigation his report was: **‘There was no evidence beyond that of HEARSAY to support the THEORY of Hitler’s suicide.’** He also stated, **‘On the basis of present evidence, no insurance company in America would pay a claim on Adolph Hitler.’** Nuremberg judge Michael Mussmanno said in his book *Ten Days to Die*, **‘Russia must accept much of the blame that Hitler did not die in May 1945 [of course, since Stalin’s NKVD and Hitler’s SS/SD had worked together for the entire duration of the Pope’s Crusade]’** . . . Former Secretary of State Jimmy Byrnes in his book *Frankly Speaking* [stated]: ‘While in Potsdam at the Conference of the Big Four, Stalin left his chair, came over and clinked his liquor glass with mine in a very friendly manner. I said to him: “Marshall Stalin, what is your theory about the death of Hitler?” Stalin replied: **“He is not dead. He escaped either to Spain or Argentina [for which reason both Roman Catholic nations led by papal dictators loyal to Pope Pius XII were kept neutral during the war].”**’ . . . The Jewish writer Michael Bar-Zohar in *The Avengers*, p. 99, said: ‘In 1943 Admiral Doenitz had declared: **“The German U-boat fleet is proud to have made an earthly paradise, an impregnable fortress for the Fuehrer, somewhere in the world.”** He did not say in what part of the world it existed, but fairly obviously it was in South America.’ ” ¹²³ [Emphasis added]

“Brandon,” 2000

Anonymous American Researcher

The Omega Files:

Secret Nazi UFO Bases Revealed!

“My conclusion is that the ‘historical truth’ about Hitler’s death is based on an elaborate hoax concocted by some of Hitler’s close associates and members of his Security Services [**SS/SD/Gestapo**] and by an inadvertent cover-up, and the ineptitude of the U.S. and British Security Services [**CIC/OSS/CIA/MI5/MI6**] and their unwillingness to believe Stalin [*who knew quite well of Hitler’s escape through fellow Jesuit Coadjutors/NKVD liaisons, SS Generals **Martin Bormann** and **Heinrich Mueller**, Stalin’s open and notorious insistence upon Hitler’s escape calculated to fuel the Pope’s Cold War*]. What seems to be true is that both Hitler and Eva Braun (and probably [**SS General**] **Hermann Fegelein** [*i.e., Eva Braun’s brother-in-law*]) escaped from Berlin and reached [*Barcelona*] Spain by plane.

While the previous evidence leaves a lot of questions and is full of contradictions, we now have [**SS General Heinrich “Gestapo” Mueller’s** statements [*quoted in **Gregory Douglas’** grand masterpiece, Gestapo Chief: The 1948 Interrogation of Heinrich Mueller (1995)*] that tend to fill in neatly many of the holes in this story and which provide us with convincing arguments that Hitler and his wife left Berlin on April 22, 1945. We know that the [*American CIC*] **Nordon Report**, the report of the Russian investigation commission (May 1946) and Mueller’s interrogation report, all deny that two, partly-cremated bodies ever existed. It is therefore quite possible that this was evidence invented by the Russian Intelligence Service (NKVD) later, in order to cover up the fact that Hitler and Eva Braun escaped from under their noses [*as intended due to months of planning, the ~~Black Pope’s~~ International Intelligence Community working together protecting the Vatican’s bloodiest Crusader in history*]. . . .

If we consider that the whole story of **Hitler’s** and **Eva Braun’s** suicide, with the subsequent partial burning, and burial of the bodies, was an elaborate fake supported by the Russian Secret Police in order to imply that Hitler died instead of escaping, then we also understand their reluctance to invite, in 1945, independent forensic experts, and to publish exact supporting forensic evidence, such as autopsy photos, X-rays and reports. The reason for not doing this is now clear: there simply were no bodies of Hitler and Braun, and hence there could not have been any exact forensic reports. . . . **Heinrich Mueller** . . . head of the German Secret Police, took charge . . . Mueller controlled all the strings in the bunker from the evening of April 22, 1945 [*after Hitler departed for Linz, Austria, and was replaced by his to-be-murdered double*] till the end.” ^{10} [Emphasis added]

Ron T. Hansig, 2005
English Historian
Hitler’s Escape

“[**Knight of Malta**] **John J. McCloy** was the Wall Street attorney for Rockefeller’s Standard Oil and represented the refineries of the Nobel family’s giant Caucasus oil fields which had been taken by the Bolsheviks [*and then sold to the Rockefellers*]. He had been called on by no less than nine presidents for special assignments, though he was barely known to the public. He had spent the decade of the 1930s working out of Paris on a [*bogus*] law case stemming from German sabotage in World War I. His investigation [*as intended*] took him to Berlin, where he shared a box with Hitler at the 1935 Olympics. He had served as legal counsel to I. G. Farben [*directed by Knights of Malta Herman Abs and John Foster Dulles*], the giant Nazi-manufacturing cartel, and was in contact with **Rudolph Hess** before the Nazi leader made his mysterious flight to England in 1941. While the Nazis occupied Europe, Standard Oil tankers continued to supply fuel to the Nazi war machine.

As assistant secretary in the War Department during the war, **McCloy** blocked the executions of Nazi war criminals, oversaw the internment of Japanese-Americans in California, and refused Jewish refugees entry to the U.S. He helped shield **Klaus Barbie**, the ‘Butcher of Lyons,’ from the French. Barbie’s and Hitler’s other mad dogs were hidden out with the [*American*] 970th Counter-Intelligence Corps in Oberammergau [*Bavaria*]. One of their keepers was **Private Henry Kissinger**, who would soon enter Harvard as McCloy’s protégé. [*Henry Kissinger was also tutored by ex-Nazi Knight of Malta Fritz Kraemer who spent thirty years in the Pentagon and mentored Knight of Malta Alexander Haig, Jr.*]

In 1949 **McCloy** returned to Germany as American High Commissioner. He commuted the death sentences of a number of Nazi war criminals and gave early releases to others [*including SS Brigadier General and Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor Edmund Veesenmayer*]. One was **Alfred Krupp**, convicted of using slave labor in his munitions factories. Another was Hitler’s financial genius, **Dr. Hjalmar Schacht**, who subsequently went on the payroll of **Aristotle Onassis** [*who later married Jackie Kennedy*].

In 1952 **McCloy** left a Germany preparing to re-arm to become President of the Chase Manhattan Bank, a director of a dozen blue-chip corporations, and legal counsel to the ‘Seven Sisters’ of American Oil. Prior to the 1917 [*Bolshevik*] revolution, the Russian interests of one of his clients, the Nobel oil firm, had been managed by the father of CIA agent [**Papal Knight**] **George DeMohrenschildt—Lee and Marina Oswald’s** ‘best friend’ in Dallas. As busy as he was, **McCloy** still found time to supervise construction of the new Pentagon Building [*to house the enforcers of the Pope’s Temporal Power*], which was nicknamed ‘**McCloy’s Folly**.’ . . .

American willingness to deal with the ilk of **[Klaus] Barbie** and other SS agents had much to do with the crisis occurring in Korea about this time. The [Cardinal Spellman-ruled] U.S. [openly, but falsely] feared an imminent Soviet invasion of Western Europe [promoted by Jesuit Edmund A. Walsh via his Jesuit-trained Senator Joseph McCarthy], due in large part to [deliberately] erroneous estimates of Russian troop strength supplied by [Knight of Malta Reinhard] Gehlen. We wanted to be able to rely on West German military muscle and steel mills. The new German administration *[led by another Jesuit-trained Roman Catholic Knight of Malta, Chancellor Konrad Adenauer (1949-1963)]* demanded in return the freeing of convicted Nazi war criminals from Landsberg Prison near Munich *[how coincidental!]*—men who were responsible for the murders of an estimated two million people, profiteering from slave labor, massacring American POWs and thousands of other specific acts of terror.

U.S. High Commissioner for Germany [Knight of Malta] John J. McCloy (who would later serve on the **Warren Commission** ‘investigating’ **John Kennedy’s** death) reviewed their records. He ignored the evidence brought to light against them at their trials and effected the release of virtually all of the convicted concentration camp doctors; all of the top judges who had presided over the Nazis’ ‘special courts’ *[these SS-controlled judges having murdered thousands of patriotic Germans who opposed the tyranny of Hitler, including 5,000 allegedly involved in the attempted assassination of Hitler in 1944]; all* of the convicted criminals in the Krupp corporation slave labor case, and almost all of the two groups of mobile execution squads (Einsatzgruppen). These clemency decisions led to the eventual release of hundreds of other convicted Nazi war criminals over the next five years *[evidencing that the Nuremberg Trials were merely showcase trials intended to deceive the American people into believing that justice was being served when in fact the real enemies of Hitler, Bormann, Himmler, Mueller and Wolff were eliminated]*. Upon his release from Landsberg a few days after **McCloy** had granted clemency, convicted I. G. Farben executive **Fritz Ter Meer** summed it up: ‘Now that they have Korea in their hands, the Americans are a lot more friendly [Freemasons Truman and Stalin having created the preceding Berlin Airlift (1948-1949) under the guise of Rome’s “Cold War” enabling a secret evacuation of key Nazis out of the Soviet Union on US cargo planes returning to the emerging national security states of Germany and the United States while justifying the no-win Korean War in the eyes of the West].’ ” ^{11} [Emphasis added]

Colonel James “Bo” Gritz, 1991
American Special Forces; CIA Asset
Called To Serve

“One day as we strolled in the Parc Monceau, [*the exiled Russian philosopher, wealthy noble, and lay theologian Nikolai*] **Berdiaiev** said: ‘There are two great organizations in this world which seek the Kingdom of God, the Christian [*Roman Catholic*] Church [*openly controlled by the Jesuits*] and the communist party [*secretly controlled by the Jesuits through Freemasonry*] . . . Communism always imitates [*what appears to be*] its bitterest opponents; it has become a church in turn [*as there is no economic or physical salvation outside the Communist Church*]. . . . Everything in the communist movement, its methodology [*Canon Law and Council of Trent*], its proselytizing [*forced conversions*], its totalitarianism [*Jesuit fascist absolutism*], its doctrinaire infallibility [*papal infallibility*] and intolerance [*Holy Office of the Inquisition*] has been taken from the Church [*which Jesuit-controlled Wahhabi Islam imitates perfectly*] . . . ’

Hitler [**George W. Bush**] replied, . . . ‘I am not so stupid as to believe in a communist [*Islamic terrorist*] threat myself. But without making propaganda about this danger [*as does the Pope’s Opus Dei, Jesuit fascist, Fox News Network over CIA-led “Islamic terrorism”*], we will not get into power [*“four more years” of George W. Bush*] and without taking over supreme power in the state [*the passing of Patriot Acts I & II, the creation of the Pope’s Office of Homeland (Romeland) Security, gun confiscation, etc.*] we will not be able to rearm [*to fight the Pope’s Protestant Anglo-American-led, International Crusade against Islam*]. There is no other remedy to overcome the [*American*] economic crisis [*thanks to NAFTA and GATT, the Inquisitional IRS, the destruction of hundreds of thousands of small businesses, the loss of over one million jobs to foreign workers, etc.*] than by spreading the fear of communism [*the fear of “Islamic terrorism” overseen by the Black Pope’s CIA*]. We can only get popular support for rearmament by pointing to a communist [*Islamic terrorist*] danger.’

In this statement by **Adolf Hitler** [**George W. Bush**], which motivated German big business—and certain foreign business interests—to come to his [*Hitler’s*] side [*A. T. & T., Ford Motor Company, etc*], lies the heart and kernel of ‘the big lie.’ Hitler ordered all Prussian state papers destroyed in which appeared documentary proof that he himself did not believe in a communist menace [*even as Bush does not believe in a real Islamic terrorist menace*]. He threatened death to all witnesses because in the Reichstag fire trial his statement could have become very embarrassing to him. He had ordered the Reichstag building [*the World Trade Center and Pentagon*] set on fire [*Hitler, on orders from Pope Pius XI; Bush on orders from Pope John Paul II*] precisely to impress his countrymen [*I assure you, not all Americans are impressed!*] and the world at large with a

clear and present communist [Islamic] danger [in the words of the famous American author and Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor, **Tom Clancy**]. This charge that the communists set the Reichstag on fire was proven false in court. But this did not keep [Jesuit-trained] **Goebbels** from taking up the [continual, Jesuit-propaganda war] cry. It was one of the propaganda minister's shock tactics to influence public opinion. 'The big lie' repeated over and over again was the most powerful of the Nazi [Republican fascist] weapons. It not only clearly conquered Europe for them; it still operates with mighty suggestive power as we may see by simply opening any morning or afternoon newspaper. 'The big lie' leads directly to the anti-communist hysteria [championed by **Francis Cardinal Spellman** during the Pope's anti-communist Cold War] under which all creation still 'groaneth as in pain together [Romans 8:22].'" ^{12} [Emphasis added]

Pierre van Paassen, 1964
Dutch Reformed Journalist
To Number Our Days

"[FDR's] Ambassador [to the Court of St. James and Archbishop Francis Spellman's most powerful Knight of Malta, the pro-fascist, pro-Hitler] Joseph Kennedy had spoken to fifty of Hollywood's leading Jewish movie makers in a secret meeting (1941) in one of their homes. He had told them sternly that they must not protest as Jews, and that they must keep their Jewish rage against the Germans out of print [evidencing that Hollywood's Masonic Jewish Labor Zionist movie producers making billions for the Order, are nothing more than mere "Court Jews of the Pope" with no independent will of their own, as are the present-day Masonic "Court Jews" successively ruling the Zionist government of Israel]. . . . As a result of Kennedy's cry for silence [Joseph Kennedy being one of the original founders of the Jesuit Theater], all of Hollywood's top Jews went around with their grief hidden like a Jewish fox under their Gentile vests [as do the Jews of Hollywood today, refusing to tell the truth concerning the real authors of the Nazi Jewish Holocaust, the Pope's anti-Jew Cold War, and the coming Jesuit-directed, American Jewish Holocaust as a result of the Pope's CFR-controlled "Court Jews" publicly leading the charge in fighting "Islamic terrorism" leaving the impression with the Islamic world that America is governed by Jews, thereby further inciting worldwide anti-Jewish fury to the delight of the Jesuit General].'" ^{13} [Emphasis added]

Ben Hecht, 1954
American Jewish Playwright
The Child of the Century

“The message is that the early Zionists were monsters and their descendants, the Oslo ‘peacemakers,’ are no less monstrous. According to **Rabbi Antelman**, Zionism began as an honest national liberation movement that was too quickly infiltrated and corrupted by the secret followers of the false messiahs **Shabtai Tzvi** and **Jacob Frank**. Anyone who looks at events from that starting point realizes that had there never existed **Labor Zionism**, there would have not been a **Holocaust**. . . .

Opposing the **Sabbataian Zionists** during the period of the Holocaust were, what were then known as, **the Revisionist Zionists** [*led by **Vladimir Jabotinsky** who surnamed Israel’s first Prime Minister “**Stalin Ben-Gurion-Hitler**”*]. Today, the wounded and weakened descendants of this good Zionism, are known broadly as the Right. They tried and failed to save the Jews of Europe. **The Labor Zionists** had far too many powerful allies [*the Vatican’s Jesuits*] among the bloodthirsty occultists who run this planet from behind the scenes.

The Sabbataian Zionists made a terrible pact with the Nazis, simplified after the best-known component, called The Transfer Agreement. They let the [*Nazi*] Germans have their way with Europe’s Jews, and later continued the torture and medical experiments on the Sephardi children who immigrated to their new **Sabbataian state**. . . . Over the past 120 years the Sabbataians have infiltrated the Jewish leadership worldwide and oversaw the destruction of over 80% of the people by promoting wars, pogroms, assimilation and the Holocaust.

There is a little think tank in Manhattan called the **Council On Foreign Relations**. The 3800 members are as powerful in America as the **Bilderbergers** are in Europe. The Bronfman brothers [*controlling the Pope’s Masonic Jewish Labor Zionist **Anti-Defamation League (ADL)***] are intimately tied to the CFR and brother Edgar is an executive member of the cabal. . . . The Jews of Israel and the world still have no idea that their leaders have been totally corrupted by **the CFR and the Vatican**. . . . Perez, educated in his youth at a Jesuit school in Poland, is the highest ranking operative run by the Jesuits in Israel and his task is spreading chaos . . . (Spain is playing a central, though covert, role in Middle East diplomacy, believing it has a God-given, if Medieval, right to rule Israel and especially **Jerusalem**. Its Jesuit King, [**Knight of Malta**] **Juan Carlos**, owns the title, ‘Protector Of The Holy Places Of Jerusalem,’ and he takes his responsibility seriously, as do his superiors in Rome.) . . .

How long must we hammer in the same message: [**Freemason Ariel Sharon** is totally compromised by the CFR and does its bidding? . . .

‘Although **Jacob Frank** (1726-1791) was born fifty years after the death of **Shabbatai Zvi** [1626-1676], he deserves to be regarded as Shabbatai’s true successor [**Jacob Frank** and his Jewish followers submitting to papal baptism in 1759 in the Jesuit-ruled city of Warsaw, Poland’s **King Augustus III** acting as his godfather]. . . . The Frankists also became involved in international political intrigue, and sent secret emissaries to the Russian government and the Eastern Orthodox Church offering to help in the overthrow of Poland and the Catholic Church [*as the Jesuits had been suppressed by the Pope and thus expelled from Poland, Catherine II “the Great” now the acting protector of the Order*].’ . . .

Frankfurt at the time was the headquarters of the Jesuit, **Adam Weishaupt**, founder of the Illuminati, as well as **Rothschild Brothers’** financial empire. . . . Weishaupt provided the conspiratorial resources of the Jesuit Order, while the Rothschilds contributed the money. What was missing was a means to spread the agenda of the Illuminati and that the Frankists added with their network of agents throughout the Christian and Islamic worlds. **Jacob Frank** became instantly wealthy because he was given a nice handout by **Mayer Amshel Rothschild** of Frankfurt. . . . Thus, the Illuminati now had two centers of activity, **Germany** and **Britain**. It was from Germany to London that apostate Jews **Karl Marx** and **Frederick Engels** were sent to devise the rot of communism. . . . The turning point in the final aim against the Jews was the founding of Zionism by the Shabbataians. The final aim of the movement was to establish a Shabbataian state [*the Pope’s revived “**Kingdom of Jerusalem**”*] in the historical land of the Jews, thus taking over Judaism for good.

To foment the idea, life had to be made so intolerable for Europe’s Jews that escape to Palestine would appear to be the best option [*that very idea also appearing in Hitler’s ghost-written Mein Kampf*]. The Cossack pogroms were the first shot in this campaign and for them, the Frankists turned to the Jesuits and their influence over the Catholic Church. The Jesuits had done more to spread communism, beginning with their feudal communes in South America, and now they wanted to punish the anti-papists of Europe by imprisoning them behind communal bars [*Nazi concentration camps*]. The deal was simple: The Jesuits provided the Cossacks, the Frankists, the communists. And naturally, the Rothschilds would provide the moolah [money].” ^{14} [Emphasis added]

Barry Chamish, 2006
Israeli Investigative Author
Shabtai Tzvi, Labor Zionism
And the Holocaust

“I began to read and study. Initially I read about **the Bolsheviks**, and how they murdered sixty million people after coming to power. Then I learned about the millions of women who were raped in Eastern Europe after World War II, and how we financed the Soviet occupation forces that carried out that atrocity. Elsewhere, I read about the forty to eighty million Chinese who were butchered after our [**Francis Cardinal Spellman’s CFR-controlled**] State Department [*via the CIA*] brought **Chairman Mao** to power, and the fifteen to twenty thousand American soldiers who were abandoned by our government and allowed to perish in [*the Order’s*] Siberian prison camps [*overseen by the Jesuit Inquisitor, Walter J. Cizek*] following World War II. Then I read about Operation Keelhaul. It involved [**Eisenhower’s betrayal and Stalin’s murder of General Andrei Vlasov and his surrendered “liberal” anti-communist, “heretic” Russian Orthodox forces and**] forced repatriation of five to six million [*anti-communist*] Russians and Cossacks who were held in Western nations at the end of World War II. Many of them committed suicide rather than return to their homeland, and most of those sent back were either executed or sent to Siberia to die working in slave labor camps. . . .

[*Apostate Protestant*] **Henry Ford** built automotive factories for both the communists and the Nazis, received a medal from **Adolf Hitler**, and wrote [*the ghost-written*] *The International Jew*, which claimed that Jewish bankers [*in fact, White Gentile Bankers such as England’s 33rd Degree Freemason Lord Alfred Milner*] financed Bolshevism. . . . The Ford Foundation has funded a number of communist front organizations, and was cited by a Senate investigation committee for financing the Institute of Pacific Relations, which brought communism to China [!!!]. Henry Ford was a spiritualist and a 33rd Degree Mason. Why was he given Masonry’s highest degree when he was known to be an anti-Semite? . . .

President Truman carried a copy of [*Freemason*] **Lord Tennyson’s** [*world government*] poem in his wallet throughout his life. He packed the United States Supreme Court with Masons, ceded China and Eastern Europe to the communists [*as did Archbishop Spellman’s General Dwight Eisenhower*], created the United Nations, involved us in a no-win war in Korea [*as the Jesuit-trained Freemason President Lyndon Johnson did to us in Vietnam*], and fired [*Jesuit-trained 33rd Degree Freemason*] **General MacArthur** when he wanted to win that war: [*Dirty*] Harry Truman was a 33rd Degree Mason.” {15} [Emphasis added]

Stanley Monteith, 2000
American Christian Historian
Brotherhood of Darkness

“During Stalin’s final illness the newly appointed Kremlin Medical Administration permitted itself a display of what modern psychologists call ‘overcompensation:’ a stream of medical information flowed from the Kremlin for about a week before the announcement that Stalin had died. . . . Stalin’s death struggle was suspiciously well documented. . . . Although Stalin actually died at Kuntsevo, the first announcements of his illness asserted that he had ‘become ill in his apartment.’ . . .

The simultaneous disappearance of his personal secretary, [*Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor and Lubyanka General*] **Alexander N. Poskrebyshv** [1891-1965], is the most ominous element in the mystery of his death. Poskrebyshv shared Stalin’s Kremlin apartment, and is one of those self-effacing but truly powerful figures whose names rarely appear in history books [including Alexander Solzhenitsyn’s *The Gulag Archipelago*]. He had helped make history on the grand scale, having joined the Bolsheviks in March, 1917, at the age of twenty-six. His work in the Communist Party’s central secretariat goes back as far as 1923 [shortly after Jesuit Edmund A. Walsh personally appointed Stalin Secretary General of the Communist Party in 1922]. He never wavered in his support of Stalin but was his ‘Man Friday’ in everything, whether trivial or enormous, from fetching a paper to framing a large-scale purge [including 383 death lists during 1937-38]. If anyone can be said to have been privy to Stalin’s secrets, it was this inconspicuous man who had no life except at Stalin’s side. Professor Konstantine Shteppa, formerly with the Department of History, Kiev University, regards [the “vile” and “loathsome”] Poskrebyshv as ‘Stalin’s right hand, or even his head.’ [Indeed!] Boris Nikolayevsky concluded that he not only headed Stalin’s personal secretariat [including the Secret Section which collaborated with Hitler’s Secretary, Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor Martin Bormann], but was charged with ‘carrying out all sorts of intrigues and settlements of accounts for the Soviet dictator.’ He made an important speech at the Soviet Party Congress in October, 1952, and on February 22, 1953, was elected to the Moscow City Council [after which Stalin ordered his arrest: eleven days later history’s bloodiest tyrant was dead]. That is the last word heard of the man who remained Stalin’s alter ego even in death—although Moscow rumors now assert that he is alive, in obscurity, and working on his memoirs. . . . In other words, the Kremlin clique had the best of reasons for wanting to see their leader dead. . . . there was opportunity, and there was sufficient motive for hastening Stalin’s death [via the poison cup].” ^{16} [Emphasis added]

Martin Ebon, 1967

American Historian

Svetlana: The Story of Stalin’s Daughter

“Days after the Nazi surrender in May 1945, a U.S. Army command center in southern Germany was approached by **Nazi Brigadier General Reinhard Gehlen**. Gehlen was the chief of the Nazi intelligence apparatus known as the FHO, Foreign Armies East. The FHO ran spy operations throughout East Europe and the Soviet Union during the war, and it remained intact during the late-war period when the rest of the Wehrmacht was crumbling. In fact, the **FHO** was the one part of the Nazi war machine that continued to recruit new members right through the end of the war. SS men at risk of war crimes charges in particular were told to join with Gehlen, go to ground, and await further orders.

Gehlen presented himself for surrender to the American forces with an arrogant, take-me-to-your-leader attitude and was for a few weeks shunted aside by GIs who were unimpressed by his demand for red-carpet treatment. But he had an interesting proposal to make and was soon brought before high-level officers of the Army’s G-2 intelligence command. Gehlen’s proposal was in brief: Now that Germany has been defeated, he told his captors, everyone knows that the pre-war [*pre-World War II*] antagonism between the **Soviet Union** and the **United States** will reappear. . . . Therefore, Gehlen proposes that the United States Army adopt the FHO in its entirety, including its central staff, as well as its underground intelligence units, several thousand men strong, throughout East Europe and the U.S.S.R. Thus, the FHO will continue doing what it was doing for Hitler that is, **fighting Bolshevism—but will now do it for the United States** [*the Jesuits saving their SS crusading Teutonic Knights under the guise of their Cold War Hoax, while furthering anti-nationalistic, Roman fascism under the protection of the American Commander-in-Chief’s Military High Command now housed in its newly built Pentagon*].

The OSS was formally dismantled in the fall of 1945 at the very moment which General Gehlen and six of his top aides were settling into comfortable quarters at the army’s **Fort Hunt in Virginia**, not far from the **Pentagon**. For the next several months, in highly secret conversations, Gehlen and the U.S. Army hammered out the terms of their agreement. By February 1946, Gehlen and his staff were back in Europe, installed in a new village-sized compound in [*Bavarian*] Pullach, from which they set about the business of reactivating their wartime intelligence network, estimated at between 6,000 and 20,000 men, all of them former Nazis and SS members, many of them wanted for war crimes but now (like the famous **Klaus Barbie**) protected through Gehlen’s deal with the United States both from the **Nuremberg Tribunal** and the de-Nazification program [*the Nuremberg trials intended only to punish the true enemies of the Order’s highest SS/SD coadjutors, imprisoning other coadjutors later released by McCloy*].

Thus it was that the superstructure of the United States' post-war intelligence system was laid on the foundation of **an international Nazi spy ring** that had come to be the last refuge of SS war criminals who had no other means of escaping judgment. **The Gehlen Org**, as it came to be called by the few Americans who knew about it . . . continued to serve the United States as its eyes and ears on Europe and the U.S.S.R. until 1955 [*providing a litany of false reports exaggerating Soviet military strength so as to perpetuate the Cold War Hoax while continuing to protect Nazi war criminals for life*]. At that time, fulfilling one of the terms of the **Secret Treaty of Fort Hunt** in 1945, the entire Gehlen Org was transferred to the new West German government [*led by a covert Nazi and Knight of Malta Konrad Adenauer*], which gave it the name of the Federal Intelligence Service, or **BND**, and which the descendants of General Gehlen serve to this day. . . . This is the base upon which the U.S. intelligence system was founded. **The National Security Act of 1947** reorganized the military and created the **CIA**, but the Gehlen Org was the base from which U.S. intelligence developed throughout the decades of the Cold War.” ^{17}
[Emphasis added]

Carl Oglesby, 1991
American Patriot and Historian
“The Secret State”

“[*America's foremost Knight of Malta*] **J. Peter Grace** has a long history of involvement in CIA-related projects, such as Radio Free Liberty and Radio Free Europe. . . . W. R. Grace and Company also has close ties with the Flick steel cartel in West Germany. [**Knight of Malta**] **Frederick Flick**, former leader of the Flick group, was convicted by the Nuremberg Tribunal and sentenced to seven years in prison for ‘slave labor, plunder and spoliation.’ (He never served the full term [*being released by American High Commissioner and brother Knight of Malta John J. McCloy*].) Meanwhile, Flick's son [**Frederick Karl**, *dying in October, 2006*] was sent to New York to study business with Grace. The Flick family later purchased 31 per cent of W. R. Grace and Company. Before this transition, Grace hired a number of ex-Nazis who had emigrated to the U.S. under the auspices of **Project Paperclip**, which oversaw the wholesale importation of more than 500 German scientists and technicians after the war [*including SS Major Werner von Braun (1912-1977), and Major General Walter R. Dornberger (1895-1980)*].” ^{18} [Emphasis added]

Martin Lee, 1983
Roman Catholic Author and Journalist
“Who Are the Knights of Malta?”

“General Gehlen was ready to cut a deal. . . . Now U.S. intelligence was going to deploy Gehlen and his network of spies against the Russians. The Cold War was on. . . . Directing operations from a fortress-like nerve center in Bavaria [*ruled by the Archbishop of Munich Michael Cardinal von Faulhaber*], Gehlen reactivated his network inside Russia [*the real purpose of the Nazi Gehlen Org and later the German BND being to facilitate the relocation of thousands of Nazis out of the USSR, aided by Truman’s CIA and Stalin’s MGB/KGB under the guise of deliberately created crises (such as the Berlin Airlift), while providing false intelligence and locating truly anti-communist Russians who were then shot by the KGB or consigned to Soviet gulags—thereby protecting the Black Pope’s Soviet tyranny*]. . . .

In 1955, by pre-arrangement, the **Gehlen Organization** was transferred to the West German Government, becoming its first intelligence arm, the **BND**. The BND became a Siamese twin of the CIA, a global operation. . . . By the time the Gehlen Organization became part of the West German state, Gehlen already had his agent-in-place in the United States. He was **Otto Albrecht von Bolschwing**, who had been a captain in **Heinrich Himmler’s** dreaded SS and **Adolph Eichmann’s** superior in Europe and Palestine [*as well as an SS/SD informer with working ties to the Palestinian Hagannah, later becoming the Israeli Mossad*]. Von Bolschwing worked simultaneously for Dulles’ OSS. When he entered the U.S. in February, 1954 . . . [*he*] was to take over Gehlen’s network not only in this country, but in many corners of the globe. He became closely associated with the late [**Knight of Malta**] **Elmer Bobst** of Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical, a godfather of **Richard Nixon’s** political career . . .

[**Knight of Malta**] **Allen Dulles** dubbed it Operation Sunrise. . . . The principle negotiator on the German side was **SS Commander Karl Wolff**, head of the Gestapo in Italy. . . . When Wolff hammered out the secret surrender terms with Dulles, he had in the back of his mind a safe diaspora for his nazi compatriots. This is where the OSS, [**Knight of Malta**] **William Donovan** and the sovereign state of the Vatican came in. “Wild Bill” Donovan was top dog in the OSS. Shortly before the Germans overran Europe, [**Dominican**] **Father Felix Morlion**, a papal functionary, had set up a Vatican intelligence organization called **Pro Deo** in Lisbon. When the U.S. entered the war Donovan moved **Morlion** lock, stock and barrel to New York [*to enjoy the guidance of Fordham University Jesuits*] and opened a sizable [**Rockefeller**] bank account for him to draw on. . . . When Rome was [*allegedly*] liberated in 1944 [*the Pope secretly working with Wolff’s Nazi SS “purging” Rome of its Jews and partisan patriots*] **Morlion** and **Pro Deo** relocated there. In recognition of Donovan’s good works on behalf of **Pro Deo**, **Pope Pius XII** knighted him with the Grand

Cross of the Order of St. Sylvester [*Vatican Intelligence and American Intelligence now inseparably linked*]. And before he flew off to Washington to cut his deal with the CIA, **Reinhard Gehlen** received the Sovereign Military Order of Malta award from the Pontiff. So did **James Jesus Angleton**, a Donovan operative in Rome who became the CIA's chief of counterintelligence. For [**Knight of Malta**] **Dulles**, Operation Sunrise was a personal triumph, one that set in motion his rise to the tip of the intelligence heap. In 1963, by virtue of that position, he became the CIA's representative on the **Warren Commission**. . . . [**Knights of Malta**] **Hoover**, **Dulles** and **McCloy** did not belong to the Kennedy fan club. When the president was shot, **Hoover** controlled the field investigation, and **Dulles** and **McCloy** helped mold the final verdict of the Warren Commission [*written by Pentagon historian and ex-Nazi Otto Winnacker*].

As America stood on the threshold of World War II, **Hoover** continued a friendly relationship with the Nazis who dominated **Interpol**, the Berlin-based international secret police [~~the Black Pope~~ *building his International Intelligence Community prior to the war*]. He had been obsessed with the [*Jesuit-inspired, anti-communist*] 'Red Menace' since 1919 when he became head of the Bureau's **General Intelligence Division**. **Heinrich Himmler**, **Reinhard Heydrich**, **Arthur Nebe** and other fanatical Nazis were active in **Interpol**. . . . After the war **Interpol** ostensibly cleaned up its act, moved to Paris and installed the prestigious Hoover as vice president. Yet Interpol steadfastly refused to hunt for Nazi war criminals, contending it was independent of politics. The excuse appeared a bit lame when, in the 1970s, former SS officer **Paul Dickopf** became president. . . .

In *A Study of a Master Spy*, published in London in 1961, **Bob Edwards**, a member of Parliament, and **Kenneth Dunne**, presented documentary evidence that **Allen Dulles** of the CIA carried on secret conferences with representatives of Hitler's SS Security Office in February and March, 1943. They learned that 'Official Washington knew Martin Bormann, Deputy Fuehrer of Hitler's Germany, master-minded the international 'Die Spinne' (Spider) underground organization which is planning to revive Nazism as soon as West Germany is adequately rearmed by the United States. Official Washington seems disinterested.' With **John J. McCloy**, **Allen Dulles** and **J. Edgar Hoover** in control of the Kennedy assassination investigation, these Nazi connections were buried." ^{19} [Emphasis added]

Mae Brussell, 1984
American Conspiratorial Researcher
*The Nazi Connection to the
John F. Kennedy Assassination*

“[Francis] **Cardinal Spellman**—Religious leader in New York, he was a protégé of **Cardinal Pacelli, Pope Pius XII**, who is often accused of collaboration with the Nazis. Spellman is the U.S. spiritual leader of the **Knights of Malta**. . . .

Father [Edmund A.] Walsh—His Georgetown University Center for International Affairs and Strategic Studies became the first major CIA training center [*linking the Jesuits to the CIA*]. This Jesuit priest was the moving force behind **Joe McCarthy’s** campaign against ‘communism’ in the 50s, and he is a long-time member of the **Knights of Malta** . . .

[**Father**] **Avery Dulles**—Son of [**Knight of Malta**] **John Foster Dulles** [*who had a direct phone line to the Kremlin*], the Secretary of State [*to President Eisenhower*], and a nephew to [**Knight of Malta**] **Allen Dulles**, then CIA director. Avery worked with **Martin Bormann** to help his escape to Argentina, and is now working as an advisor at [*Jesuit*] Georgetown University. He also is a member of the **Knights of Malta**.

Roy Cohn—The key lawyer in the prosecution of the Rosenberg case, the alleged ‘Atom Spies’ executed in the 1950s [*these Jewish patsies having been framed by J. Edgar Hoover and the Justice Department for giving atomic secrets to the USSR*], he worked with **Joe McCarthy** and **David Schine** to spread the ‘Communist Menace’ lies. He currently sits on the board of the anti-communist Western Goals Foundation, and his partner, **Tom Bolan**, is a member of the **Sovereign Military Order of Malta**.

Alexander Haig, Jr.—A long-time protégé of the Pentagon ‘Iron Mentor,’ [*ex-Nazi*] **Fritz Kraemer**, Haig extended favors and NATO links to the fascist cell in Italy known as **P-2** or Propaganda Due, whose [*CIA/KGB*] ‘puppetmaster,’ [**Knight of Malta**] **Licio Gelli**, worked with [*Jesuit Temporal Coadjutors*] **Franco** and **Mussolini** and shares dual citizenship in Italy and Argentina. . . . Haig has just been knighted into the secretive **Knights of Malta**, which includes his brother [**Jesuit Francis Haig**], and prestigious members like **William Colby** (CIA), **William F. Buckley, Jr.**, (CIA), **J. Peter Grace** [*CIA*], **John McCone** (CIA), **General Vernon Walters** (Reagan’s ‘roving ambassador’), **James Angleton** (CIA), and others [*the CIA being manned by dozens of Roman Catholic ex-Nazis controlled by the Jesuits of Georgetown University via the Pope’s ancient crusaders, the Knights of Malta*].” ^{20} [Emphasis added]

“John Judge,” 1983
Anonymous American Patriot;
Conspiratorial Researcher
“Good Americans”

“For two and a half years, I was a federal prosecutor in the Office of Special Investigations of the Criminal Division of the Justice Department, which is also known as the Nazi war crimes unit. Our job was to search for and prosecute Nazi war criminals living in the United States. I was coordinator of a highly classified inquiry called **the Belarus Project** . . . I hope this book puts the blame where it belongs, with the State Department [controlled by New York Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellman]. . . .

[**Knight Templar and CFR member**] **Frank G. Wisner** did not look like a spymaster. . . . his official title, Director of the Office of Policy Coordination, was innocuous. He had chosen it himself for that reason. Wisner was a veteran practitioner of the black art of covert operations, and the newly organized **OPC** was in the front line of the secret war against the Soviet Union [*the Cold War Hoax serving as cover for rescuing select Nazis and their collaborators from Allied justice*]. . . . Wisner was hired by the State Department as head of the Office of Policy Coordination. . . . Before leaving West Germany, Wisner went to **Pullach** [*where Ratline handler, Austrian Jesuit Karl Rahner was based (1945-1948)*], a pretty little village eight miles from [**Cardinal von Faulhaber’s**] Munich, . . . the headquarters of **Reinhard Gehlen**, Germany’s most celebrated spy. . . . Wisner and Gehlen were well acquainted with each other. . . . Cementing an alliance with Gehlen, Wisner sought his help in organizing guerrilla units behind the Iron Curtain, to build a clandestine arsenal and to assist and, if necessary, to instigate armed rebellion against the Soviets [*intended to betray true anti-communist nationalists into the hands of Stalin, Gehlen and Wisner secretly working with the ~~Black Pope’s~~ Soviet secret police*]. . . . From his archives, Gehlen produced the names of Eastern Europeans who had served the Nazi puppet governments and would provide the nucleus for Wisner’s private army. Among them were the **Byelorussians** of the **Belarus Brigade**, hiding out in the refugee camps of Germany from war crimes investigators who knew next to nothing about their history. . . .

The SS established a special test for its Byelorussian collaborators: Only those who assisted the *Einsatzgruppen* (task forces) would be permitted to become part of the civilian administration to be established in the wake of the advancing **Wehrmacht** and **Waffen-SS** troops [*the ~~Black Pope’s~~ Waffen SS having burned Protestant Rotterdam*]. . . . the SS planned for the Byelorussian collaborators to help with the much larger task of eliminating the huge Jewish population concentrated in the **Pale of Settlement** . . . the densest concentration of Jews in the world. . . . [*and*] the traditional dumping ground for Europe’s unwanted Jews. . . . In the fall of 1941 the SS selected the heavily Jewish city of **Borissow** as a pilot project for the impending slaughter. . . . Stalin’s censorship had effectively

prevented Soviet Jews from learning about Nazi oppression [*since Hitler 's SS/SD and Stalin 's NKVD worked together under Jesuit command*]. . . .

The SS professed to be shocked by the **Borissow massacre**—not at the slaughter of the Jews but the carnival aspects of it. Over the next three years, as the Byelorussian holocaust increased in intensity and dimension, the *Einsatzgruppen* supervised the actual shooting themselves. . . . hundreds of collaborators guarded the roads, chased fugitives, and forced the living down into the graves. Children were thrown into wells and hand grenades dropped down upon them, and Byelorussian policemen swung infants by the heels and smashed their heads against rocks [*pursuant to the bloody Jesuit Oath*]. More Jews perished in Poland and Germany, but the holocaust in Byelorussia was unique. **In no other nation under German occupation did the inhabitants so willingly and enthusiastically visit such a degree of inhumanity upon their neighbors**. . . . These [*Orthodox*] priests . . . actively supported the Nazi cause. In every church the *Einsatzgruppen* were depicted as waging a holy war against atheistic-Judeo communism. . . . blaming the **Jew-Bolshevik conspiracy** for all the problems of the nation, from crop failure to labor shortages . . . It is no small measure of the value the Nazis placed upon their Byelorussian allies that they sacrificed an entire train to transport them at a time when some wounded German soldiers could not be sent home. The SS made a list of those to be evacuated—and **nearly every person on it ended up in the United States**. . . . Without these few hundred men there could have been no guides for the *Einsatzgruppen*, no volunteers to help with the destruction of the Jews. . . .

And so, while other government agencies were actively engaged in pursuing Nazi war criminals, the State Department was importing their leaders to the safety of the United States. . . . Between 1948 and 1950, while the CIA was still being organized, the State Department systematically imported the leaders of nearly all the puppet regimes established by the Third Reich from the Baltic to the Black Sea. . . . If they [*the Byelorussians*] were ever prosecuted for fraudulently obtaining their citizenship, they would be in a position to threaten to expose high government officials in the **FBI, CIA/OPC and INS** [*Immigration and Naturalization Service*] who had made their fraud possible. . . . **Radislaw Ostrowsky** . . . the highest-ranking Nazi war criminal to enter this country lived on undisturbed until his death in 1979." ^{21} [Emphasis added]

John Loftus, 1982
American Roman Catholic Author
The Belarus Secret

“After I revealed on February 5, 1983, that **Klaus Barbie** was employed by the **Army Counter Intelligence Corps (CIC)** after World War II, I was inundated by inquiries from all over the world. One week later Barbie was returned to France and people in dozens of countries are now anxiously awaiting his new trial. They hope to learn exactly what Barbie did in France as a war criminal and why the American Army used him, protected him, and then helped him and his family escape to Bolivia. . . .

On my recent visit to Germany I learned how some former German soldiers reacted to the Barbie revelations. One ex-soldier, who had lost his brother in Stalingrad and had barely made it home himself said, ‘While we poor soldiers had to walk home from the Russian front—hungry, frightened, and abused on the road—you Americans were paying that damn SS Barbie thousands of dollars and putting him up in a warm house!’ . . .

I was a member of the **U.S. Counter Intelligence Corps (CIC)** in 1948, stationed in Augsburg, Germany, where I first met **Klaus Barbie** and worked with him for nearly a year as the head of an information network that he had organized and offered to the American Intelligence community for a price. . . . Barbie was not a member of the Gestapo, but a member of the SD (*Sicherheitsdienst—Security Service or Counter Intelligence*) [*remembering that the Jesuits, personally or via “trusted third parties,” ruled the pinnacle of power of every supreme counterintelligence service of every Allied and Axis nation thus producing a unity of action unintelligible to loyal and unsuspecting subordinates*]. His prime area of operation was between Lyons and Besancon. . . .

The memories that **Klaus Barbie** evokes are totally repugnant. He was a true Nazi sadist. He would fondle one woman on his knees as he ordered another alternately beaten and dunked in ice water. When he tired of his Swiss mistress, Heidi, he shot her. He was the prototype of the SS strong man, strutting about with his shirt sleeves rolled up, snapping his riding crop. He often carried a club, sometimes a simple two-by-four, with which to beat his prisoners. **He once snatched a Jewish baby from its mother’s arms and tossed it on a train to Auschwitz. One of his most horrifying acts of reprisal was to lock 100 children in a schoolhouse, which he then burned and dynamited.** Barbie’s record, a model of Hitler’s savagery, earned him numerous decorations. As Germany’s **SD intelligence Chief** in [*the Jesuit haven of*] Lyons from 1942 to 1944, he personally had a hand in 4,342 murders and saw to it that nearly 8,000 people were shipped to death camps. These are the numbers arrived at by the French courts that twice sentenced him to death—in 1952 and again in 1954 [*Barbie finally tried in 1987, sentenced to life, dying in 1991*]. . . .

[**Roman Catholic**] **Barbie** had, in fact, become a **CIC** agent and no one wanted to sever the relationship with him [*especially the CIC underlings of Army officer Jesuit Edmund A. Walsh having been present in Germany during the Nuremberg trials*]. . . . It was known that as an **SD**, Barbie was a fugitive. . . . As a member of the **SD**, Barbie had been directly responsible to Himmler's **Security Headquarters, (RSHA)**, which in the last years of the war was the real center of Nazi power. He should have been arrested immediately after the war by the occupation forces, since all **SD** members were listed on the Automatic Arrest Category. . . . Barbie's organization, the **SD**, were the most brutal units of the SS. It was also, in many ways, the most important segment of the German government. During the last three years of the war the **SD** worked directly with **Hitler** [*thus Bormann*] and **Himmler** to run the government. . . . To disregard this critical information about Barbie's past was certainly a direct cover up. Someone in my regional headquarters did not want it known that Barbie was wanted for war crimes because they wanted to use him [*"against the Soviets!!"*]. . . .

Barbie worked for **CIC** for four years [1947-1951], after which we helped him reach Bolivia. . . . In December, 1950, CIC headquarters decided to help Barbie and his family make their way to South America. In Austria, a sister organization known as the **430th CIC** volunteered to help the Barbie family escape. . . . Their system, which functioned like an underground railroad, was dubbed the "**Rat Line**" by Americans. **The Rat Line** took fugitives from Austria to Italy, where a Croatian priest, **Father Krunoslav Dragonovic**, handled the details providing visas for various South American countries. . . . Because of Dragonovic's very important role, by 1948 [*at the time of the CFR's Berlin Airlift*] this underground pipeline had already become known as the **Monastery Route**. . . .

Father Dragonovic was known to our **430th CIC** as a fascist and a war criminal. His connections with South American diplomats of similar backgrounds were generally met with [*open*] disapproval [*but in fact secret approval*] by **U.S. State Department** officials. **CIC** normally gave its 'travelers' Displaced Person status, and Father Dragonovic's link to the Catholic Church gave the **Rat Line** a respected front. It had even become known as the **Vatican Connection** after Father Dragonovic enlisted the services of the National Catholic Welfare Organization to help him secure the necessary travel permits for leaving Europe. **CIC** only had to bring the defectors to Genoa or Naples. Dragonovic took over from there." {22}
[Emphasis added]

Erhard Dabringhaus, 1984
Barbie's U.S. Intelligence Control Officer
Klaus Barbie

“**Le Cercle** is a secret transnational intelligence and direct action group, that, according to all accounts, is funded by the CIA. . . . Before the 1990s, it was called **Cercle Violet**, or initially, **Cercle Pinay**, in both cases after its (French) chairman. In later times, chairmanship of Le Cercle went on to the British. **The Pinay Circle** used to fight the spread of communism worldwide, at all costs, even in our own backyard. . . . [The] **Cercle** was created in the 1950s . . . by **Antoine Pinay**, **Jean Violet** and **Otto von Habsburg** . . . with the German chancellor **Konrad Adenauer** . . . building up a united Europe [*in fulfillment of the Word of God*], allied with the United States. Pinay and at least representatives of Adenauer were visiting **Bilderberg** and Jean Violet was already working for Habsburg on projects [*involving a Jesuit-fascist*] . . . Pan-European society. They also shared another very interesting commonality: they were all faithful Catholics. And not just that; **Pinay**, **Habsburg**, and **Adenauer** were members of the **Sovereign Military Order of Malta** (SMOM). Pinay, Habsburg and the less prominent Jean Violet have also been accused of involvement with **Opus Dei**. This is all the more interesting because **Joseph Rettinger**, who recruited [**Knight of Malta and former SS officer Prince**] **Bernhard** and others to set up **Bilderberg** [*the super-secret Bilderbergers*], was another Vatican agent; a **Jesuit** and likely a **Knight of Malta** [*and 33rd Degree Freemason according to former MI6 officer John Coleman*].

At the end of WWII, the **Knights of Malta** have been involved with smuggling Nazis out of Germany with the help of the OSS (later CIA), an organization they themselves helped to establish. In turn, the CIA funded the covert anti-communist war in Europe, including Radio Free Europe, the Economist, the European Council of Princes, the Gehlen Organization, the Stay-Behind networks, the Pinay Circle, and the overall [*pro-fascist, anti-communist*] European movement [*while the Order was secretly building Soviet Russia and Communist China, both never intended to have been used for the purported invasion of Europe*]. A lot of this money was funneled through the American Committee on United Europe (ACUE), which was established at the direction of **Duncan Sandys**, **Joseph Rettinger**, **Allen Dulles**, and **William Donovan**. Dulles and Donovan were top CIA chiefs and **Knights of Malta**, Rettinger a Vatican agent, and Duncan Sandys a son-in-law of [*33rd Degree Freemason and Druid Winston*] **Churchill**. Besides the CIA's clandestine efforts, the **Ford Foundation** and the **Rockefeller Institute** were the prime sponsors of the ACUE [*the great CFR financiers of the Society of Jesus*]. . . .

A couple of examples of people that have (or had) a close relationship with the Circle [**Le Cercle**] are **George Ball**, **Stephen Bechtel**, [**SMOM**] **William Buckley**, [**SMOM**] **George H. W. Bush**, [**SMOM**] **Frank**

Carlucci, [SMOM] **William Casey**, [SMOM] **Alexander Haig**, [SMOM and ex-SS Nazi] **Fritz Kraemer**, **Victor Krulak**, [CFR member and JFK assassin] **General Lansdale**, [SMOM] **Vernon Walters**, and **John Hay Whitney**. These are right-wing oriented people involved with known Circle members, the Institute for the Study of Conflict, different intelligence agencies, and/or the Knights of Malta.” ^{23} [Emphasis added]

Joel van der Reijden, 2005
Dutch Conspiratorial Historian
*“Project for the Exposure of
 Hidden Institutions: Le Cercle”*

“Fifty years of trade with the **Soviet Union** by the **United States** and its European allies have, through the transfer of free enterprise technology [pioneered in historically White Anglo-Saxon Protestant nations], created a formidable economic and military power. . . . The record of the last fifty years provides the evidence that the United States has received back its own technology on the battlefield from both national socialists (Nazis) and international socialists (Soviets). . . . A naval base is under construction at **Cienfuegos, Cuba**, to support Soviet naval operations in the Caribbean [*in preparation for America’s coming Sino-Soviet-Moslem invasion*]. . . .

The blunt truth is that trade with the Soviet Union from 1917 to the present has built the Free World an enemy of the first order. Moreover, the technological component of this continuing trade enables the Soviet Union to pursue its programs of world conquest and, more to the point at the present state of history, to supply the North Vietnamese invasion of the South. It costs the American taxpayer \$80 billion a year to counter this Soviet threat. . . . And 100,000 Americans have been killed in Korea and Vietnam—by our own technology. The only response from Washington and the Nixon Administration [*backed by Knight of Malta Elmer Bobst*] is the effort to hush up the scandal. These are things not to be talked about. And the professional smokescreen about peaceful trade continues. The plain fact—of you want it—is that irresponsible [Jesuitical] policies have built us an enemy and maintain that enemy in the business of totalitarian rule [Jesuit absolutism] and world conquest. And the tragedy is that intelligent people have bought the political double talk about world peace, a new world order and mellowing Soviets.” ^{24} [Emphasis added]

Antony C. Sutton, 1973
American Academic and Author
*National Suicide: Military Aid to
 the Soviet Union*

“The Jesuits are one of the largest stockholders in the American steel company, Republic and National. They are also among the most important owners of the four greatest aircraft manufacturing companies in the U.S., Boeing, Lockheed, Douglas and Curtis-Wright.” {25}

Avro Manhattan, 1983
 “Protestant” Knight of Malta
 English Papal Historian
The Vatican Billions

The Great and Terrible Second Thirty Years’ War was now over. Western and Eastern Europe, Russia, North Africa, China and Japan were “a universal wreck” thanks to **the Company of Jesus**. Millions of “heretics and liberals” had been “extirpated” pursuant to the **Jesuit Oath** and the **Council of Trent**. Unlike the Treaty of Westphalia ending the First Thirty Years’ War, the agents of the Jesuits controlled the negotiations at Yalta and Potsdam ending the **Second Thirty Years’ War**. The **Protestant British Empire**, having founded modern missions, including the **China Inland Mission**, was fragmented and would be destroyed after World War II.

It was time to apply the Jesuits’ Hegelian Dialectic worldwide. It would be known as “**the Cold War**.” The *thesis and antithesis* would be “the Free World” in the West *versus* “the Communist Block” in the East. The American Empire would head the West and the Russian Empire would lead the East. Both sides would be financed by the Jesuits’ International Banking Cartel centered in London and New York, the **Federal Reserve Bank** and **Chase Manhattan Bank** in particular. The *synthesis* would be the destruction of the American Empire through the so-called “ending of the Cold War.” The illusion of ending the Cold War would legally enable Rome’s Corporate Monopolies, federated together in New York City under the leadership of the **Council on Foreign Relations**, to give Russia and China high technology and financial backing, *the Jesuits having sought to unite both nations since they negotiated the Sino-Russian Treaty of Nerchinsk in 1689!!!* The giving of these necessities would perfect the War Machines of both economically communist and politically fascist giants for the purpose of invading North America, it containing the majority of the world’s Protestants, Baptists and Jews. (Remember dear truth-seeker, the Jesuit General has used his American Empire throughout “**the American Century**” to restore the Pope’s **Temporal Power** and to exterminate “heretics” and “liberals” around the world. That task being completed, the ending of the Cold War signaled the beginning of the destruction of **Fourteenth Amendment America** in dead earnest!) *It is for these reasons* that the financial might of Hong Kong was given to Red China along with American ports in Long Beach and Los Angeles, California. (In 1998 the China Ocean Shipping Company (COSCO) signed a backroom deal to take over the strategic Long Beach Naval Station in Southern California.) *It is for these reasons* that the Panama Canal, built with American blood, sweat, tears and

Yellow Fever, was given away to Panama to be operated by a Chinese corporation, imperiling the American Navy. *It is for these reasons* that the Jesuits in control of Washington have established nationwide gun registration for the purpose of nationwide *gun confiscation* just as they did in Hitler's Germany. *It is for these reasons* that the Jesuits, with their fascist, international, cartel-capitalist corporations managed by the **Knights of Malta**, have financed and continue to build both the Russian and Chinese War Machines, while influencing American Presidents to close down scores of military installations across the country. These facts spell invasion—**massive invasion**—by millions of foreign soldiers with no **God** and no mercy. And if the Jesuits can manage to blow up the **Dome of the Rock** in **Jerusalem** and blame their American Empire for it, the Moslem World will declare “a jihad”—a holy war—against the “infidels” of “**the Great Satan**.” (For, if the Jesuits used the *Moslem Turks* to massacre nearly two million Orthodox Armenian “heretics” in from 1894 to 1923; and if **the Company** used the *Moslem Arabs* to mass-murder the Protestant and Catholic Spanish “liberals” in the late 1930s; and if the **Sons of Loyola** used the *Moslem Albanians* to destroy the Orthodox Serbian “heretics” in the late 1990s; then would not those **Sons of Satan** hire a huge, agitated, invading Moslem host (possibly including the Turks) to pillage and destroy the Protestant and Baptist American South—the last great fortress of Protestantism in the world excepting Northern Ireland and South Korea? *Indeed they would!*) The private wealth of Americans using International Business Corporations with bank accounts in the Bahamas will be seized just as they were in **Castro's** Cuba. (The Knights have moved all their wealth into European banks denominated in the Pope's gold-backed Euros, thereby escaping the coming American social catastrophe and economic collapse.)

Meanwhile as the Jesuits, with their American dictator's internal police—the **Federal Emergency Management Agency** (FEMA), now having been incorporated into the Pope's **Office of Homeland (Romeland) Security**—and foreign invaders, are “extirpating the execrable race” of American “heretics” and “liberals,” the European nations will be driven to lay down their historic differences and unify. This unification will restore the **Holy Roman Empire** for which reason the Jesuits are rapidly rebuilding Berlin. When the smoke clears, China will control the East, Russia will control the North and a unified Roman Catholic Europe will control the West. Further, the Jesuit General's **International Intelligence Community**, overseeing the United Nations while controlling Israel's Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists through the CIA/Mossad, will see to it that **Jerusalem** is declared to be an international UN city with **Solomon's** rebuilt **Temple** in her midst. This **Third Temple** will be built by the International Brotherhood of 33rd Degree Freemasons—the modern-day Knights Templars—many of which having feigned themselves to be the descendants of the House of David through King Solomon or James, the half-brother of **the Messiah** (**Messiah's** name being “*salvation*” according to *Isaiah 62:11*), despite Rome's destruction of all legitimate genealogical records within **Herod's Temple** in 70 AD.

The **Lord Jesus Christ** will secretly *appear* for His true, **Bible-believing Church**:

*“In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump:
for the trumpet shall sound . . . we shall all be changed . . .”*

– I Corinthians 15:51, 52

*“For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout,
with the voice of the archangel, and with the trump of God:
and the dead in Christ shall rise first:
Then we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together
with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air;
and so shall we ever be with the Lord.”*

– I Thessalonians 4:16, 17

After this *specific departure* of His Church (which includes both Jews and Gentiles, saved by the grace of God and baptized by the Holy Spirit into the Body of Christ) from the earth fulfilling **the Feast of Trumpets** (*Leviticus 23:32-25*), then shall

*“. . . that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition;
Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God,
or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God,
shewing himself that he is God.”*

– II Thessalonians 2:3, 4

World government will ensue and the Jesuits’ “blessed despotism” of the Dark Ages—the **New World Order**—will be in force. **The risen Pope** will rule his “Empire of the World” as revealed in *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order* (1848), being “the King of Israel,” “Patriarch of the World,” “King despot over all the earth,” and “Pope of the Universe,” so vividly described in *The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion* (1905), he being the “World Authority” of *The Documents of Vatican II* (1965). Meanwhile the **Holy Spirit** will restrain **Satan’s** “*man of sin*”—the Satan-possessed risen Pope—from coming to power

“ . . . until he [the Holy Spirit] be taken out of the way.

. . . that he [the risen Pope] might be revealed in his time.”

– II Thessalonians 2:7, 6

In order to achieve the international dictatorship of one man, the nations had to be rebuilt and aligned into “blocks” pitted against each other after World War II. This would be called “**the Cold War**.” The rebuilding of Europe and Japan would be financed by the Jesuits’ Wall Street bankers and their Federal Reserve Bank. The

government of **Fourteenth Amendment America** would call this “foreign aid” justifying more taxation, further destroying the White Anglo-Saxon Protestant Middle Class. The historic Catholic and Protestant nations of Western Europe would be “united” into the “**North Atlantic Treaty Organization**” (NATO) against a common enemy. That enemy, deliberately created by the Jesuits at Potsdam, would be Josef Stalin’s “**USSR**” and satellite nations called “**The Warsaw Pact**.” With “**the Iron Curtain**” (the term first coined by the Jesuit-trained Nazi Minister of Propaganda, that “*demon of a dictatorship*” and “*the ultimate Machiavellian*,” **Joseph Goebbels**) and “**the Bamboo Curtain**” erected, these “blocks” would be in a ready state of war for forty-five years. Under the guise of preparing to go to war with the West—the *West that built their Military Industrial Complexes*—“the Cold War” was *in fact* conducted against “liberal” and “heretic” populations by fascist-communist, Jesuit-controlled dictators. By the end of 1989 the crimes of the Jesuits’ **Holy Office of the Inquisition**, under the guise of “communism,” would claim nearly one hundred million victims. We read from Europe’s bestseller, *The Black Book of Communism*:

“The following rough approximation, based on unofficial estimates, gives some sense of the scale and gravity of these crimes:

USSR:	20 million deaths
China:	65 million deaths
Vietnam:	1 million deaths
North Korea:	2 million deaths
Cambodia:	2 million deaths
Eastern Europe:	1 million deaths
Latin America:	150,000 deaths
Africa:	1.7 million deaths
Afghanistan:	1.5 million deaths

The total approaches 100 million people killed.” {26}

Dear truth-seeker, all this had been planned *prior to* the beginning of World War II.

This state of affairs called “**the Cold War**” was a *hoax*. For, how could the government of Soviet Russia be truly the enemy of the United States government and Western Europe if the **Knights of Malta**, controlling Wall Street in New York and the Government in Washington, financed the Bolshevik Revolution and the building of the Russian War Machine *before, during and after* “the Cold War”? The only sane conclusion is that the men who control the government in Washington *control the government in Moscow!* Both governments were kept in line by the Vatican’s intelligence agencies, the **CIA** and the **KGB** (now the **SVR**), which prevented the phony “Cold War” from erupting into a shooting war. The Jesuits’ government in Moscow, in control of the Russian Army, *is truly an enemy of the American people*, but not the enemy of the American government! Both governments are bosom

buddies controlled by the **Knights of Malta** subordinate to the Jesuits in control of the Vatican, the Roman headquarters of **Satan's Papal Caesar**. With regard to post-war Germany, "the Cold War" would justify the merging of **Hitler's** intelligence group (SD) with **FDR's** intelligence group (OSS) known today as the American CIA and the German **BND**. This merger would create the **Vatican Ratlines** enabling at least *fifty thousand Nazis* to escape from Europe. **Stalin's** "stealing" of East Germany's industrial base and the "kidnapping" of her top physicists would further *the illusion* that "the Cold War" was indeed a reality while further building **the Black Pope's** Red War Machine. Concerning the building of the Soviet military, in **Gary Allen's** *The Rockefeller File* (prefaced by the late Congressman **Larry McDonald** who, in the midst of calling for a Congressional investigation of the Jesuits' **Council on Foreign Relations**, was *murdered* (by New York **Archbishop John Cardinal O'Connor's** **Knights of Malta** directing the CIA via the CFR) while flying on the civilian jetliner, KAL-007,—*destroyed in flight by a pre-planted explosive charge* ⁽²⁷⁾—greatly benefiting the Jesuit Order while continuing its Cold War), we read:

"It is not an exaggeration to say that the USSR was made in the USA. . . . The proofs—which are on the public record—that international banking elements, most notable **Morgan** and **Rockefeller** interests, financed the take-over by the Bolsheviks, are simply overwhelming. . . . By saddling Russia with an unproductive economic system dependent on the West for continuous infusions of capital and technology for survival, Russia could be both exploited and contained [*forcefully submitted to the Pope's Temporal Power*]. . . . Having created their colony in Russia, the Rockefellers and their allies have struggled mightily ever since to keep it alive. . . . In order to rescue the Bolsheviks, who were supposedly the arch enemy of profit-seeking businessmen, the **Chase Manhattan Bank** was instrumental in establishing the **American-Russian Chamber of Commerce** in 1922. . . .

In 1964 **David Rockefeller** and **Nikita Khrushchev** were closeted in Moscow for two and a half hours [*reportedly in September*]. As a matter of fact, the meeting between Rockefeller and Khrushchev had been held two months earlier, in July. . . . Within a month, Khrushchev was deposed. David Rockefeller was soon meeting on the Black Sea with his successor, and in October of 1966 **L.B.J.** . . . a man who had appointed a CFR member to virtually every strategic position in his administration . . . announced his new policy of 'building bridges' [*a pro-communist, foreign policy decreed by Rome's "Builder of Bridges"*] to Eastern Europe. This was at a time the Communists were escalating the Vietnam War, and virtually all of the war materiel to do so came from the munitions factories of Eastern Europe [*proving in fact that Masonic **LBJ** was pro-communist, backing not only the socialist-communist Civil Rights legislation, but the very Communist governments JFK was accused of supporting*]. . . .

As part of the massive effort to build the Communist economy by looting the United States, on *credit*, **Richard M. Nixon** appointed **William J. Casey** [*a Knight of Malta and Director of the CIA during the Reagan Administration*] as president of the Export-Import Bank. Casey, a member of the Rockefeller-controlled **CFR**, is the perfect man for the job that [*Masonic Jewish Labor Zionist Henry A.*] **Kissinger** and the **Rockefellers** have in mind. . . . The first of the giant projects we are inflating our currency to build on credit for our Bolshevik brothers is the **Kama River factory**, which is to be the largest producer of trucks in the world. . . .

The **Kama River factory** will produce 150,000 heavy trucks and 150,000 heavy engines per year. This output is greater than the *combined* production of such trucks by all factories in the United States. The complex is being built by a division of the Pullman Company at a cost of two billion dollars. The Soviets are going to put up ten percent of the cash for the project, while **David Rockefeller's Chase Manhattan Bank** [*headed by Knight of Malta Francis X. Stankard*] and the **Export-Import Bank** [*headed by Knight of Malta William J. Casey*] will each advance forty-five percent. . . .

This cannot be wholly the result of accident. For fifty years the **Federal Reserve-CFR-Rockefeller-Insider** crowd had advocated and carried out policies aimed at increasing the power of their satellite, the Soviet Union. Meanwhile, America spends **\$90 billion** a year on defense to protect itself from the enemy the [*Jesuit-ruled, CFR*] *Insiders* are building up.” {28}
[Emphasis added]

Dear truth-seeker, *do you now understand* why the Jesuits would not allow Hitler's army in the East to capture Moscow, as a former **SS** man (who called himself “**Freddie**”) told the author his army was only eighteen kilometers away and forbidden to fire a shot! *Do you now understand* why the Jesuits would not allow **Admiral Canaris** to prematurely surrender Germany to the Americans? *Do you now understand* why **General Patton**, who wanted to unite the surrendered German Army with his Third Army for the purpose of attacking the secret Jesuit Empire of Soviet Russia (just as the Jesuit **SS “Superior General” Heinrich Himmler supposedly sought to do** for which he was “stripped of his powers,” ordered “to be shot” by Jesuit-controlled Hitler and later “poisoned” by the British SIS *thereby escaping the rage of Allied justice*), was murdered by the “Wild” Bill Donovan's OSS which in turn was working with Dominican priest **Father Felix Morlion's** Vatican Intelligence **Pro Deo**? *Do you now understand* why **General Andrei Vlasov**, who sought to liberate Russia leading his hundreds of thousands of patriotic Russian soldiers, was first resisted by **Hitler** and then betrayed into the bloody hands of **Josef Stalin** by that *filthy pig and coward*, **General Dwight Eisenhower**? *Do you now understand* why

every order **Hitler** gave from his bunker in Berlin served only to destroy the German people, whose grandfathers had expelled the Jesuits in 1872? *Do you now understand* why the American Empire throughout the entire Cold War has given food, technology and high finance to the “USSR?” **The Cold War** served tremendous purposes for the Jesuits overseeing and directing the Pope’s Vatican Hierarchy, and it had to be maintained until those designs were completed by 1990. For forty-five years the Jesuit-ruled, Nazi-infested, White Anglo-Saxon Protestant Western nations and intelligence agencies would in fact **BUILD JESUIT COMMUNISM** under the guise of “**FIGHTING GODLESS JEWISH COMMUNISM**,” while simultaneously destroying true nationalists of the very nations accused of “**GOING COMMUNIST**.” The Jesuit General not only intended to build the massive Russian War Machine and its intelligence community, the **KGB** along with its opposite number, the **CIA**, but to use *staged opposition* between the two “superpowers” (via the Korean and Vietnam wars) in attempting to force nations into alignment with one or the other, creating a **United Nations** world police state in the hands of **the Black Pope**. We must not forget that by the end of the Cold War the Protestant British Empire—so hated by the Jesuit General’s “*infallible*” **White Pope**—had been destroyed and sixty-five nations of the free world had been betrayed into the Jesuit-controlled Inquisitional dungeon of atheistic Communism. These merciless crimes created worldwide **anti-Americanism**—*another purpose of the Cold War*—as we were and continue to be hated for allowing Rome’s **CFR-controlled, socialist-communist, Nazi-protecting** American government to spread and maintain the Jesuits’ **Holy Office of the Inquisition** administered in accordance with the Order’s evil Council of Trent.

What scare tactic could be used to force the peoples of the West into accepting *as fact* the great “**Communist Threat**” in the East thereby justifying “**the Cold War**”? It was the splitting of the atom creating a nuclear device that, when carefully detonated, unleashed mass-destruction. This device, this “weapon of mass-destruction,” *given to both sides*, would justify the establishment of that criminal organization called “**the United Nations**” in New York City. It would also coerce the peoples of the world (whose nationalists had been cleverly murdered during World War II) into sacrificing their national sovereignties into the hands of a World Authority—**the Papal Caesar** so declared in *The Documents of Vatican II*.

Near the end of World War II, in July of 1945, the Jesuits, with their Manhattan Project, *publicly and openly* detonated a nuclear device. Three weeks later, using the American Army Air Force as a patsy and clever distraction, they destroyed the targets of **Nagasaki** and **Hiroshima**, Washington, D.C., having refused terms for a Japanese surrender. (It is most important to realize both cities were old Jesuit dominions. The future Jesuit General, **Pedro Arrupe**, was Rector and novice master of the thirty-five man Jesuit Novitiate at nearby Nagatsuka when Hiroshima was destroyed. Unscathed, *he must have known* the devastation was coming—*or must*

have participated in it—being one of the first to enter Hiroshima and to observe the effects of **the Company's** newest terror weapon.) As we shall discover, the hoax of “*mutual airborne nuclear war*” had been successfully created, the Vatican possessing a full knowledge of the effect of a nuclear detonation *prior to 1943!!!* Of **Rolf Hochhuth's** “Sidelights on History” appended to his most brilliant and controversial 1963 play, *The Deputy*, depicting **Pope Pius XII** as a politically calculating, silent consenter to the Nazi SS/SD-led European and Soviet Jewish Holocaust, we read

“The best informant of the Pope during the war is said to have been the Archbishop of New York, [later] **Cardinal Spellman**, who traveled all over the world as an American military chaplain and reportedly stopped off in Rome. In his book on the Vatican, **Herbert Tichy** wrote in 1949:

‘Probably the Vatican [*and thus ~~the Black Pope~~, he tirelessly serving as the White Pope's internationally informed intelligence mastermind*] was then—not only as a result of Spellman's efforts—amazingly well-informed about most of the secrets of the belligerent Powers. In February 1943, two and a half years before Hiroshima, the Pope made a reference to the atom bomb in an address to the Papal Academy. [*Wow! Now carefully read the following statement!*] “We know,” he [**Pius XII**] said, “that a uranium atom disintegrates when it is bombarded with neutrons, releasing two or more neutrons, which in their turn can shatter more uranium atoms and so generate a wave of energy. A cubic meter of uranium oxide can raise a billion tons to a height of twenty-seven kilometers [!!!]. . . . It is important that the release of such inconceivable force be chemically controlled to prevent the destruction of our planet.” ’ ’ ’ {29} [Emphasis added]

Dear truth-seeker, how did the Jesuits *know* this? It is herein maintained that the Sons of Loyola *must have* previously detonated a nuclear device **PRIOR TO 1943!!!** That successful and secret testing may have transpired deep in the obscure forests of Stalin's Siberia; or on an island within Hirohito's Far Eastern Imperial Empire; or on an Alaskan mountain within FDR's ‘**Holy Roman**’ **Fourteenth Amendment American Empire**, *all three empires having been under the abject control of military dictators loyal to Rome!* **Dr. William R. Deagle, MD**, a noted scientist in several fields, had been made aware of pre-1945 atomic detonations while in residency at the Vancouver General Hospital, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, from 1977 through 1978. He declared in a personal email to the author:

“**Mr. John Ragsdale** reported his father was a NASA launch verification electrical engineer for Mercury and Apollo projects. **Milton McArthur Ragsdale** was, prior to World War II, collaborating with [*Masonic Jewish Labor Zionist and CFR member*] **Edward Teller** on USA-sponsored, German-Nazi nuclear research. He was personally present at some distance

without proper protection from the detonation and suffered the rest of his life from serious radiation and isotopic exposure. They had purchased an aging Japanese cargo ship and blew up this crude nuke in 1939 at the Bikini Atoll in the South Pacific.

In 2005, a German scientist and author published proof that the Nazi German scientists exploded a Cobalt Nuclear air detonation at the Baltic Forrest [*the author seriously questioning the veracity of any reported incident detailing so-called airborne atomic detonations with the trigger-delicate weapon ungrounded and in motion*] and documented that V2 Missiles were quite capable of delivering this weapon to Britain from that date onward as well as any other target in Europe or Western Russia. The USA entered the war on the side of Britain and Canada plus allies after the manipulated massacre of American naval forces at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii. The fleet had been moved months before from San Diego to Hawaii and the decryption systems for both Japanese and German intelligence had been broken at least five weeks before by documented proofs.

Thus, the entire WWII and the breakdown with the realignment of the USA and Germany were total manipulations by the Jesuit-controlled Masonic Illuminati and all the arms of the octopus of geopolitical banking and the military-industrial control. The nuclear detonations at **Nagasaki** and **Hiroshima** were attacks against the Japanese common people and not the elite as their property was left untouched, just as Thyssen-Krupp munitions factories and Panzer Tank factories set up by Union Bank with **President George W. Bush's** grandfather [*Jesuit-trained Knight of Malta Prescott Bush, Sr.*] to arrange financing and General Motors to build these German factories. Munitions from Krupp factories were delivered by U-Boat escort with 'Do Not Shoot' orders to the British Navy, as these bullets were used to kill German forces. It is evident that on the global stage the nations and military forces are merely pawns in the dialectic of building a **Luciferian Globalist Matrix.**" ^{30} [Emphasis added]

Upon that successful secret testing, the Order then moved FDR to give all essential components in constructing a nuclear device to Stalin in 1943! Because neither the USSR nor Japan had declared war on each other (*How convenient!*), the Order could then safely move its atomic components from the USSR directly into Japan, with the full knowledge, aid and comfort of Tojo's Military High Command. (Did not the Japanese Army throw Protestant missionaries in concentration camps but give full freedom to the many Roman Catholic missionaries throughout the South Pacific?) While the atomic devices were being meticulously assembled in Hiroshima and Nagasaki, the Order would receive complete protection from Japanese military commanders, both cities being under abject martial law. Amazingly, *neither city*

would be bombed by FDR's Army Air Force, while every major metropolis of Japan would be in flames due to relentless B-29 attacks. And no wonder, for the *triggers of atomic devices* are extremely sensitive and thus, if Hiroshima and Nagasaki had been shaken by conventional ground or airburst explosions due to mass-bombing caused by American B-29s on orders of **General Curtis LeMay**, those precious nuclear devices, having been *covertly assembled on the ground* under the all-seeing, Argus eye of future Jesuit General **Pedro Arrupe**, *could never have detonated!*

On August 6, 1945 the foundation for the Pope's Cold War is ready to be laid. If all the anti-Communist enemies of the Pope's Communist, New York-financed USSR (which USSR had been patterned after ~~the Black Pope's~~ socialist-communist Paraguayan Reductions) are to be "*extirpated from the face of the whole earth*," which extirpation began with the wicked Yalta Agreement in 1945, the threat of *airborne nuclear war* must be deceptively created by ~~the Devil's~~ foremost Master of Deceit—the **Company of Jesus**. Nuclear devices have been successfully detonated—*secretly* before 1943 and *openly* by July 16, 1945. The USS Indianapolis is under way to Tinian Island with its secret cargo of Uranium-235, departing from San Francisco on *the very same day* of the successful atomic detonation north of Alamogordo—as *though it was known beforehand* that the *openly historic* atomic test would be a smashing success! Hiroshima and Nagasaki have been left untouched by Allied bombers though Hiroshima is a prominent military target, it being the headquarters for one of the four Imperial Armies *composing 90,000 Japanese soldiers!* The USSR is not threatening to attack Japan, including the Order's precious pre-Cold War atomic sites, as a **Pledge of Neutrality** exists between both powers, one Axis, the other Allied. The atomic devices have been successfully assembled with shielding in place so as to enable five Jesuits to take shelter underneath their monster pulse weapon upon its detonation. The Jesuits know they are to "flip the switch" upon hearing the airburst of a magnesium flash bomb—*laced with Uranium-235*—to be dropped overhead. FDR had agreed to oversee the US Navy's ONI-backed Japanese attack at Pearl Harbor in order to create World War II for "heretic and liberal" America. Hirohito has now agreed to participate in the atomic detonations at Hiroshima and Nagasaki in order to create the inquisitional Cold War for America pitted against "infidel" Buddhist and 'heretic" Protestant Oriental peoples of the Far East—which Cold War would result in a huge commercial and naval buildup of Japan. The Jesuits are now in their places. The fireworks now begin as the 9000-pound bomb, "**Little Boy**," is dropped from the B-29, "**Enola Gay**," over Hiroshima. Arrupe, *cleverly out of range*, describes the airburst and ensuing atomic detonation:

"A gigantic fire, like a magnesium flash, suddenly **leapt into the sky**. I was in my office with another Jesuit. The sight made me leap from my chair and run to the window. At that instance a sort of dull continuous roaring reached our ears. It sounded more like the roar of a waterfall than the sudden explosion of a bomb." ^{31} [Emphasis added]

The author, **Alain Woodrow**, quoting Arrupe above in his *The Jesuits: A Story of Power*, continues with his own narration:

“The monster’s hand had turned everything upside-down. And yet, in the house, the 35 Jesuits were unharmed. [*Of course not, they knew it was coming.*] At just a few miles from the epicenter no-one was even injured. Astounded to find no sign of a crater caused by the mysterious bomb, the priests climbed a nearby hill from where there was a good view of Hiroshima. But the town was no more. All that they could see was a burning plain. . . . A crowd of refugees, with burnt, disfigured and mutilated bodies, was already trying to make its way, sometimes on hands and knees, towards the Jesuits’ home. Everyone told the same story: “I [*first*] saw a bright light, then [*secondly*] heard a terrible explosion . . .’ . . .

On that terrible day of 6 August, heavy rain, brought on by the bombing, started to fall on the smoldering town. Pedro Arrupe and a few companions decided to make their way to another Jesuit house in the middle of Hiroshima. The sights were beyond belief. Thousands of bodies cut to pieces, a child dying between white-hot beams, and from all around came the unbearable screams of the injured. Arrupe’s little group took five hours to reach the five Jesuits who lived in the town. Amazingly, although they were all injured, not one was fatally so.” [*The Order, with its typical hypocrisy, attributed this supposed “miracle” to the Virgin Mary! Dear truth-seeker, this is heartless, blindly obedient Jesuitism in all of its historic and savage glory in making the Pope the Universal Monarch of the World ruling from the Third Hebrew Temple in Jerusalem.*] ^{32} [Emphasis added]

Upon the destruction of Nagasaki and Hiroshima, *the new dogma* of airborne nuclear devastation was strongly promoted by **Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellman’s** media moguls, **Knight of Malta Henry R. Luce** and **Knight of Malta Frank Capra**. The mass-destruction “proved” the impending doom of an “airborne nuclear holocaust” justifying the creation of a new “peace-keeping” world authority—the treasonous **United Nations**—that will one day control **Jerusalem’s** Holy Mount while overseeing the rebuilding of a glorious new **Third Temple**—*for the Pope!*

But the facts regarding “airborne nuclear war” prove otherwise. At the time the only nuclear devices ever detonated were stationary and on the ground! *None had ever been dropped by aircraft in testing!* We will grant that objects, represented to the world as being “atomic bombs,” were dropped over Hiroshima and Nagasaki, and that atomic explosions followed, as attested to by one of the pilots of **Enola Gay** while sailing with the author’s mother years later in the San Francisco Bay. But pilots and crews would have no way of knowing whether it was the objects dropped by them that exploded, or different objects already installed and in place at ground level. Further,

according to the thesis of Australian engineer, author and pilot **Captain Bruce L. Cathie** in his suppressed *Harmonic 33*, a nuclear detonation can only occur at a specific time when *the trigger* is in a precise geometric position with *the sun*, his theory being in perfect agreement with *biblical geocentricity—Psalm 19:4-6!* After a long discussion he concludes:

“Until I am informed officially otherwise, **I will maintain that the destruction of an atom depends on the [earthly] geometric position of the triggering device, and the geometric [seasonal] position of the [moving] Sun [called “a window of opportunity”]. Is it possible to fight an atomic war on this basis? The whole thing would be completely illogical . . . the bomb has to be dropped on a pinpoint geometric position and during a certain instant of time, if it is to explode.”** [*Dear truth-seeker, were the “bombs” dropped on Japan merely “dirty” uranium and plutonium-laced magnesium flash devices coordinated with technical ground teams below, one of which was located at the Jesuit House in the middle of Hiroshima and from where the underground switch was thrown (after which all five Jesuits emerged having survived the blast), detonating the atomic device just as it was done at the proving grounds in the southwestern United States only a few weeks before? Dear truth-seeker, is Edwin Corley’s fictional *The Jesus Factor* really true, that nuclear devices cannot detonate if they are in motion?*]^{33} [Emphasis added]

Thus, in light of these assertions, an airborne thermonuclear war destroying mankind is a technological impossibility, and a pure fiction of Henry Luce’s Cold War propaganda. It is also unbiblical, as the **Devil**, indwelling his “risen” **Papal Caesar** turned “**antichrist**,” could never rule the world from **Solomon’s** rebuilt Temple and **Jesus the Messiah** could never fulfill the promises given to **Abraham, Isaac, Jacob** and **David**. The unconditional promises made to the fathers and confirmed by Christ are “**without repentance**” and therefore must come to pass (**Romans 11:29; 15:8**)!!!

Having perfected the fearful illusion of airborne thermonuclear war, the Jesuits had to create a false enemy for the unwitting slaves of the Pope’s “**Holy Roman**” **Fourteenth Amendment, Corporate-Fascist, Socialist-Communist American Empire**. Americans, enjoying Protestant and Baptist liberties, must be enslaved to the fear of possible nuclear attacks, justifying more absolutist government. (This is why we American children during the 1960s were drilled to hide under our school desks due to simulated “Soviet nuclear attacks” when the dreaded, ear-shattering air-raid sirens would sound, instilling in our young hearts fear and terror for the “invincible” Soviet Union.) So the Jesuits, through their wicked **Council on Foreign Relations** in control of the American Military, gave the nuclear device to their crypto-Roman Catholic, Jesuit-trained, Grand Inquisitor—**Joseph Vissarionovich Stalin** whose real Georgian last name, **Djugashvili**, means “*Son of steel*.” We read:

“**Major George Racey Jordan**, an officer in the United States Army during the Second World War, was the officer in charge of the transfer of the **Lend Lease** supplies through the Great Falls, Montana, air base. It was here that the planes were loaded with the transferable goods prior to their being flown to Fairbanks, Alaska, where the planes were flown into Russia by Russian pilots. Major Jordan, curious by nature, opened various briefcases and cartons, and saw various words he was not familiar with on various papers: uranium, cyclotron, proton, neutron, cobalt, and plutonium. In addition, Jordan discovered various reports from ‘**Oak Ridge, Manhattan District**’ (it was the ‘Manhattan Project’ in Oak Ridge, Tennessee, where the American scientists were developing the plans for the atomic bomb) containing phrases like ‘energy produced by fission.’ Jordan also discovered ‘. . . at least three consignments of uranium chemicals . . . nearly three quarters of a ton. Confirmed also was the shipment of one kilogram, or 2.2 pounds of uranium metal at a time when the total American stock was 4.5 pounds!’ These findings meant little to Major Jordan until 1949, when Russia exploded their first atomic bomb. It was then that he realized that he had been witness to the transfer of the materials and plans for construction of Russia’s atomic bomb. And this occurred in 1943. Major Jordan’s charges were corroborated by a [*non-fictional*] novel written by **James Roosevelt**, the son of **Franklin Roosevelt**, in 1980. The dust cover of the book describes the contents of the novel, entitled *A Family Matter*. ‘President Roosevelt . . . makes a bold secret decision—to share the results of the Manhattan Project with the Soviet Union. . . . The novel details how President Roosevelt gave Russia the plans for the atomic bomb in 1943 and 1944.’ ” [*Since the USSR was at peace with Japan, again, could it be that the Order brought these materials into Japan via its Soviet pilots and/or agents, assembled the bomb in Hiroshima’s Jesuit House (Jesuit Priest **Michael DeLisle Lyons** having participated in the **trigger development** of the A-bomb at the Trinity site) and then waited for the American B-29s to drop their magnesium flash bombs loaded with uranium blocks, they having been delivered by the doomed USS Indianapolis?*] ^{34}

Further, of the Jesuit hand in not only transferring the nuclear device to Stalin, but concerning the development of the weapon’s crucial **triggering device**, we read of **Jesuit Fathers Michael DeLisle Lyons and James Bernard Macelwane**:

“In August of 1995, two significant events in world history celebrated an anniversary: the 50th anniversary of the dropping of the Bomb on Japan and 75th anniversary of WWJ (the first commercial radio station). While these events may appear to be unrelated, documents have recently surfaced which connect my great-uncle, [**Jesuit**] **Father Michael DeLisle Lyons**, to both events . . .

In his final year at ~~[the Company's]~~ St. Louis University, Mike also studied Geology under **Father James Bernard Macelwane**, who established the Seismological Society of America. The Atomic Energy Program would later grant Father Macelwane '**Q-level**' security clearance in 1948. Q-level security clearance was developed by the government to limit the number of people with access to nuclear facilities. It is believed that Father Macelwane assisted in guiding the U.S. Government in locating strategic minerals, and quite possibly in choosing sites for below-ground weapons development [*creating America's secret underground bases*] and missile silos. **Mike had also acquired 'Q-level' security clearance. . . .**

In 1941, Mike officially resigned from the Society of Jesus. . . . In March of 1942, church authorities reassigned Mike to **St. Xavier's Mission** of Robertsganj in Mirzapur, Upper Pradesh (just west of Patna.) From there Mike moved to Meerut, India, in 1943 and began increased contact with many American soldiers, who were stationed in India. It was through these acquaintances that Mike finally came into the service of the **Federal Economic Administration (FEA)** in 1944. . . . Meanwhile Mike was employed by the FEA to locate strategic minerals in India, especially beryllium, a key element required for the detonation of a nuclear bomb . . . Family members tell me that Father Mike was in the United States in 1945, to participate in the first A-bomb test at the Trinity site in Los Alamos, New Mexico. [*Wow!! Never have Americans been taught this history!*] Agents from the **Federal Bureau of Investigation** accompanied Mike on his visit to Detroit and New Mexico, and interviewed several neighbors in Detroit to ensure his security. However in 1947, Mike was officially brought back to the United States by our government. . . . Mike decided to return to life as a [**Jesuit**] priest when he returned to the United States in 1947. . . . [*and*] also planned to continue his work for India [*dismantling the apostate Protestant British Empire*] and his [*nuclear*] work with the U.S. government. . . .

In 1946, **Bishop [Bernard J.] Sullivan** returned home to Denver, Colorado and [**Jesuit**] **St. Regis University**. Mike later followed to Arvada, Colorado, which was about 15 minutes from St. Regis University and Boulder. From a piece of property on a hill facing the mountains and Boulder to the west, Mike began . . . **The Beryl Ores Company. . . .** set up to supply the U.S. Government with beryllium for the triggering mechanisms of nuclear weapons. A few men worked grinding the beryl crystals into a powder, which was later heated and treated with chemicals to extract the beryllium. This beryllium was often delivered by walking it over to the **Rocky Flats Plant**, which made the triggers for the nuclear weapons. The Rocky Flats Plant is about 200 yards from the property and house where Mike lived and worked." ^{35} [Emphasis added]

The Jesuits, in building their Soviet military machine, used **FDR**, the pawn of **Archbishop Spellman** and Knight of Malta **Joe Kennedy**, to give **Stalin** the nuclear device. This created a false enemy for the American people justifying huge budgets for the building of the FBI, CIA and the Military Industrial Complex. It would further enable the Jesuits to use their 33rd Degree Freemason, “**Dirty Harry**” **Truman**, to suspend the **Constitution** putting the American Empire under a fascist, military dictatorship with the **Emergency War Powers Act of 1950**. (So dear reader, if you were worried about an attack by Russian missiles, you should know that the General Accounting Office reported that fifty-six percent of our Minuteman missiles were defective when they were installed in their silos. After decades of routine preventive maintenance it is possible that, in case of war, *none of them* would have left the ground, much less found their targets or exploded over them. If that is the American level of technique, how bad were the **Russian Strategic Rocket Forces**—that is *if the Russian missiles really existed*. The only evidence for many of these missiles was the fact that some holes were dug in Siberia—a Russian province in which the Order may have detonated its first atomic device in 1908, the gigantic blast destroying the swamp forest of **Tunguska**—while our satellites allegedly kept watch.)

Meanwhile, the nation needed a scapegoat for the treason of giving nuclear secrets to Stalin. Blaming the Jews, the Jesuits repeated the **Dreyfus Affair** using their darling 33rd Degree and Shriner Freemason, **J. Edgar Hoover**. Hoover, the Jew-hater and friend of **Himmler** prior to the war via **INTERPOL**, fingered **the Rosenbergs** inciting anti-Jewish sentiment. This furthered the illusion of the worldwide “Jewish Anti-Christian Communist Conspiracy,” for, “it was the Jews that caused the Bolshevik Revolution and it was the Jews that gave Stalin the bomb.” *To the disgrace of the American people*, none came to the aid of the innocents, as **the Rosenbergs** were tried by a Fordham University-trained Jewish judge, **Irving S. Kaufman**. Before the commencement of the trial, **Jesuit Coadjutor Kaufman** had already decided upon the guilt of the doomed couple, his *ex parte* meetings with the prosecution *before, during and after* the trial aiding and abetting the government thus bringing his murderous intentions to a final fruition. The Jewish scapegoats, maintaining their innocence to the end, were convicted and murdered by the American Judicial System controlled by **the Society of Jesus** through its criminal **Council on Foreign Relations**, its decrees brutally enforced by **Hoover’s FBI**. With this war of attrition called “**the Cold War**,” the Jesuits continued to murder millions of “heretics” and political “liberals” *without any declaration of war!* Their Roman Catholic, Jesuit-trained, Russian Grand Inquisitor, with his **KGB** and Russian Military Intelligence (**GRU**), continued **the Company’s** secret arrests, torture and deportations to Siberia. *The Great Russian Patriot, Alexander Solzhenitsyn*, writes:

“Like medieval torturers [*the Dominican Inquisitors of the Dark Ages*], our interrogators, prosecutors, and judges agreed to accept the confession of the accused as the chief proof of guilt . . . After all, for the first time in human

history the calculated torture of millions was being undertaken . . . This whole operation was stretched out over many years because it was of primary importance that it be stealthy and unnoticed. It was essential to clean out, conscientiously, socialists of every other stripe from Moscow, Petrograd, the ports, the industrial centers, and later on, the outlying provinces as well. This was a grandiose silent game of solitaire, whose rules were totally incomprehensible to its contemporaries, and whose outlines we can appreciate only now. **Someone's far-seeing mind, someone's neat hands, planned it all, without letting one wasted minute go by . . . Patience, overwhelming patience, was the trait of the person playing out the solitaire.**" ^{36} [Emphasis added]

Dear truth-seeker, that person playing out the solitaire was none other than the General of the Jesuits, **Wladimir Ledochowski**, as two of his qualifications according to the Society's *Constitutions* were "*prudence*" and "*solicitude*."

And who was **Stalin's** guiding light while he turned Orthodox Russia into a **Dark Age**, Inquisitional dungeon so vividly described by an American Jewish survivor, **Victor Herman**, in his *Coming Out of the Ice* and *The Gray People*? Who was his inspiration in addition to his private secretary in the Kremlin, the "vile and loathsome" **Alexander N. Poskrebyshv**, who even consented to the Stalin-ordered murder of his Jewish wife? It is a historical fact that **Stalin** was greatly influenced by a **Roman Catholic Cardinal**, they both having attended the same Jesuit-controlled Russian Orthodox seminary in Tiflis, Georgia. **Avro Manhattan** tells us:

"**Msgr. Gregory Agagianian**, Patriarch of the Catholic Rite of the Armenian Church [*was elevated by the ex-Jesuit Pope Pius XI*] to the Patriarchate in 1937, a post which he held for 25 years thereafter . . . In 1946, anti-Communist Pope Pius XII made him a Cardinal . . . Cardinal Agagianian was expected to play a major role during the developing Cold War . . . The reason was that **Agagianian** was the top expert on the Soviet Union, Communism, and the Orthodox Church; . . . He was of Armenian origin, but a Georgian by birth. He had known Communism at first hand, having lived three difficult years as a young priest in Tiflis, Georgia, whilst the Bolshevik Revolution was raging. He spoke fluent Russian . . . Agagianian was also considered very special by **Stalin** himself [*as both Josef Stalin had been educated by, and Grigory Rasputin had been advised by the rector of the Order's "Orthodox" Tiflis Theological Seminary—Jesuit Spiritual Coadjutor and Orthodox Bishop Hermogen*], the Cardinal having had the dubious distinction of attending the same Jesuit seminary [though "Russian Orthodox" in name] in Georgia as Stalin had done. This was a small, but significant, fact, . . ." ^{37} [Emphasis added]

Indeed it was a significant fact! For in 1946 **Pope Pius XII** made **Gregory Agagianian** the **Cardinal** over the Russian Empire *the same year* he made **Francis Spellman** the **Cardinal** over the American Empire. What **Agagianian** was to **Stalin** with his **KGB**, **Spellman** was to **Truman** with his **CIA**. Both Cardinals were loyal to **Jesuit General Jean-Baptiste Janssens** as was **Pope Pius XII** who had appointed them on the advice of his Jesuit confessor and master of the Nazi SD, **Robert Leiber**. Leiber was later replaced by another Jesuit and master of Vatican II, that pro-Masonic Jewish Labor Zionist and pro-Nazi papal confessor, **Augustin Cardinal Bea**.

Stalin, who went on to restore the Russian patriarchate so desired by **Bishop Hermogen**, also established absolute military dictatorships within the satellite nations loyal to his Jesuit masters in **Moscow** (from which the Order would train its world communist revolutionaries, like **Yasser Arafat** and **Martin (Lucifer) King**). These dictators would suppress the free circulation of **the Reformation Bible** and popular liberty in accordance with the papal dogma of the **Pope's Dark Ages**. So the Jesuits' **Cold War Hoax** (as both the American government and Soviet government were never real enemies at the top) raged through the Fifties and Sixties, overseen by **Agagianian** in the East and **Spellman** in the West, murdering millions of "heretics and liberals" pursuant to the **Jesuit Oath** and the evil **Council of Trent**.

It is the same story in China, as the Order had a score to settle for their expulsion in 1783. For over sixty years **the Company** would be utterly forbidden to set its cloven foot in that land until regretfully re-admitted in 1841. True to form, the Jesuits used the American Empire's Seventh Fleet to block **Chiang Kai-shek's** planned invasion of Mainland China thereby enthroning (*via the Black Pope's American CIA and British MI6*) "**Chairman Mao**," who then expelled eight thousand Protestant missionaries. This merciless dictator, whose favorite pastime according to his wife was raping young Chinese virgins, murdered at least *fifty million* "heretic" and "liberal" Buddhist Chinese, including those who read **the Bible** or advocated popular liberty. He, as the head of the Jesuit Inquisition in the Far East, would also be responsible for the murder of millions in Tibet, Korea, Vietnam, Thailand, Laos, and Cambodia *in conjunction with American B-52 bombers!* **Nixon** on one side and **Mao** on the other crushing the Buddhists of the Far East! It is for this reason the Chairman said to President Nixon during the latter's visit to Peking, "*You are as evil as I am.*"

To ensure the success of this Jesuit Inquisition against the Buddhists, the Order used **Truman**, a creature of the Jesuits' evil **Tom Pendergast's** Democratic machine, to relieve **General Douglas MacArthur** of command during the Korean War. As a result, the American Empire would never seriously resist the Jesuits' mass-murder in the Far East ever again. The Empire's new policy would be "*no win wars*" during this age of "*violent peace*," further indebting the American people to the Jesuits' **Federal Reserve Bank** while destroying all confidence in their so-called "*elected*" leaders. In creating and maintaining the false enemy of "Soviet and Chinese

Communism” the Jesuits attained one of their ecumenical goals. It united Catholics and Protestants in the West, as it was perceived as a threat to them both. To give the appearance that Communism was a threat to Catholicism, the Roman Catholic nations of Poland and Hungary were put behind “the Iron Curtain.” To give the appearance that Communism was a threat to Protestantism—and it was and still is—the Protestant nations of East Germany and the Baltic States were put under **Stalin’s** boot, shipping thousands of Lutheran “heretics” to Siberia. This purposed deception did much to unite the Catholics and Protestants of **Fourteenth Amendment America**, polluted with Nazi ex-patriots within its developing intelligence community, and led by Rome’s great Cold Warrior and Military Vicar, **Cardinal Spellman**. Hoodwinked, thousands of us young American men marched off to fight foreign wars for Rome, believing we were performing our patriotic duties in resisting “the Communist Threat.” The author spent three years in a “nuclear weapons area” at Spangdahlem AFB, Germany, sincerely believing that without our American presence in NATO, Western Europe would be overrun by “the Soviets.” Little did we know that both the Russian and Chinese Communist Empires were being financed by the **Knights of Malta** in New York and London to be one day used against America, that a reuniting, Papal Europe was never in danger. **What a brazen deception having duped us all!**

In addition to **Cardinal Spellman**, the Jesuit General publicly fanned the anti-Communist fire in the West, cleverly deceiving American patriots never dreaming the Jesuit Superior General was the true power behind “**Communism**.” We read:

“In a UPI story dated December 27, 1965, **Father Pedro Arrupe**, head of the Jesuit Order of the Roman Catholic Church [1965-1981], made the following charges during his remarks to the Ecumenical Council: ‘**This . . . Godless society** operates in an extremely efficient manner at least in its higher levels of leadership. It makes use of every possible means at its disposal, be they scientific, technical, social or economic. **It follows a perfectly mapped out strategy: It holds almost complete sway in international organizations, in financial circles, in the field of mass communications; press, cinema, radio and television.**’ ” [*Dear truth-seeker, is this not a perfect description of the in fact “godless” corporate-fascist, socialist-communist Jesuit Order itself?*] ^{38} [Emphasis added]

According to **Alberto Romero de Rivera, C.J. (Company of Jesus)**—whose ex-Jesuit status has been validated by **Jonas Shepherd** of the Canadian Protestant League, and **Gerard Bouffard—Don Marie Bernard de Sienne, O.S.B.**—a former Roman Catholic Bishop of Guatemala (1976-1979) presently speaking nine languages and residing in Quebec (2007) and who personally showed the author his broken Bishop’s ring, as is the custom when a Bishop resigns his office), this same Japanese murdering **Jesuit Superior General Pedro Arrupe** was a Freemason and a member of the communist party in **Franco’s Spain**. We read:

“The higher I went into the Jesuit Order, the more corruption I saw within the institution. I was invited to attend a secret black mass by high-ranking Jesuits in a monastery in the northern part of Spain. When I knelt to kiss the ring of a high official I saw a symbol on that ring that made my blood run cold. It was a Masonic symbol! A thing I hated and I had been told to fight against it. Everything was falling apart! I found out **the Black Pope** (the Jesuit General who actually runs the Vatican in Rome behind the scenes), was also **a Mason** and a member of the communist party in Spain. My head was spinning as I found out the Jesuit General was closely linked to the **Illuminati** in London. **Ignatius Loyola**, founder of the Society of Jesus (the Jesuits) was a member of the ‘**Alumbrados**’ which means the enlightened or ‘**The Illuminati.**’ ” ^{39} [Emphasis added]

Since the Jesuits were the masters of **Soviet Communism** as well as the controllers of the **Federal Reserve Bank** *we now understand why* their bank in the West financed the Jesuits’ Inquisition in the East. Our fearless hero, Congressman **Louis T. McFadden**, once again alerted the American Congress in 1933:

“The Soviet government has been given United States Treasury funds by the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks acting through the [**Rockefeller**] Chase Bank and the [**Morgan**] Guaranty Trust Company [*both controlled by the **Knights of Malta***] and other banks in New York City . . . Open up the books of Amtorg, the trading organization of the Soviet government in New York, and of Gostorg, the general office of the Soviet Trade Organization, and of the State Bank of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and you will be staggered to see how much American money has been taken from the United States’ Treasury for the benefit of Russia. Find out what business has been transacted for the State Bank of Soviet Russia by its correspondent, the Chase Bank of New York . . . (Congressional Record, June 15, 1933).” ^{40} [Emphasis added]

Thus, the Jesuits, while raising a formal hue and cry against the communist “**USSR**” and satellite nations here in the apostate Protestant and Baptist West, *were secretly its masters* accomplishing their goals during their Cold War of attrition. Under their socialist-communist-feudal-fascist dictators there would be no room for the free circulation of **the Protestant Bible** or the rise of popular self-government. *This is why* the Hungarian Revolution instigated by **Knight of Malta Allen Dulles** and his CIA, was crushed in 1956, the Jesuits punishing freedom-loving Roman Catholics with their Russian Army. *This is why* the Jesuits used their CIA to first install **Jesuit Fidel Castro** and then betray freedom-loving Roman Catholic Cubans at the Bay of Pigs in 1961. The Dark Ages had been restored in the East as reflected in the doctrines of the Jesuits’ **Council of Trent** and **Holy Alliance**. The Jesuits’ fascist-socialist-communist-military dictators around the world were enforcing these doctrines of

condemning the circulation of **the Protestant 1611 Bible**, and the free exercise of our beloved Protestant and Baptist, battlefield-won rights—freedom of speech, freedom of the press, freedom of conscience and *gun ownership*. At the same time the dictators secretly established the **Temporal Power** of Rome's **Papal Caesar**.

The Jesuits' Cold War of attrition, while suppressing the rise of popular governments worldwide, murdered millions of "*heretic*" Buddhists, Orthodox, Protestants, Baptists and Jews along with the freedom-loving, patriotic, "*liberal*" Roman Catholics. The murder of Roman Catholic priests of other Orders, as well as a few freedom-loving Catholic people, *was necessary to perpetuate the illusion* that **Stalin's** Soviet Communism was anti-Jesuit/Catholic (having "imprisoned" or rather *stationed a ruling American Inquisitor*, **Jesuit Walter Cizek**, to manage **Siberia's Gulag Archipelago** for fifteen years overseen by **Cardinal Agagianian**, and later returned to the US via **John F. Kennedy**), while purging the priesthood of its anti-Vatican, "*liberal*" element. While totally deceived Protestants and Catholics in the West were being united against the "Jewish Anti-Christian Communist Conspiracy" in the East, "**the Cold War**" justified the building of huge military industrial complexes and massive intelligence agencies on "*both sides!*" The military complexes would be subject to their intelligence communities and "*both sides*" would be financed by Vatican-controlled international banks, such as Chase Manhattan. (Is there not a Chase Manhattan Bank in New York and a Chase Manhattan Bank in Moscow as well as in Red China's Hong Kong?) Like the banks, the intelligence communities would be controlled by the Jesuits' **Knights of Malta** and high-level, occult Freemasonry working together. (Did not Knight of Malta **Lee Iacocca** and Freemasonic Knight of Malta **Gerald Ford** work together to "repair" the Statue of Liberty?) As always, the goal was to submit *every nation* to the **Temporal Power** of the Pope, as he would ultimately rule the world from **Solomon's rebuilt Temple in Jerusalem**.

But how could the **Temple of Solomon** be rebuilt in order for **Satan's** future and last Pope to place his throne there, after this final Jesuit Pontiff receives his mortal sword wound and is then restored to life thereby becoming **Satan's Antichrist** who in turn destroys the Vatican and becomes "*the abomination of desolation*" as spoken of by **Daniel the Prophet** and **Jesus the Messiah**? The **Dome of the Rock** has been built upon the **Temple** site and could never be removed as long as **Jerusalem** was in the hands of the children of Ishmael, so fanatically devoted to their false moon-god **Allah**, evidenced by the reigning poverty, filth and political oppression within Moslem nations. Who would take **Jerusalem** away from the Moslem, somehow destroy the **Dome of the Rock** and rebuild **Solomon's Temple**—the ancient dream of the Popes having launched the savage and disgraceful Crusades? There is only one Order that would attempt such an undertaking. It is the **Society of Jesus** commanded by its sovereign god—**the Black Pope**—now in control of his Anglo-American Papal Crusade cunningly launched against the Moslem peoples and religious sites of Islam!

Therefore, the General and his staff plan their work and then work their plan. Realizing the Protestant British Empire was the most powerful military force in the world due to its invincible navy, he gained control of the monarchy in the person of **King George III** no later than 1800. Having absorbed the King, his Court and his Bank, the Order then harnessed the power of the world's most penetrating intelligence network—the **British Secret Intelligence Service**, otherwise known as MI6. By 1856, the Order completed its Crimean War having used Great Britain, France, Turkey (*Shriner Freemasons controlling Islam*) and Sardinia to defeat Russia and her Orthodox political power in the land of **Canaan**, called “Palestine” by Rome. By 1918, the Order, financed by its Federal Reserve Bank and Bank of England, will have completed the first phase of its **Second Thirty Years' War—World War I**, including the **Great Influenza Pandemic** of 1918 having globally killed from twenty to forty million people. During that time the Jesuit General will have used his British Intelligence Service and **Lawrence of Arabia** to unite the Arabs of “Palestine” in driving out the Ottoman Turks. He will have also used Masonic **General Allenby** to cleverly remove the Turkish Moslems from **Jerusalem**—*a major accomplishment!*

And how would **the Company** maintain control of **Canaan** and **Jerusalem** won by its British sword? Enter the **House of Rothschild** with the Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists. In 1918, the Jesuits would cause their Masonic, Fabian Socialist, pro-Labor Zionists in England to issue the **Balfour Declaration** declaring “Palestine” as the new homeland for “The Wandering Jew.” Could it be that after nineteen hundred years of Rome's crusades, inquisitions and pogroms the Jewish Race would now have a place to call its own? **Or was Labor Zionism, in league with Talmudic Judaism, a setup for the greatest betrayal and mass-murder the Jewish Race has ever known?**

Having secured “Palestine” for the Jews, how would the Jesuit General make them willing to return? Ah, he would raise up **Adolf Hitler** and, during the high point of his **Second Thirty Years' War** (1940-1945), would purge Europe of its “*perfidious Jews*,” so called by the Jesuits' *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits* as well as Rome's Baal-worshipping, Babylonian priests for centuries. In control of **Roosevelt's OSS**, **Churchill's SIS** and **Stalin's NKVD**, “the Father-General” would not allow the desperate, persecuted Israelites to enter the American, British or Russian Empires. The majority, like sheep without a shepherd, must be brutally murdered while a remnant must be driven back to **Canaan** into the arms of **Satan's Nazi SS Major**, the **Masonic Moslem Grand Mufti of Jerusalem—Haj Amin al-Husseini** (the late **Yasser Arafat's** uncle)—another Grand Inquisitor whose future successor would aid the Order in *destroying both Mosques of the city in the midst of a war against the US!*

World War II accomplished its purpose. Using the same Vatican Ratlines through which the Nazis were escaping from Allied authorities in Europe (illegally, many were brought into America through the complicity of Spellman's Irish Roman Catholic immigration czar, **Edward M. O'Connor**), the Jews began to flood into

their ancient homeland. In 1945, the United Nations was formed in San Francisco—ruled by the Order for nearly a century. In 1948, Rome’s Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists declared Israel to be a sovereign nation. This declaration was acknowledged by **President Harry Truman**, the Order’s Shriner and 33rd Degree Freemason, *in eleven minutes!* And thanks to **Cardinal Spellman** rallying his South American dictators, Israel was admitted into the United Nations even though the Vatican would not formally recognize the nation of its creation until 1993! Of **Spellman’s** tremendous power over CIA-controlled South American dictators we read:

“Instead of taking a public stand, *he* [Spellman] would operate behind the scenes by ‘personally calling on every South American country to cast their votes for Israel’ . . . There was little doubt that Spellman knew U.N. delegates . . . After a bitter struggle, Israel was admitted to the United Nations by a vote of *thirty-seven to twelve*. The Israelis had turned to a number of men of prominence, including [*pro-Armenian genocide*] **John Foster Dulles** [*whose son Avery Dulles is now a Knight of Malta and Jesuit Cardinal residing at Fordham University in New York City*], to promote their cause. But [*the Jewish*] **Charlie Silver** was convinced that Spellman had been the deciding factor, . . .” ^{41} [Emphasis added]

(Dear truth-seeker, why did the Vatican refuse to formally recognize the nation of Israel from 1948 to 1993 when one of its greatest Jesuit-trained tools, **Cardinal Spellman**, was responsible for its admittance into the United Nations? Our lesson is that **Rome**, *the two-headed Janus*, **always has two policies**. The first is her *open but false policy*, intended for public consumption. The second is her *secret but true policy*, intended to be pursued. In this light, what true policy was **Pope John Paul II** following—the man who worked for I. G. Farben near Auschwitz during World War II—that would cause him to formally recognize the Jewish State and ask its forgiveness for the **Crusades**, **Inquisitions** and **Third Reich**? The only answer is the Jesuit General’s “*infallible*” **White Pope** will *say anything and do anything* to gain possession of **Jerusalem!** Ah, dear truth-seeker, “*the ends always justify the means.*” This principle will surface again when dealing with the **Kennedy Assassination.**)

Now that Labor Zionist Israel was a member of Rome’s United Nations, she needed a secret police to keep her politicians, like **Yitzak Rabin**, in line. So the Nazi who helped to set up the CIA was also used to train the **Mossad**. He was the Pope’s **Knight of Malta**, **Reinhard Gehlen**. And if this Jesuit-Nazi-Labor Zionist relationship were ever to surface, the evidence would be “liquidated.” Jewish Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor, attorney and JFK researcher **Mark Lane** truthfully tells us:

“Malchiel Greenwald was an impoverished European Jew who settled in Israel and spent his meager life’s savings to publish self-penned articles of a decidedly dissenting political nature, using an antiquated mimeograph

machine. In one article, now known forever in Israeli jurisprudence as ‘**Pamphlet No. 51**,’ he stated that **Dr. Rudolf Kastner**, then one of Israel’s most honored [*Labor Zionist*] leaders, was a traitor who had cooperated with the Nazi leaders of Germany, including [*apostate Protestant*] **Adolf Eichmann** [*who later declared, “I will gladly jump into my grave in the knowledge that five million enemies of the Reich [Jews] have already died like animals.”* ^{42}] to deport [476,000] Jews from Hungary. **Greenwald** was charged by the [*Pope’s Labor Zionist*] state of Israel with the high crime of having published a criminal libel; in time he was indicted. Before official action could be taken against **Kastner**, who had embarrassed the state, the good doctor was shot to death in front of his home at 6 Emmanuel Street in Tel Aviv by **Zeev Eckstein**, who, until a few months before the murder, had been a paid undercover agent of the **Mossad**, the Israeli intelligence service.” ^{43} [Emphasis added]

Ah, dear truth-seeker, Labor Zionist Israel is a creation of the Jesuit Order!! (Did not **Golda Meir** publicly honor **the Black Pope’s Pius XII** who had a Concordat with Hitler?) Its purpose is to secure **Jerusalem** for the Jesuits’ “*infallible*” **Pope** that he may receive worldwide worship from **Solomon’s** rebuilt **Temple**. If the Masonic, *racially Jewish*, Labor Zionists and the Masonic, *religiously Talmudic*, Orthodox Chief Rabbis betrayed their own Jewish Race into **Pius XII’s** concentration camps overseen and manned by the Jesuit Order, would they not betray the nation of Israel by giving **Jerusalem** to the Pope in preparation for the rebuilding of **Solomon’s Temple**? (Did not Israel’s **Chief Rabbi Yonah Metzger** meet with **Pope John Paul II** in 2004?) *World War I* prepared the Land for the People. *World War II* prepared the People for the Land. Betrayed by the Labor Zionists and broken by foreign invaders due to worldwide anti-Jewish fury directed by **Satan’s Black Pope**, *Armageddon* will prepare the *racially* Chosen Hebrew/Jewish/Israelitic People for their **Messiah**. For in the words of the great racial and Messianic Jew, **David Baron**:

“**Jesus of Nazareth** *is Israel’s King*; and as sure and certain as there was once a cross raised for Him on Golgotha, so certain it is that ‘*the Lord God*’ will yet ‘*give unto Him the throne of his father David*,’ and that He will ‘*reign on Mount Zion and before His ancients gloriously*.’ ” ^{44}
[Emphasis added]

Then shall come to pass the words of *Isaiah the Prophet* quoted by *the Apostle Paul*,

*“And so all Israel shall be saved: as it is written,
There shall come out of Sion the Deliverer,
and shall turn away ungodliness from Jacob.”*

– *Romans 11:26*

One of the prime reasons for creating the Cold War was to justify the creation of a *huge* intelligence community in “the Free World,” replacing Protestant liberties with Rome’s insidious corporate fascism called “**National Security**.” To do this, the preservation and transplanting of **Hitler’s** Nazi intelligence apparatus (financed by the Jesuits’ Federal Reserve Bank and overseen by the Roman Hierarchy) was essential. This Jesuit Inquisition would be merged into the American Empire’s **CIA**. We read:

“**General Reinhard Gehlen**, Hitler’s chief intelligence officer against the Soviet Union, had struck a deal with the Americans (called OPERATION SUNRISE) . . . the principal negotiators were **Allen Dulles** and **William Casey** of the OSS, **Sir William Stephenson** for the British, and SS **General Karl Wolff** [*all four were devoted Knights of Malta*]. . . . Their negotiations enabled Gehlen to bring his entire apparatus ‘unpurged and without interruption, into the service of the American superpower,’ according to [**Heinz Höhne and Hermann Zolling**] the authors of ‘*The General Was A Spy*’ . . .” ^{45} [Emphasis added]

Further,

“**Allen Dulles** had been instrumental in arranging, with **Gehlen** [*and with SS General ‘Gestapo’ Heinrich Mueller who, secretly working with the NKVD, met with Dulles in Switzerland; was ushered into the US and given citizenship; lived in Farmington, Virginia; worked for the CIA; retired with rank of “General” and died in 1973; undisturbed by any further governmental investigations*] for this most unusual conversion of one of Hitler’s most sinister generals into an officer in the U.S. Army, but the details of Gehlen’s personal surrender and subsequent flight to the United States—in General Eisenhower’s own VIP aircraft—were arranged by U.S. Army officers . . . It is important to note the active role of these U.S. Army officials in this unprecedented move of Hitler’s own intelligence chief, Gehlen, directly into the U.S. Army as an officer by a special act of the Congress.” ^{46} [Emphasis added]

To make the evacuation of Nazis possible, enabling their escape out of Europe, the Vatican established intricate escape routes—the **Vatican Ratlines**, also called “**the Monastery Route**.” As the Jesuit priests helped **John H. Surratt** escape from the United States after the Lincoln assassination, so they helped hundreds of thousands of Nazis to escape from Europe after **the Black Pope’s** fratricidal and merciless **Second Thirty Years’ War**. This would only be possible through a unified, international intelligence community in control of the military machine of every “superpower.” This all-pervading intelligence community, unparalleled in the history of man, was then and is today controlled by the Jesuits in Rome, as they have ruled “the Eternal City” since their restoration in 1814. Of the Ratlines we read:

“Unholy Trinity is the story of the Vatican’s underground Nazi-smuggling networks, code-named ‘**Operation Ratline**’. The first hints of the existence of the Vatican’s Ratlines emerged in America. This was perhaps appropriate, as it was U.S. intelligence which gave this name to the Holy See’s escape networks . . . The first half of the book traces the flight of Nazi war criminals to America after World War II. The evidence confirms that a small cabal of Vatican officials coordinated the mass-evacuation of Fascist fugitives to Argentina, Australia, Canada, and of course, the United States. Under the direction of **Pope Pius XII** [whose bloody World War II reign would be whitewashed by Jesuits **Pierre Blet, Angelo Martini, Burkhardt Schneider and Robert Graham** aided by Pius’ former confessor, Bavarian Jesuit **Robert Leiber**], Vatican officials such as [Knight of Malta] **Monsignor Giovanni Montini** (later Pope Paul VI) supervised one of the greatest obstructions of justice in modern history.” ^{47} [Emphasis added]

(Dear truth-seeker, **Pope Paul VI**, the *secret* Cold Warrior but *open* Communist, would oversee **Cardinal Spellman’s** assassination of **President Kennedy**.)

And who were the key players in this, the most monstrous scandal of the century? Two of them were Knights of Malta, **William J. Casey** and **James Jesus Angleton**. A third, **Reinhard Gehlen**, received an award from the Knights of Malta. We read from the *National Catholic Reporter*:

“Central Intelligence Agency Director **William Casey**, also a Knight of Malta . . . who declined to comment on his association with the order . . . In 1948, SMOM gave its highest award of honor, the Gran Croci [*Croce*] Al [*al*] Merito Conplacca [*con Placca*], to General **Reinhard Gehlen**, who ran Adolf Hitler’s spy operation against the Soviet Union . . . SMOM gave another award, the Croci Al [*al*] Merito Seconda Classe, in 1946 to **James Jesus Angleton**, who ran counter-espionage operations in Rome for the Office of Strategic Services (OSS), the forerunner of the CIA. Angleton [*who advocated an American military Crusade against the Islamic Peoples of the Middle East during the 1970s*] later went on to head what has been described as the CIA’s ‘**Vatican desk**,’ but he declines to comment on this activity.” ^{48} [Emphasis added]

The Pope’s International Intelligence Community was in place and working. Jesuit-trained **William J. Casey**, (who later controlled **Oliver L. North** and **FEMA**, now part of the **Office of Homeland Security**), **Angleton** and **Gehlen** (now working with the Agency’s demon-possessed former head of the Gestapo, **Heinrich Mueller**) were key players in controlling western intelligence, *never dealing a true blow to Russian Communism*. In the East, the Jesuits also had a most notorious agent. He was **KGB** agent and **Josef Stalin’s** superior, **Prince Anton Turkul**. This infamous

Prince Anton Turkul was also **Reinhard Gehlen's old friend and subordinate!** Another Knight of Malta born of Russian nobility, **Turkul**, along with American **Myron C. Taylor** and German **Franz von Papen**, was loyal to **the Black Pope** overseeing **the Papal Caesar** in the Vatican: therefore Rome's **Prince Anton Turkul** further entrenched **Stalin** in power by eliminating "**Koba's**" enemies. We read:

"Both the CIA and Gehlen belatedly agreed that Turkul was himself a Soviet agent . . . even [**Knight of Malta**] **Sir William Stephenson** agreed that Turkul 'was in fact a Soviet agent' . . . **No one reinvestigated Turkul's 'unimportant' years in Rome.** No one reexamined his role in the Ratline . . . No one remembered the mail intercepts showing that Turkul was coordinating the 'Yugoslav emigration' networks. **No one suspected a Soviet connection inside the Vatican.**" ^{49} [Emphasis added]

And why not? Because the Vatican's formal position was public denunciation of "Soviet Communism." But the facts of previous chapters are clear. The Bolshevik Revolution fulfilled Rome's ancient objectives against the Orthodox Church in Russia. The Company was re-admitted by **Lenin** in 1922 after having been formally expelled forever by **Alexander I** in 1820; the FBI and CIA gave the KGB high technology to maintain Stalin in power; the Jesuits' **Federal Reserve Bank** financed the Bolshevik Revolution and Wall Street built Russia's Military Industrial Complex; the Jesuits' Irish "Episcopalian," pro-Roman Catholic **Henry Ford** was used to build Gorki; **Stalin** was given tons of military hardware during Lend-Lease; **Stalin** was given the nuclear device (bomb) by the Jesuits' **CFR** wickedly ruling **FDR** and the American Military; and later, Knight of Malta **William J. Casey** was instrumental in using the **American Empire's Export-Import Bank** to finance the building of the **Kama River** truck factory thereby mechanizing the Soviet War Machine. *Why then should we be surprised to see Prince Anton Turkul fulfilling the desires of the Vatican while eliminating Stalin's enemies?* (Turkul's ancestor—**Privy Councillor Turkul**—negotiated Russia's Concordat with **Pope Pius IX** in 1847!) Because **Jesuit Superior General Ledochowski** (1915-1942), **Vicar Generals Alcessio A. Magni** (1942-1944) and **Norbert de Boynes** (1944-1946), and **Superior General Janssens** (1946-1964), for whom Papal Knight **Turkul** worked, were the masters of both the **Vatican** (since the Order's restoration in 1814) and the **Kremlin** (since the Order's re-entry in 1922)! **Loftus** gives us the facts; the author gives the interpretation:

"**General Prince Anton Vasilevich Turkul** [was] the greatest communist agent of them all. In addition to penetrating the Holy See [Turkul deceiving Jesuit Intelligence? How ridiculous!], General Turkul was a communist double agent in German, Japanese, British, French and American intelligence. [All the intelligence agencies worked together—including Russian Soviet intelligence.] It was Turkul who splintered the Anti-Bolshevik 'emigre' groups after World War I [He further entrenched the

Jesuits' Bolsheviks (Lenin and Stalin) in power.], sent Hitler false information that crushed the Nazis on the Eastern fronts [Remember, Hitler did not permit the German Army to easily capture Moscow. The purpose of Operation Barbarossa was to pave the way for the four mobile gassing units "purging" western Russia of its "perfidious" Jews. This having been accomplished, the German Army was then to be betrayed by Hitler and crushed by Stalin with FDR's Lend-Lease provisions.], helped turn the Vatican Ratlines into a vehicle for Soviet intelligence during the Cold War [During World War II Vatican and Soviet intelligence worked together. Are we to believe that with the overnight decision to make Soviet Russia an international "bogey man" this key intelligence connection was absolutely severed, especially when we can see Turkul, Gehlen, 'Gestapo' Mueller, Bormann, Angleton, Menzies, Philby, Montini and others, periodically, having all worked together?], and culminated his career by prematurely instigating the Hungarian revolution of 1956 [The very patriots—Roman Catholic patriots—incited by Turkul to revolt, were betrayed into the hands of Cardinal Agagianian's KGB by Cardinal Spellman's CIA, directed by CFR kingpin and Knight of Malta Allen Dulles! Did this not fulfill the continuing policy of the Jesuits' Holy Alliance by crushing all movements towards popular liberty, national sovereignty and thus national prosperity while furthering the Papal Caesar's universal Temporal Power in attempting to govern every nation on earth from Jerusalem?].” {50}

An additional connection between Western and Eastern Intelligence Communities was another Knight, **Kim Philby**. Like **Turkul**, he was of noble blood. As an English royal, he was a British SIS agent, an American CIA agent and a Russian KGB agent *simultaneously!* When it became too evident in England, he “defected” to Russia in 1963 and then participated in the Kennedy Assassination via **Lee Harvey Oswald's** obvious link to Philby's KGB. Another connection to **Philby** was **Anthony Blunt** and his Cambridge spy-ring called “**The Magnificent Five**” of which Philby was also a member. Through sodomite Blunt, Russian Intelligence was linked to the British Secret Service, the British Royal Family, the White House and American Intelligence. **Sir Anthony**, who died in 1988 was, like **Philby**, a British Knight, KGB kingpin and loyal to **Sir Stewart Menzies**, past head of the British SIS.

Both **Blunt** and **Philby** were obviously linked to Vatican Intelligence through **Prince Angelo de Mojana**—the Grand Master of the Sovereign Military Order of Malta. **Mojana**, holding the status of a Cardinal until his death in 1988,

“... is also member of the Palazzo Giustiniani Freemasonic Lodge, which practices the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Great Britain. He was said to have been imposed as Grand Master by the British Secret Intelligence Services on behalf of Queen Elizabeth II . . .” {51}

These three men, **Blunt**, **Philby** and **Mojana** (not to mention **Guy Burgess**, **Donald Maclean**, and **John Cairncross**, the other three members of the Cambridge Spy Ring known as “the Magnificent Five”), were Papal Knights tied to the Knights of Malta and high-level, 33rd Degree Scottish-Rite Freemasonry. They were first and foremost loyal to **Jesuit Superior General Janssens** and his International Vatican Intelligence Network while *they all* participated in the **Kennedy Assassination**.

The Cold War of attrition against Protestant-won national sovereignties of the West was in full swing. This Inquisition controlled by the Jesuits in Rome, with their “blue-blood” Knights of Malta and their “commoner” Shriner Freemasons controlling the International Intelligence Community ruling over the Pope’s Roman Catholic Sicilian Mafia’s, International Crime Syndicate, returned the world to **the Dark Ages**. It destroyed “heretics” by the millions and crushed all movement towards popular liberty. On the ruins of many attempts at popular liberty it erected absolutist fascist military dictatorships loyal to **the Papal Caesar** in the Vatican. In establishing these dictatorships we read the words of **Colonel James “Bo” Gritz**:

“The era of ‘violent peace’ actually got underway in earnest from the day John F. Kennedy was killed [“*the Age of Violent Peace*” *being in truth the destruction of national sovereignties worldwide*]. It has been waged against the electoral system in this country [*Votescam*, Collier and Collier, (1992)], and against the entire populations in Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos, the Congo, Greece, Chile, Guatemala, Angola, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Panama, the Dominican Republic, Grenada, Libya, the Persian Gulf, Korea, Lebanon and other emerging countries we helped overthrow in order to establish either military dictatorships or transparently-fascist ‘democracies’. **John Stockwell**, one of the highest-ranking CIA case officers ever to go public in his denunciation of the Agency’s covert operations, said recently that the Agency has conducted over 3,000 major campaigns since its official inception in 1947, and the death toll due directly to these operations has risen to over 10 million souls.” ^{52} [Emphasis added]

In examining the purposes of the **Jesuits’ Cold War** *which were many*, the most outstanding were:

1. To kill “*heretics and liberals*” worldwide pursuant to the **Jesuit Oath** and the **Council of Trent**;
2. To destroy their great enemy, the **Protestant British Empire** evidenced by the Order openly backing the “independence” of India from the Empire;
3. To destroy popular liberty and national sovereignties, erecting in their place fascist, anti-communist, military dictators openly loyal to Rome, pursuant to the policies of the Jesuits’ **Holy Alliance** of 1814-1815;

4. To establish the **anti-Torah, Labor Zionist State of Israel** (killing-off **Vladimir Jabotinsky's** truly patriotic and nationalistic **Revisionist Zionists**) for the purpose of *using both racial and religious Jews* to secure **Jerusalem** for the future world-wide worship of the risen Pope, the "**antichrist**," ordained and predestined to rule the world from **Solomon's** rebuilt **Temple**;
5. To build and perfect the Vatican's **International Intelligence Community** enabling the consummation of the murderous purposes of **the Black Pope's Holy Office of the Inquisition** so stated in Canon Law and Papal Bulls;
6. To weaken and divide the several peoples of the American Empire for their orchestrated self-destruction using the Roman Catholic Sicilian Mafia's **International Drug Trade** and "**Orthodox**" (allopathic) **Medicine**;
7. To destroy all nationalistic, anti-communist peoples in the name of "fighting communism," be they in the **West** or in the **East**, "by any means necessary;"
8. To build the **Russian and Chinese War Machines**, including their navies and merchant marines, for the purpose of commercial hegemony over and a subsequent invasion of the betrayed and defeated **American Empire** from the West and South, thereby destroying the last haven for the world's Protestants, Baptists, Jews and anti-communist, anti-fascist "liberal" citizens and refugees.
9. To build the commercial and military infrastructure of the **Moslem world**, building its oil refining infrastructure, thereby enabling the leading Masonic Moslem families, secretly ruled by **the Papal Caesar** of Rome, to amass a gargantuan capital fortune for the purpose of ultimately equipping a huge Moslem host to invade the historic and once White Anglo-Saxon Protestant North America, the Jesuits fulfilling their intended purpose of destroying the "accursed" and "liberal" **Protestant Reformation** of the **risen Son of God**.

In conclusion, the Jesuits, in creating the **Cold War** with their **Airborne Nuclear War Hoax**, enabled the entire Nazi SS/SD Intelligence apparatus, including "**the Sphinx**"—SS General Heinrich "**Gestapo**" **Mueller**—, to escape unpunished, while perfecting the inner workings of the Vatican's CIA/KGB/BND **International Intelligence Community**. The Order hastened the return of the "Blessed Despotism" of **the Dark Ages** when the Pope was the "King Despot of the World," ruling all nations from **Rome**—"the *Eternal City*"—in the **Vatican**. At the apex of the coming "**New Age**" or "**New World Order**" during the Great Tribulation, foretold by **Jesus** "**that Prophet**" and **Messiah**, the resurrected **Jesuit Pontiff** as "**the man-beast**" whose three-lettered name may well be "**PAN**" or "**SET**;" whose *mark* may indeed be "**IHS**" or a **Hexagram**; and whose *number* will absolutely be **666** (**one of the three to be displayed on every forehead or right hand of his universal worshippers**), shall rule all nations from **Jerusalem**, "**the Holy City**," in **Solomon's** rebuilt **Temple**,

*“And his power shall be mighty, but not by his own power . . .
and shall destroy the mighty and the holy people . . .
he shall cause craft to prosper in his hand;
and he shall magnify himself in his heart,
and by peace shall destroy many:
he shall also stand up against the Prince of princes;
but he shall be broken without hand.”*

– *Daniel 8:24, 25*

Dear truth-seeker, if you are not familiar with the ancient Jewish “*hope of Israel*” concerning their **Messiah** coming to “*destroy all the nations that come against Jerusalem . . . though all the people of the earth be gathered against it,*” and rule this world from His spectacular **Messianic Temple in Jerusalem** described in detail by **Ezekiel the Prophet**, He forever sitting on the ancient “*throne of David*” as the “*Prince of Peace,*” while the nations “*beat their swords into plowshares*” as foretold by **Isaiah the Prophet**, it would be wise to read **George Peters’** rare, three-volume set, *The Theocratic Kingdom*, having been written in the mid-Nineteenth Century. **Alva J. McClain’s** *The Greatness of the Kingdom*, written in the mid-Twentieth Century, is also superb, giving a transparent understanding of the synoptic gospels (*Matthew, Mark and Luke*).

If you are not understanding the **Prophecy of the Seventy Weeks of Years** given to **Daniel the prophet** (*Daniel 9:24-27*), **Sir Robert Anderson’s** *The Coming Prince*, also written in the late Nineteenth Century, is the greatest treatise on the subject being totally irrefutable. (As an aside, **Sir Robert Anderson** was not a *Freemason* but a true, Bible-believing man of God!) **Alva J. McClain**, founder of Grace Theological Seminary in Winona Lake, Indiana, has also written a concise summary of Anderson’s work titled, *The Prophecy of the Seventy Weeks of Daniel*, providing a simple-to-understand timeline chart. **Clarence Larkin’s** *Dispensational Truth; Or, God’s Plan and Purpose in the Ages* (1918) is full of illustrated timelines and charts rightly depicting the prophesied four Gentile world empires culminating in **the Great Tribulation**, the last forty-two months of Daniel’s Seventieth Week.

For with the **Seventieth Week of Years** being yet future, “*the prince that shall come,*” called “*the abomination of desolation*” by **Jesus the Messiah** (*Matt. 24:15*), is also future, yet to appear in human history. He will kill at least *two-thirds* (*Zechariah 13:8*) of the Semitic Hebrew/Jewish/Israelitic Race, descended from Abraham through Isaac through Jacob through his twelve sons, in attempting their final racial extinction of “*the holy seed.*” “*But he shall be broken without hand*” by **the One** who is called “*Faithful and True*”—“*the King of kings and Lord of lords:*”

The Mighty God & Ancient of Days—Adonai Meshua Ha’Mashiach



Joseph Ben-Matthias, alias “Flavius Josephus” (37 – 101), 80s ^{#473}

If any portrait of a First Century Hebrew Israelite can be likened to the physical appearance of **Yeshua Ha’Mashiach** it is this one. Of noble blood, a Pharisee, and member of one of the twenty-four courses of Levitical priests, “Flavius Josephus” is the only historian of that epic era whose works have survived. Pardoned by Vespasian for leading martial resistance against Rome after having foretold of his coming reign as Emperor, Josephus wrote of Jesus: “Now there was about this time Jesus, a wise man, if it be lawful to call him a man; for he was a doer of wonderful works, a teacher of such men as receive the truth with pleasure. He drew over to him both many of the Jews and many of the Gentiles. He was (the) Christ. And when Pilate, at the suggestion of the principal men amongst us, had condemned him to the cross, those that loved him at the first did not forsake him, for he appeared to them alive again the third day; as the divine prophets had foretold these and ten thousand other wonderful things concerning him. And the tribe of Christians, so named from him, are not extinct at this day.”

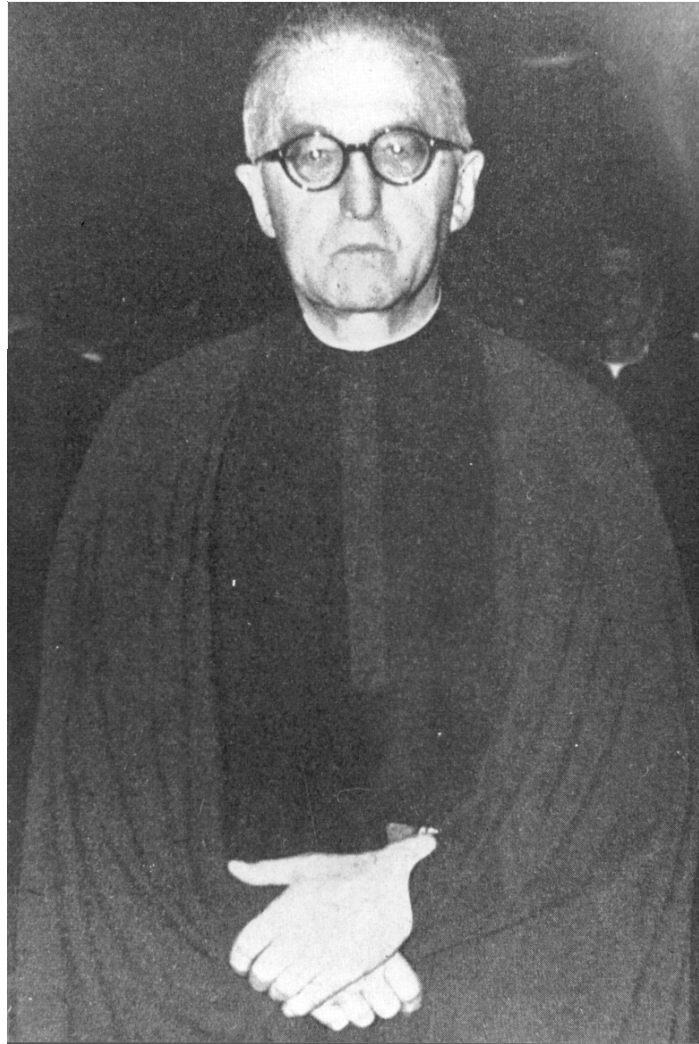
The Life and Works of Flavius Josephus, Flavius Josephus; William Whiston, translator, (Philadelphia: The John C. Winston Company, 1957; first published in 1737). p. 535.



“Jesus Christ,” Jesuit Novitiate, Wernersville, Pennsylvania, 1930s ^{#474}

Rome’s worship of the idol “Jesus” is typical of ancient Babylonian and Egyptian mystery religion worshipping Nimrod and Horus. The racial characteristics of this “Jesus” are not Hebrew but of the “fair-skinned” Horus, while long hair on a man is strictly pagan as it *“is a shame unto him”* (*I Corinthians 11:14*). This “Jesus” is in fact the full grown Egyptian child, Horus, born to his deified virgin mother Isis, the “Queen of Heaven.” Horus, set forth by ~~Satan~~ to cunningly replace the ~~LORD’s~~ coming “Seed” of a woman (*Genesis 3:15*) was also: called “Adonis,” the Lord; the “Lord of the covenant,” offering himself as a sacrifice, shedding his blood for the “purification of souls;” the “Victim-Man,” and thus “the Savior of the world;” “God the Son” and “King of kings and Lord of lords;” “the Lamented One” upon his death, and upon his resurrection to be worshipped as “the Mediator.” Unlike the true Mary of the gospels, the mother of “Jesus” is deified as “the Queen of Heaven,” for which reason the Jesuits have put forth the evil pagan doctrines of the “immaculate conception” of Mary; the “perpetual virginity” of Mary; the “bodily ascension” of Mary into heaven making her an object of worship for all Romanists. Thus, the son of Rome’s “Mary” (rather Isis), is not “Jesus” but Horus under whose authority the Pope rules the world not as the “Vicar of Christ,” but as the “Vicar of Horus.” Thus, if the Pope claims to be the embodiment of “Christ” on earth he is in fact the embodiment of Horus. The coming universal worship of the risen Pope is the triumph of ~~Satan’s~~ Horus, the very Horus of the ~~Black Pope’s~~ “IHS:” Egypt’s Isis–Horus–Seb!

A House of Bread: The Jesuits Celebrate 70 Years in Wernersville, Pennsylvania, Kathy M. Scogna, (Wernersville, Pennsylvania: Kathy M. Scogna, 2000) p. 135.



Jean-Baptiste Janssens ^{#475}

Twenty-Seventh Superior General of the Society of Jesus, 1946 – 1964

This Black Pope, during the Cold War waged against the world's "heretics and liberals" pursuant to the evil Council of Trent, controlled the CIA in the West, Britain's SIS, West Germany's BND, Italy's OVRA and the KGB in the East. His Cold War factions fomented the Middle East's Masonic Jewish Labor Zionist/Masonic Moslem PLO agitation necessary for war and thus the ultimate Masonic rebuilding of Solomon's Temple. Therefore, he gave the order to execute President Kennedy for attempting to end the **Papal Caesar's** Cold War, including Francis Cardinal Spellman's war in Vietnam (the Cardinal having visited American soldiers during Romish Christmas of 1965), and for attempting to break the SD/CIA "into a thousand pieces" before the Papal Inquisition's International Intelligence Community had been fully financed, completed and perfected, including its many deep underground military bases (DUMBs). His Nazis in the CIA/FBI aided in the murder of JFK and subsequent cover-up.

The Saturday Evening Post, "The Pope's Commandos," Ernest O. Hauser, January 17, 1959.



#476

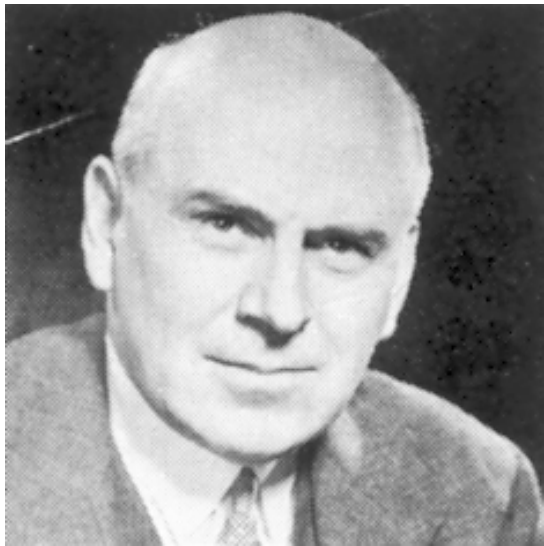


#477

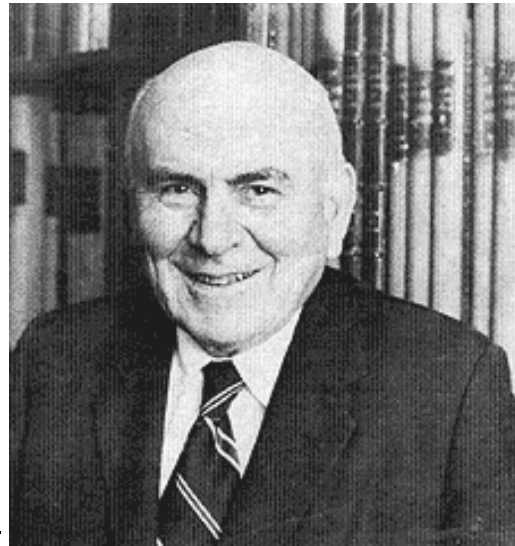
Jesuit Priest Michael DeLisle Lyons (1901–1974), 1920s; 1940s

Born of noble blood, Lyons was the maternal grandson of Senator DeLisle of Delray, Michigan, and a direct descendant of Francois Bienvenu DeLisle, one of the first Frenchmen to develop Roman Catholic Detroit in the early 1700s. Lyons' father was Patrick Lyons whose ancestors were driven out of Ireland due to the Order's deliberately created famine of the 1840s, the Irish to be used to submit the Protestant United States of America to Jesuit political and financial rule. Brilliant and gifted, Lyons, one of the nation's radio pioneers, was the instructor at Detroit's Cass Technical College by the age of 16; was known as "the Ham Radio man" while editing *The Detroit Radio News* in 1919; ran the first commercial radio station in the world, WWJ, in 1920; invented the first two-way radios for police cars in 1921; BUT then entered St. Stanislaus Jesuit Seminary in Florissant, Missouri, in 1922; aided Detroit's "Father of Hate Radio," Charles Coughlin, in setting up the priest's radio station first heard in 1926, the same year he entered the Order's St. Louis University when, under Jesuit Father James Bernard Macelwane, he would study Geology. By 1948 these two Jesuits would have acquired the nation's highest security clearance (Q-level), choosing sites for below-ground nuclear weapons detonations and missile silos. Lyons departed for India in 1927 as a "missionary," when in fact his use was to back Mahatma Gandhi in fomenting a revolution, severing India from the "accursed" Protestant British Empire. To the embarrassment of the Order, Lyons fathered a daughter, Esther, to an Indian Nun whom he later married, fathering another daughter, Violet, after leaving the priesthood. But he abandoned his family in 1944; resumed his duties as a Jesuit; worked with Macelwane in building the all-important beryllium trigger for the US atomic bomb detonation in 1945; and became the military's supplier of beryllium until his death in 1974, the Jesuit leaving nothing to his abandoned East Indian wife and disheartened daughters.

www.genealogy.com/users/m/c/q/Jeffry-A-Mcqueen-3/PHOTO/0019photo.html



#478



#479

Knight of Malta John J. McCloy (1895 – 1989), 1964; 1980

Words cannot express the sinister wickedness of this totally depraved reprobate, this abject slave of the **Jesuit Brotherhood**. Born in the papal city of Philadelphia, Irish Catholic McCloy furthered the agenda of the **Company** with nearly every public act. Surnamed “Chairman of the US Establishment” by CFR member John Kenneth Galbraith in 1962, McCloy advised every president from FDR to brother Knight Reagan. Acting Chairman of the Board for Cardinal Spellman’s Council on Foreign Relations (1953-1970), he: shared a box with Hitler in the 1936 Olympics; was legal counselor to Hitler’s I. G. Farben directed by German SMOMs; as FDR’s Assistant Secretary of War (1941-1945), forged a pact with the Nazis’ Vichy regime (and later protected SS/SD Captain Klaus Barbie); cruelly removed Japanese Americans to mid-west Concentration Camps; did not permit Jewish refugees to enter the US; was fully informed of the building of the Order’s atomic bomb; and refused to bomb the Auschwitz Death Camp, as more Jews and patriots needed to be purged from Europe. After the war McCloy: backed the creation of the United Nations; was president of the World Bank (1947-1949) extending loans to the new Roman Catholic Europe, Chile, Mexico and Brazil at the expense of Protestant and Catholic American land and labor; supervised the construction of the Pentagon nicknamed “McCloy’s Folly;” was Truman’s US High Commissioner for Germany (1949-1952) releasing many convicted Nazi war criminals including SMOMs Fritz Thyssen, Alfried Krupp, and Frederick Flick; became Chairman of Rockefeller’s Chase Manhattan Bank (1953-1960) manned by brother SMOM Francis X. Stankard; negotiated the Cuban Missile Crisis for JFK giving the island to Jesuit Fidel Castro; attended Masonic Clint Murchison’s secret meeting in Dallas the night before the JFK’s murder; and was appointed to the cover-up Warren Commission. This pro-Nazi SS/SD/OSS/CIA traitor prepared the US for the risen **Pope’s New World Order!**

www.maebrussell.com/Mae%20Brussell%20Articles/Nazi%20Connection%20JFK%Assass.html

<http://www.spartacus.schoolnet.co.uk/USAmccloyJ.htm>



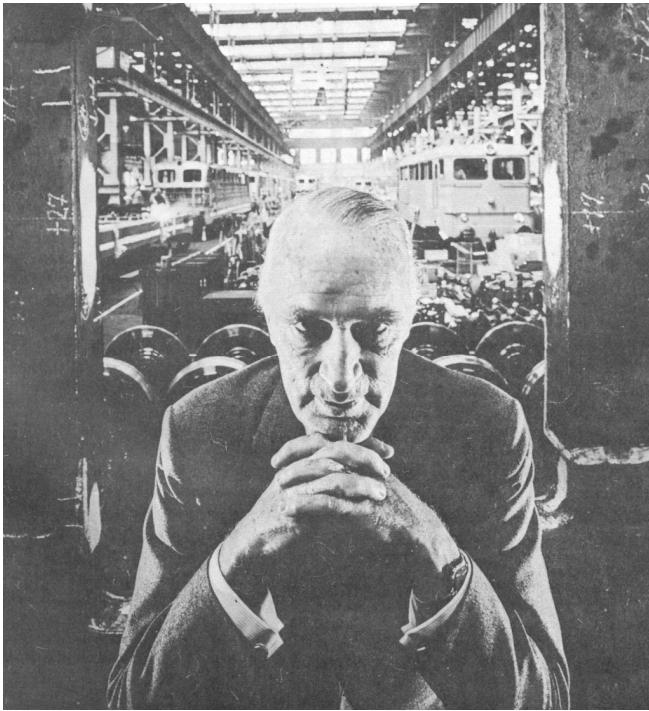
Steel Baron Alfried Krupp with Hitler, Berlin, 1939 #480



SMOM Alfried Krupp on Trial at Nuremberg, 1947 – 1948 #481

Sphinx-like Krupp (top left), with his Nazi aids (left) and legal staff (foreground), was convicted and given a mere twelve years in prison including time served.

The Arms of Krupp, 1587-1968, William Manchester, (Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1968) pp. 386, 607.



Pope Pius XII's German Knights Behind Krupp and I. G. Farben:
SMOM Alfred Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach (1907 – 1967), 1960s ^{#482}
SMOM Hermann Josef Abs (1901 – 1994), 1960s ^{#483}

Gustav Krupp and son Alfred were the Vatican's Papal Knights who began to rebuild the German war machine immediately after the signing of the iniquitous Treaty of Versailles. Gustav, a collaborator of Jesuit Coadjutor General Erich Ludendorff, met with Hitler in 1930 and began to finance the Fuehrer in 1933, Alfred having joined the SS in 1931. Honored by Hitler in 1943 and using over 100,000 slave laborers at his Krupp steel armament works, Alfred was convicted as a war criminal, an active participant sending Jews to the Order's Auschwitz death camp, but released by Germany's post-war High Commissioner (American SMOM John J. McCloy) in 1951, serving a mere 30 months in prison. A friend of German Chancellor SMOM Konrad Adenauer, Alfred returned to rule the Krupp empire as sole proprietor, becoming the most powerful industrialist in Rome's Common Market. After Alfred's death in 1967 SMOM Hermann Abs became the chairman of the new Krupp corporation. Abs had been one of the chief financiers of the Third Reich and a member of I. G. Farben's supervisory board, yet was never tried at Nuremberg! Post-war, Adenauer appointed Abs to arrange the 3.5 billion DM payment to Israel (the Knights of Malta financing Rome's Kingdom of Jerusalem with German labor*) and Abs was Chairman of the Deutsche Bank (1957-1967) in the rebuilding West Germany—for the Pope! In the 1980s Pope JPII selected SMOM Abs to resolve the Vatican Bank Scandal.

The Arms of Krupp, 1587-1968, William Manchester, (Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1968) pp. iv, 857.

<http://www.spitfirelist.com/f504.html>

* <http://www.h-net.org/reviews/showrev.cgi?path=27981160422672>



Gregory Peter XV Cardinal Agagianian, 1958 ^{#484}

Patriarch of the Roman Catholic Armenian Church, USSR

In 1946 ~~Papal Caesar~~ Pius XII, on the advice of his Jesuit confessor of ten years, Augustin Cardinal Bea, appointed Jesuit-trained Spellman, he controlling the SD/OSS/CIA, as the Cardinal for the “Holy Roman” Fourteenth Amendment American Empire, and Jesuit-trained Agagianian, overseeing the NKVD/KGB, as the Cardinal for the Soviet Empire. Agagianian and Stalin were fellow Georgians and both attended the Jesuit-controlled Orthodox Tiflis Seminary. Thus, the ~~Black Pope’s~~ “Cardinal of the Kremlin” was “Koba’s” favorite. This man, a personal friend of Cardinal Spellman, ran the Gulag Archipelago, which then and now comprises hundreds of concentration camps throughout the USSR. *The Vatican Moscow Washington Alliance*, Avro Manhattan, (Chino, California: Chick Pubs., 1986) p. 131.



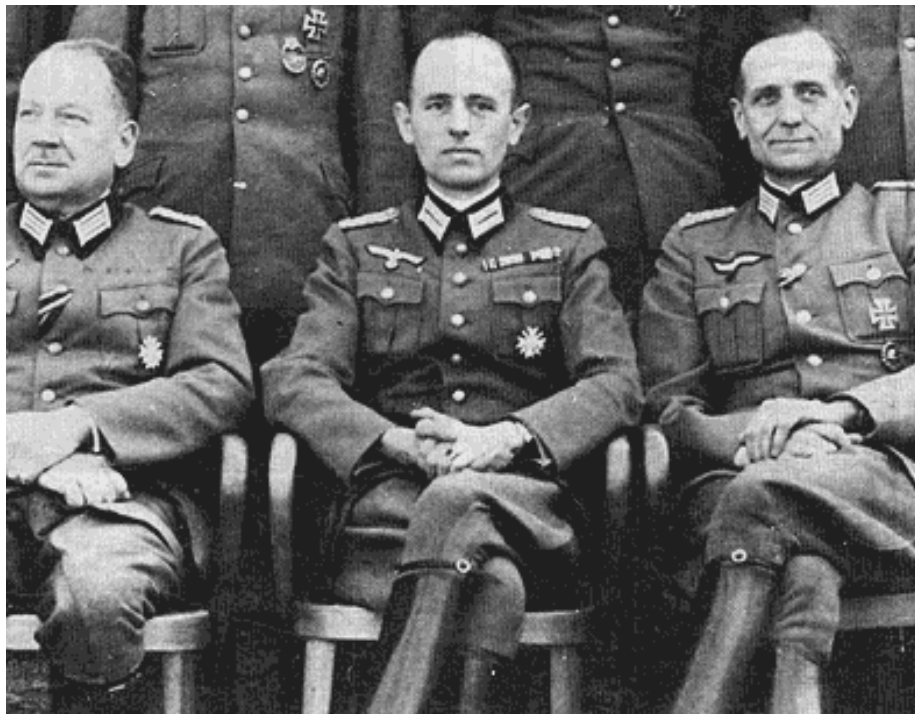
GRU General Prince Anton Vasilevich Turkul, 1956 ^{#485}

Russian Prince, Knight of Malta and Secretary Poskrebyshev's most trusted GRU General, Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor Anton Turkul, whose distant relative was Privy Councillor Turkul having contributed to the signing of a concordat between Pope Pius IX and Tzar Nicholas I in 1847, was the ~~Black Pope's~~ greatest defender of the ~~Papal Caesar's~~ Temporal Power in Communist Russia. As Stalin's foremost intelligence officer, advised by Jesuit priest George Romanov and using Jesuits like Pere Michel as couriers escorted by his GRU during World War II, he had broken up the anti-Bolshevik groups after World War I along with Jesuit Theodore Maly who later set up the Order's Cambridge Spy Ring; wrecked General Andrei Vlasov's anti-Stalinist army and secured Vlasov's torture and hanging in Moscow's Lubyanka; crushed the Nazis on the Eastern front aided by the Gehlen Org; used the Vatican Ratlines for Soviet intelligence during the Cold War; and, with the help of Allen Dulles' SD/CIA, incited and then murdered thousands of "liberals" during the Hungarian revolution of 1956 pursuant to the evil Council of Trent. This Maltese Knight of the Pope's Vatican Empire was one of Cardinal Agagianian's secret Inquisitors of the "USSR."

Unholy Trinity: The Vatican, The Nazis, and Soviet Intelligence, Mark Aarons and John Loftus, (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1991).



Nazi General Reinhard Gehlen, 1943 #486



Nazi Roman Catholic General Reinhard Gehlen, 1943 #487

Having provided false intelligence resulting in the defeat of starving, majority-Protestant/Prussian German Armies in the East, he later surrendered to the Allies, becoming an American Army officer and a powerful force within the CIA.

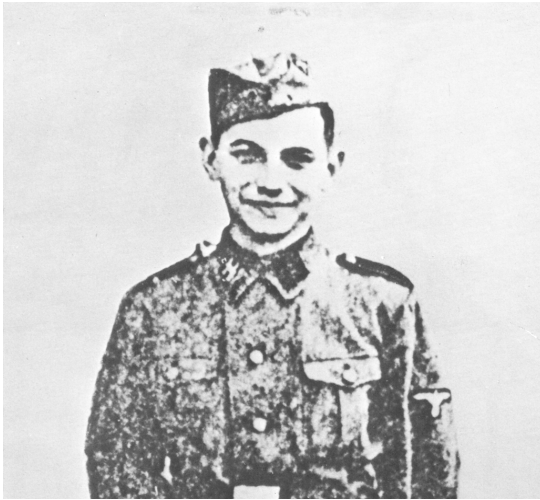
The General Was a Spy, Heinz Höhne & Herman Zolling, (NY: Coward, McCann & Geoghegan, Inc., 1971).
www.maebrussell.com/Mae%20Brussell%20Articles/Nazi%20Connection%20JFK%Assass.html



Gehlen Reviews Vlasov's Liberation Army, February, 1945 #488

Doomed from the beginning, General Vlasov's "Russian Liberation Army" was kept out of the field by Coadjutors Bormann and Himmler until the war was practically lost. Thus the Company's secret but true purpose for arming Vlasov's soldiers against Stalin was to annihilate them all after the war. In accordance with the Yalta agreement, these men were turned over to Stalin and murdered by the Black Pope's NKGB. Jesuit Coadjutor Gehlen, via false intelligence, would now betray Vlasov's two divisions just as he had betrayed Hitler's Armies East. At the time of this review, Gehlen knew Russia's greatest patriots would all die! For his blind obedience the spymaster was saved from Allied justice by Bavarian Jesuits to continue the Order's SS/SD as "the Gehlen Org" and later, the BND.

The Service: The Memoirs of General Reinhard Gehlen, Reinhard Gehlen, David Irving, translator, (New York: World Publishing, 1972).



#489



#490

SS/SD Lieutenant Heinz Felfe, 1940; MI6/BND/KGB, 1963

Felfe, the right-hand man of Gehlen, joined the Gehlen Org in 1951. Becoming the head of the “Soviet Union counterintelligence desk,” he was the BND’s liaison to the KGB until 1961. Tried in 1963, Felfe was sentenced to 14 years hard labor but later “spy-exchanged” into East Berlin in 1969. Gehlen refused to take responsibility for Felfe’s treason, but had shielded the murderer for years. “The Cold War” provided the pretext for uniting all of Rome’s intelligence agencies.



Major Zeev “Wolfgang” Lotz, Mossad/BND, Cairo, 1960s #491

Like the Papacy, the BND’s open policy was pro-Arab/Egyptian; but its secret policy was pro-Israel ruled by Rome’s Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists. Actively engaged in sabotage and bombings against Egypt, Lotz was arrested in 1965, interrogated by the Egyptian secret service and confessed to BND involvement with his assignments. He was amazingly released, ultimately returning to Israel.

The General was a Spy, Heinz Höhne & Hermann Zolling, (NY: Coward, McCann & Geoghegan, Inc., 1972).

The Service: The Memoirs of General Reinhard Gehlen, Reinhard Gehlen, David Irving, translator, (New York: World Publishing, 1972).



Nazi, CIA, and BND Knight of Malta Reinhard Gehlen, 1960s ^{#492}

For his obedience, Reinhard Gehlen, along with FDR's Ambassador to the Vatican, Myron C. Taylor, received the highest award that could be given by the openly anti-communist Knights of Malta, the Gran Croce al Merito con Placca. Thus the Knights maintained the open policy of fanatical anti-communism; but the prime movers of the "Bolshevik USSR," both commercially and politically, were British and American Knights. Gehlen: betrayed his own German armies in the east; while in Bavaria, protected by Munich Archbishop Michael Cardinal von Faulhaber, surrendered to the Order's OSS; was flown to the US and entered into the Secret Treaty of Fort Hunt bringing his entire Nazi Network under the aegis of Rome's CIA; and built Israel's Mossad and West Germany's BND secretly tied to the East German SSD and Moscow's KGB. Openly "fighting communism," the ex-Nazi SS/SD would build communism, covertly intended to justify Rome's final erection of an international fascist world order!

Gentleman Spy: The Life of Allen Dulles, Peter Grose, (New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1994).



German-Austrian Jesuit Karl Rahner (1904 – 1984), 1970s ^{#493}

A student of the Jesuit-trained, anti-Jew, Lutheran-Nazi, occult Jesuit Coadjutor Martin Heidegger, Rahner was a key player in the ~~Black Pope's~~ Second Vatican Council which sought to unite Jews, Orthodox and Protestants of Eurasia having survived Pope Pius XII's Second Thirty Years' War. After aiding the Nazi SS in Vienna (1939-1944), Rahner was sent to Mariakirchen, Bavaria (1945). There, via the Order's Vatican Ratlines, he helped fleeing SS murderers escape capture. Reassigned to Pullach under the guise of teaching theology (1945-48), Rahner oversaw Reinhard Gehlen's "Gehlen Org" later becoming the German BND.



Gehlen Org Pullach Compound, Pullach, Bavaria, 1946 ^{#494}

Jesuits: A Multibiography, Jean Lacouture, (Collegeville, Minnesota: The Liturgical Press, 1995).

The General Was a Spy, Heinz Höhne & Herman Zolling, (NY: Coward, McCann & Geoghegan, Inc., 1971).



Roman Catholic Knight of Malta Konrad Adenauer (1876 – 1967)
First Chancellor; Federal Republic of West Germany (1949 – 1963)

Backed by Secretary of State Hans Globke, 1950s^{#495}

Knight of Malta Adenauer had been a member of the Roman Catholic Center Party led by brother Knight, Franz von Papen, who brought Hitler to power. As West Germany's first post-WWII Chancellor and brother-in-law to pro-Nazi SMOM John J. McCloy (both marrying daughters of SMOM Fredrick Zinsser, a partner of JP Morgan) the "Old Fox" Adenauer employed 150 ex-Nazis in his cabinet according to WWII English code-breaker and post-war intelligence operative Harry Bockhough. Adenauer was also Reinhard Gehlen's mentor who in turn utilized former SS/SD in his BND, secretly collaborating with their SS/SD counterparts within East Germany's "State Security Service," the SSD. Former Nazi Hans Globke was Gehlen's immediate superior who secretly worked with Herman Kastner, Deputy Prime Minister of East Germany, via Gehlen's BND. In 1961 with the erection of the Berlin Wall by the Soviets, no warning was ever given to the peoples of West Germany, the BND collaborating with the SSD, once again proving the Nazi fascists "fighting communism" were in fact its builders. For his obedience, this covert Nazi was ushered into the Vatican's highest Order given only to a Roman Catholic head of state, the Supreme Order of Christ.

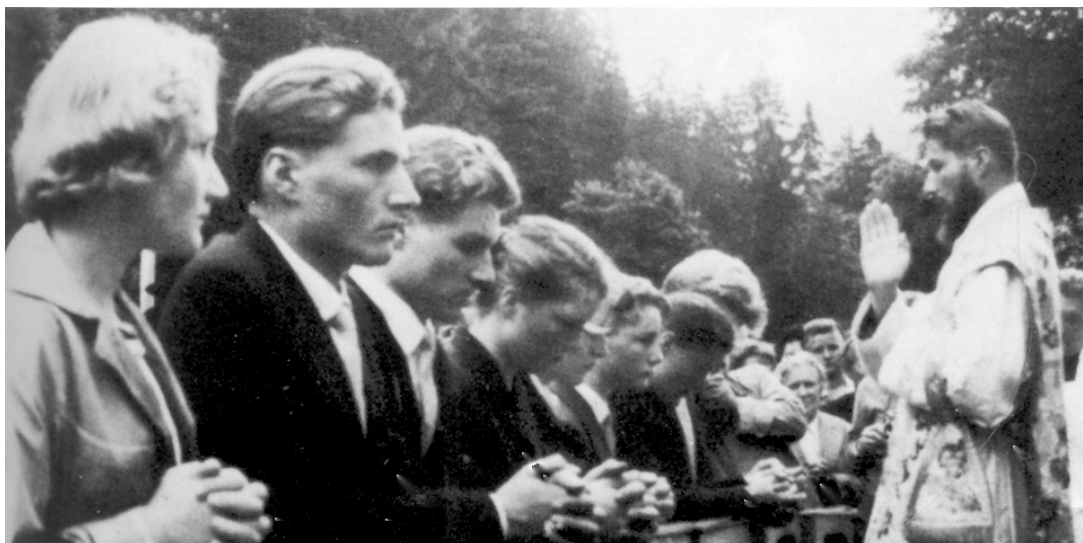
The General Was a Spy, Heinz Höhne & Herman Zolling, (NY: Coward, McCann & Geoghegan, Inc., 1971).



Jesuit Coadjutors Adolf Hitler and Martin Bormann, 1944 ^{#496}

In 1914 the Company ignited its *Second Thirty Years' War* (1914-1945) for a myriad of reasons. During its horrid "World War I" (1914-1918), Bismarck's Protestant Second German Reich was destroyed. With the betrayal of the German armies by General Erich Ludendorff (who later became a Nazi) and the signing of the wicked Treaty of Versailles by Matthias Erzberger (the deputy of the Order's right-wing Roman Catholic Center Party later to bring Hitler to power) the *Black Pope* effectively guaranteed war in twenty years against the "heretic" White Protestant German people. Nuncio Eugenio Pacelli orchestrated the rise of his Bavarian-led Roman Catholic Third Reich, his Munich palace being next to the future "Brown House"—the cradle of Nazism. Roman Catholic Adolf Hitler, the intimate friend of Vienna's "Brothers of Charity," and crypto-Catholic Martin Bormann—"the evil genius behind the Fuhrer's commands" and intimate friend of Pope Pius XII's confessor, Bavarian Jesuit Robert Leiber—decimated the Jews of Europe and justified the Allied mass-bombing and subsequent annihilation of the Protestant Lutheran culture and people of North and East Germany. With the Jesuits in control of both Allied and Axis intelligence, the deaths of Hitler and Bormann were faked by the Order's SS and both were secreted out of Berlin aided by the Order's Soviet NKVD. Escaping Allied justice, *Satan's* greatest Crusaders in the history of his *Papacy* spent the rest of their lives in the old Jesuit dominions of Roman Catholic South America. Meanwhile, the Order's CFR/RIIA agents at Nuremberg condemned Bormann's enemies; the double of Rudolf Hess,* Albert Speer and Herman Goering.

The Secretary Martin Bormann: The Man Who Manipulated Hitler, Jochen von Lang, (NY: Random House, 1979). **The Murder of Rudolf Hess*, W. Hugh Thomas, (New York: Harper & Row, Publishers., 1979).



Martin Bormann's Son, Jesuit Priest Adolf Martin Bormann, 1950s ^{#497}

Martin Bormann, who began his career in politics as a convicted accomplice to a murder thus spending one year in prison, possessed undeniable ties to the Jesuit Order through Jesuit-trained Pope Pius XII and the pontiff's Jesuit confessor, Robert Leiber. While Archbishop Pacelli was Pius XI's Nuncio in Munich, Bormann developed close ties with both Pacelli and the pro-Nazi Archbishop of Munich, Michael Cardinal von Faulhaber. With the Archbishop's Cathedral not far from Nazi Party headquarters (called "the Brown House") and near the Jesuit Order's St. Michael's Church, Bormann further developed ties with the future Reichsfuehrer of the SS; for Himmler's cousin and SS officer, Dominican August Wilhelm Patin, was a Canon at the Cathedral and thus a servant of the Archbishop. Sponsored by another Roman Catholic Papal Knight, Reich Party Treasurer, the Order's SD financier and high-ranking SS officer Franz Xaver Schwartz, Hitler's "Brown Eminence" became the dictator's popish Secretary of State, second in command and "alter ego," advising him in every decisional matter, while personally guarding all access to the Fuehrer's popish presence. Bormann, code named "Werther," also served as the Jesuit General's "Brown Bolshevik," the link between the SS/SD and the Soviet GRU/NKVD. Hitler, through Bormann, communicated virtually every top secret decision of the Reich to the Order's "Red Orchestra" through Heinrich "Gestapo" Mueller within forty-eight hours, further proving that Hitler and Stalin worked together for the entire duration of the Pope's Crusade. After the fall of Berlin, the Order, via its SD/OSS/CIA, disguised Bormann as a black-robed Jesuit priest in his escape to South America from where he became a postwar financial kingpin in the rebuilding of Pius XII's Roman Catholic West Germany. Meanwhile, all of his children became Roman Catholics, and his eldest son, Adolf Martin Bormann, became a Jesuit priest! "Here, at his first divine service, he blessed his brothers and sisters. All of them achieved respected positions in postwar society." Wow! *The Secretary Martin Bormann: The Man Who Manipulated Hitler*, Von Lang, (NY: Random House, 1979).



Herr Sillip; Hitler's Murdered Double, Berlin, May 2, 1945 ^{#498}

Upon planning his escape in March with Bavarian Jesuit Gestapo Chief SS General Heinrich Mueller, Hitler: departed Berlin at 8:30 P.M., April 22; was flown to Linz, Austria, via a twin-rotor helicopter (Fa 233); celebrated with Austrian Jesuits until his departure via aircraft (JU 290 A-3 piloted by Colonel Baumbach) for Barcelona on the 26th; was greeted by brother Jesuit Coadjutor and mass-murderer, General Franco; further rejoiced with Spanish Jesuits until his departure by sea for Buenos Aires, to be protected by another brother Jesuit Coadjutor, Knight of Malta Juan Peron. Shortly after Hitler's departure from the bunker, his "Double," born to the Austrian Sillip family and related to Hitler, arrived from hotel Kaiserhof with a similar shepherd dog. Although two inches shorter and much less alert, articulate and intelligent, for eight days this "sick weakling hardly able to stand or walk, manipulated by Goebbels," miserably played the Fuehrer. On April 30, the drugged Sillip was injected with poison by Dr. Stumpfegger, shot in the forehead by SS Lt. Gen. Johann Rattenhuber using the Double's own Walther 7.65 cal. pistol, then buried in the bunker garden. Given Berlin to Stalin by Jesuit Coadjutors FDR and Churchill, the Order's NKVD (working with Britain's SIS, America's OSS/CIC and Hitler's SS/SD) furthered the hoax of Hitler's suicide by unearthing the Double and displaying the corpse (above) as the dead Fuehrer! The Hitler suicide myth surfaced five months later and thanks to English Jesuit Coadjutor (MI5/RIIA) Major Hugh Trevor-Roper (later, a Regis Professor of History at Oxford and made a peer of the realm), this lie is now the gospel truth in Jesuit-ruled America and Britain!

Hitler's Escape, Ron T. Hansig, (London: Athena Press, 2005).



Heinrich Hitzinger; Himmler's Double, Lüneberg, May 23, 1945 ^{#499}

Hitler was Pope Pius XII's German Emperor who preached the Crusade of the Bavarian-led Third Reich. But the real men of power behind Hitler were Martin Bormann and Heinrich Himmler. Heinrich Mueller, the agent of both, had collaborated with Himmler and William Stephenson in the killing of Heydrich. Himmler, the "Ignatius of Loyola" of the ~~Black Pope's~~ SS (backed by Germany's most powerful Knights of Malta within his "Circle of Friends") had transferred the wealth of Germany out of the country into a labyrinth of foreign banking houses aided by British and American Knights including the Dulles brothers. Thus we are not surprised that Walter Schellenberg would serve as the liaison to British Intelligence (SIS) in securing Himmler's post-war exit of out of Germany. That departure would include: the suicide of a Double, Heinrich Hitzinger; his immediate and secret burial by a lowly Colour Sergeant-Major, Edwin Austin (who became an instant celebrity); a cover story set forth by MI5/RIIA Hugh Trevor-Roper; and the use of billions of SS funds by the governments having aided in the cover-up. Europe's Protestant Reformation now gone, Himmler intended to rebuild post-war Roman Catholic West Germany with Bormann preparing for Europe's Fourth Reich—a 10-king, European confederacy led by the risen Pope, **the beast!** The Order, via its British SIS, enabled Himmler to disappear. In his place was sent the condemned Heinrich Hitzinger. MI5/NKGB agent Kim Philby, via "Operation Globetrotter," attempted to dispel any and all doubts about the Reichsfuehrer's death, while all records concerning the strange arrest and suicide of "Heinrich Himmler" were sealed for 100 years, until 2045!

SS-1: The Unlikely Death of Heinrich Himmler, Hugh Thomas, (London: Fourth Estate, 2001).



Inquisitional Jesuit Temporal Coadjutors, 1943: #500

Reichsfuehrer SS General Heinrich Himmler (left)

“Jesuit General Ignatius Loyola” of the German Teutonic Order of the SS (Financed by German SMOMs Frederick “Fritz” Thyssen; Kurt von Schroeder; Frederick Flick; Gustav and Alfred Krupp; and Hermann Abs)

SS General and Himmler’s Chief of Staff, Karl Wolff (right)

“Assistant to the Jesuit General,” Pope Pius XII’s Inquisitor in Rome Conducting the Pope’s Crusade against the anti-Pope Russian Orthodox peoples of the “USSR” via Operation Barbarossa fueled by the Lady of Fatima Hoax and the vituperative, anti-Masonic-Jewish-communist propaganda of Jesuit-trained Joseph Goebbels, both Coadjutors were protected by the Allies after WWII.

Waffen-SS: Hitler’s Elite Guard at War 1939-1945, George H. Stein, (Bristol, U.K.: Cerberous Pubs. Ltd., 2002).

Jesuit Temporal Coadjutors, 1943:
Reichsfuehrer SS General Heinrich Himmler;
SS General and Himmler's Chief of Staff, Karl Wolff

According to several sources, Hitler openly called Himmler his “Ignatius of Loyola”—the Jesuit Superior General of the German Teutonic Order of the SS. For the purposes of deception, Himmler’s open policy was utter condemnation of the Society of Jesus; but his secret and true policy was extreme veneration, as it was his master. With an extensive knowledge of the inner workings of Loyola’s Militia, while aided by his priestly “uncle who stood godfather to him”—the Archbishop of Bamberg—and his priestly cousin, August Wilhelm Patin (a Dominican Canon to the Archbishop of Munich), Himmler patterned his SS in exact accordance with the Company. Further, he governed his Brotherhood pursuant to Masonic protocol, Himmler himself acting as “Grand Master.” German Heinz Höhne, although obscuring all obvious ties to the Society of Jesus and thus functioning as another postwar censor for the Brotherhood in writing his *The Order of the Death’s Head* (1969), stated that Himmler, as did Jesuit General Wladimir Ledochowski, had “four Assistants.” One of Himmler’s key Assistants was another Bavarian Roman Catholic, SS General Karl Wolff. “Little Wolff” was to the Reichsfuehrer-SS what Bormann was to the Fuehrer. Serving as Chief of Staff, Jesuit Wolff was the key advisor to every policy and resultant crime of the Order’s SS, including his own responsibility in the shipping of “at least” 300,000 Jews to Treblinka and the deportation of Rome’s historic Jewish ghetto to Auschwitz. After Eugen Dollmann had brought about Wolff’s audience with Pope Pius XII in April of 1944, Italian Knight of Malta Baron Luigi Parilli put the General in contact with the Pope’s OSS (surnamed “America’s College of Cardinals”) in the person of Archbishop Spellman’s CFR-controlled Allen Dulles, thereby beginning negotiations for the surrender of the German army in Italy. Upon returning to Berlin in confiding to Himmler, as both were arranging their escape from Germany’s calculated doom, SS General Ernst Kaltenbrunner accused Wolff of treason in the presence of Hitler. Aware of Wolff’s negotiations with both Dulles and Cardinal Schuster of Milan, Hitler, also in the process of planning his escape, sent Wolff back to Italy thereby saving his life. For this, Kaltenbrunner would be executed at Nuremberg due to the secret influence of Jesuit Edmund A. Walsh. Wolff went on to negotiate OPERATION SUNRISE bringing General Reinhard Gehlen’s intelligence organization into the CIA, saving the lives of thousands of Nazis under the guise of the Pope’s Cold War Hoax. Years later, in 1972, Wolff, in conspiring with Jesuit Paul Molinari, concocted the lie that in 1943 Hitler had planned to kidnap the very man who had brought him to power—Pius XII—and bring him to Germany. Supposedly, Wolff persuaded Hitler to abandon his plot thus saving the Pope—the Jesuits, through this ruse, justifying their attempted beatification of Pope Pacelli, while protecting their Temporal Coadjutor, SS General Wolff.



SS Generals (L-R): Franz Josef Huber; Arthur Nebe; Heinrich Himmler; Reinhard Heydrich; Heinrich Mueller; Gestapo HQ, Munich, 1939 ^{#501}

In 1939 these five Roman Catholics were a few of the most powerful men administering the ~~Black Pope's~~ Third Reich. Bavarian Huber became head of the SD/Gestapo Vienna office, deporting 48,000 Jews to the East. In command of the largest Gestapo force of the Reich, he was protected by the American CIC and never prosecuted! Nebe was Head of the Criminal Police (Kripo) and went on to voluntarily command the brutal Einsatzgruppe (Action Group) B. Nebe's Group was covertly manned with Jesuit Coadjutors, murdering an estimated 43,000 Russian Jews in the wake of Pius XII's Fatima Nazi Crusade against the Orthodox peoples of the Soviet Union. Arrested by the Gestapo in 1944, Nebe was hung for his supposed complicity in the attempted assassination of Hitler. In 1945 Heinrich Himmler escaped Europe with the help of Sir Stewart Menzies' British SIS, which faked the death of the Order's Bavarian Inquisitor using a double, and then sealed Himmler's secret file for one hundred years! Reinhard Heydrich, Himmler's anti-Vatican, racial Jew in charge of the Main Office of Reich Security (RSHA), was ambushed by the British SIS and then medically murdered by Himmler's surgeon, as Heydrich was not an insider refusing to submit to "papal powers" with Bormann and Himmler. Bavarian "Gestapo" Mueller, was not only the monster in charge of the murderous, Jesuit-manned Gestapo, but was complicit in the assassination of Heydrich and a key NKVD agent acting as the liaison between Hitler and Stalin in communicating the Fuehrer's messages from NKVD agent Martin Bormann to the Jesuit Order's "Red Orchestra." Mueller's death was also faked; he escaped Europe via the Order's Vatican Ratlines along with 50,000 other Nazis and was then brought into the ~~Black Pope's~~ CIA, consulting for "the Company" until his death in 1973.

Waffen-SS: Hitler's Elite Guard at War 1939-1945, George H. Stein, (Bristol, UK: Cerberous Pubs., 2002).



Pius XII's Under Secretary of State Monsignor Montini (R), 1945 #502

Jesuit-trained Pope Pius XII, advised by Bavarian German Jesuit Robert Leiber, ruled the Order's Vatican Ratlines. He appointed his close personal friend, Austrian Bishop Luigi "Alois" Hudal (1885-1963), a former consultant for the Holy Office of the Inquisition and protégé of the "Heil Hitler Cardinal," Vienna Archbishop Theodor Cardinal Innitzer, to control the Vatican's escape routes over the Brenner Pass into Italy. Hudal, intimate with Knight of Malta Franz von Papen and Nazi officials, used Jesuits guiding SS Lt. Col. Walter Rauff to help other top Nazis out of Europe including Heinrich Meuller, Adolf Eichmann, Franz Stangl (commandant of Treblinka), Martin Bormann and Josef Mengele. Once out of Europe the Nazi Jesuit Coadjutors were then protected by Pius XII's Sovereign Military Order of Malta through employment within its international business consortiums—under the guise of the Cold War! Stangl and Eichmann were employed by SMOM Frederick Schultz-Wenk; Bormann was protected by SMOMs Juan Peron and nobleman Baron de Zichy; and Mueller and Mengele were protected by SMOMs J. Peter Grace, Jr., & OSS chief, William J. Donovan. Monsignor Montini was the master of Bishop Hudal, responsible for the Pope's international affairs. This included his direct supervision of the Ratline's Caritas Internationalis, which issued passports to fleeing Nazis. The director of Caritas in Vienna, and later in Rome, was one of the Pope's Monsignors—Jesuit Karl Bayer! The Company shuttled over 50,000 Nazis to foreign ports and then used Jesuit Robert Graham to downplay Hudal's abject obedience to the Pope. The Nazi Monsignor would later become Pope Paul VI—and JFK's master assassin!

Unholy Trinity: The Vatican, the Nazis, and Soviet Intelligence, Mark Aarons and John Loftus, (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1991).

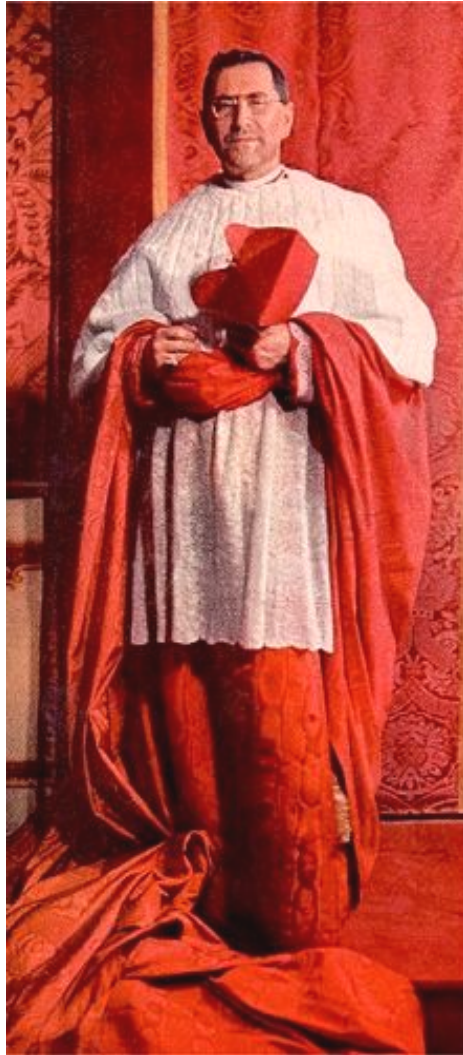


Bishop of Aela, SMOM Luigi “Alois” Hudal (1885 – 1963), 1936 #503

The duplicitous infamy of this notorious war criminal is beyond imagination, it reflecting the diabolical international Jesuit war machine of the ~~Black Pope~~ in complete control of the Pope’s Roman Hierarchy. Austrian-born, educated by Jesuits, father-confessor for Rome’s German-speaking people while rector of the German College, a consultant for the Holy Office of the Inquisition as of 1930, a hater of Jews and lover of Nazis, Hudal published his pro-Nazi *The Foundations of National Socialism* in 1936 enthusiastically endorsing the Order’s Third Reich. Holding a Golden Nazi Party membership badge and an informer for the SD (as was Benedictine Prior Hermann Keller*), Hudal was the intimate servant of Hitler’s secret mentor, the Archbishop of Munich (1917-1952), Michael Cardinal von Faulhaber, and the Archbishop of Vienna (1932-1955), Theodor Cardinal Innitzer—the “Heil Hitler Cardinal” who welcomed Hitler’s “Pan-German” theft of Roman Catholic, Jesuit-ruled Austria (via “the Anschluss”) in 1938. A notorious anti-communist knowing full well the ~~Company~~ ruled Stalin’s USSR, Hudal, on orders of his master, Pope Pius XII, aided Nazi fugitives in their escape from Allied justice using ex-SS/SD German intelligence officer Walter Rauff, former adviser to Reinhard Heydrich. The most notable Nazis aided by Hudal in their successful escape were Heinrich Mueller, SS Chief of the Gestapo; Adolf Eichmann, a key figure in “the Final Solution;” Martin Bormann, Hitler’s Secretary; Walter Rauff, originator of the gassing vans; and Franz Stangl, the commanding officer of death camps Sobibor and Treblinka. Hudal was also in charge of the huge SS treasure used to finance the Order’s Vatican Ratlines.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alois_Hudal

**Aftermath: Martin Bormann and the Fourth Reich*, Ladislav Farago, (NY: Simon and Schuster, 1974) p. 185.



Giuseppe Cardinal Siri (1906 – 1989), 1958 #504
Archbishop of Genoa, Italy, 1946 – 1987

With the ~~Black Pope~~ overseeing his “Monastery Routes” out of Europe, he would use Pope Pius XII’s entire Roman Hierarchy in unison to save his beloved Nazi SS/SD Inquisitors. Bishop Hudal, the avid defender of Hitlerism, had already met with Nazi SS/SD Lieutenant Colonel and Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor Walter Rauff in 1943, organizing the Order’s Vatican Ratlines, as Hitler’s German High Command was directed to lose the war. Rauff, with select Jesuits, would escort fleeing Nazis across the Brenner Pass into Rome where they could be hidden until their papers were forged. Croat Priest Draganovic would organize the Ratline for the Ustashis also fleeing to the “Eternal City” until their papers were also “in order.” When ready, both fugitive Nazis and Ustashis were escorted to the Genoa waterfront to board designated steamers bound for foreign ports, especially in the US and Canada. The King of Genoa was Archbishop Siri who oversaw all departures thus becoming a Cardinal in 1953 for a job well done!

www.thepopeinred.com/index.html#khoat



#505



#506

Croatian Priest Krunoslav Draganovic, 1940s

“Fuehrer” Hitler’s Ustashi Dictator, “Poglavnik” Ante Pavelic, 1940s

On March 25, 1941, Yugoslavia entered into a pact with Nazi Germany: two days later Serbian General Bora Mirkovic caused an anti-Nazi coup d’etat, breaking the pact thus delighting Orthodox Serbs and English Protestants. Ten days later Roman Catholic Hitler invaded, creating the Roman Catholic Independent State of Croatia thus ending the “ecumenical” Kingdom of Yugoslavia. Hitler then appointed Roman Catholic “Poglavnik” Pavelic to be the Pope’s fascist crusader of Croatia subject to Archbishop Stepinac. Led by Franciscans and Jesuits, Pavelic’s Ustashi murdered over 700,000 Orthodox Serbs and over 30,000 Jews. After the war, Draganovic aided Pavelic’s escape to South America as well as Andrija Artukovic (Pavelic’s “Himmler of the Balkans”) and his escape to the US aided by Cardinal Spellman. Artukovic lived peaceably for over 40 years in the US, protected by the State Department, FBI and CIA controlled by Cardinal Spellman and his successors, Cardinals Cooke and O’Connor via the CFR. Extradited in 1986, Franciscian-trained Knight of Columbus Artukovic was tried in Belgrade, condemned and executed. Pavelic escaped to Rome disguised as a monk, then to Argentina advising Knight of Malta Juan Peron, where he was later shot in 1957 by an assassin. Pavelic then received refuge in Generalissimo Francisco Franco’s fascist Spain where he died of his wounds in 1959. Croat Draganovic had collaborated with Bishop Alois Hudal, who managed the escape of thousands of German and Austrian Nazis, and was fully supported by Pope Pius XII’s Archbishop of Genoa, Giuseppe Cardinal Siri. Draganovic was used by the US during the Pope’s Cold War, his name appearing in Pentagon payrolls until the early 1960s. Granted immunity in Yugoslavia, he died in 1983 at 79.

Unholy Trinity: The Vatican, the Nazis, and Soviet Intelligence, Mark Aarons and John Loftus, (New York: St. Martin’s Press, 1991).



Priests and Bishop of Institute of San Girolamo, Rome, 1950s #507

The demon-possessed Draganovic (2nd row, 6th from the left) was considered a war criminal by the American CIC as he coordinated the escape of thousands of Nazis and Ustashis via Rome's Vatican Ratlines under cover of "the Cold War."



Vatican Ratline Ending at the Port of Genoa, Italy, 1946 #508

Draganovic's Monsignor Karlo Petranovic, who participated in the massacres of Orthodox Serbs in Croatia, stands with his fascist Ustashis on the waterfront. Thousands of fugitives went to North and South America and Australia while the priest spent the rest of his life in Niagara Falls, Canada, protected by the Order.

Unholy Trinity: The Vatican, the Nazis, and Soviet Intelligence, Mark Aarons and John Loftus, (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1991).

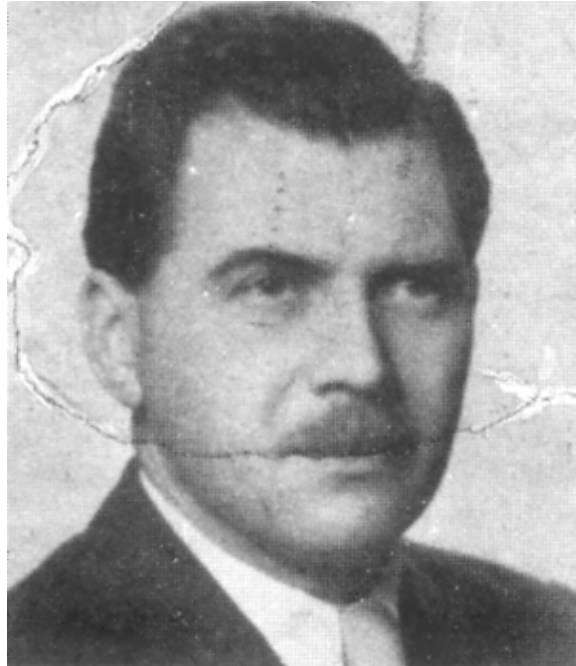


Waffen-SS Senior Colonel Dr. Oskar Dirlewanger, 1943 ^{#509}

Commanding 4000 men of the Dirlewanger Brigade, many of whom were convicted criminals and poachers serving time in SS prisons and concentration camps, this Roman Catholic Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor is responsible for some of the most shocking criminal atrocities of the war. Protected by his close friend, SS General Gottlob Berger, this convicted pedophile had fought for Jesuit-ruled Generalissimo Franco during the Spanish Civil War, was a Freikorps veteran, a violent Jew-hater, and a member of the NSDAP since 1923. In a word, the good doctor was the perfect inquisitor; heartless, ruthless and above the law. He maintained arbitrary discipline among his criminal band not hesitating to shoot any displeasing subordinate. In 1944 his vandals were unleashed upon the Jews of the Warsaw ghetto uprising for which he was awarded the “Ritterkruz,” Nazi Germany’s most coveted military decoration; yet his experiments upon Polish girls included sadism and necrophilia. Wounded in 1945 and arrested a few days after the war, Jesuit Dirlewanger bribed his way out of the Allied net, most likely aided by SMOM Bill Donovan’s OSS, sent down SS Bishop Hudal’s Vatican Ratlines and was living in Egypt up to 1963 building the ~~Black Pope’s~~ Masonic Islamic International Terrorist Network. Many more ex-Nazis were used for this purpose including SS Jesuit Coadjutors Walter Rauff and Dr. Johann von Leers. *Waffen-SS: Hitler’s Elite Guard at War 1939-1945*, George H. Stein, (Bristol, UK: Cerberous Pubs., 2002).



#510



#511

SS Dr. Josef Mengele, Auschwitz, 1943; Buenos Aires, 1959

This Bavarian Roman Catholic is the classic, sinister Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor. Mengele identified himself as a Catholic on all official forms and was addressed as “Father Mengele” while studying at the Frankfurt University Institute of Hereditary Biology and Racial Hygiene under his mentor, Otmar von Verschuer. Sent to Auschwitz Death Camp in Poland’s Upper Silesia (a Jesuit stronghold since the days of its Protector, Masonic Frederick II “the Great”) in 1943, the first shipload of “accursed” Jews and Protestants had arrived from Hitler’s “Republic of Slovakia” in 1941 care of its dictator-priest, Monsignor Josef Tiso—the agent of Pius XII! Utilized by I. G. Farben’s adjacent facility controlled by Knights of Malta, Auschwitz was the perfect laboratory in which the Company could utilize its “Genetic Physician” “for the greater glory of God.” A lover of Wagner’s symphonies, the poetry of Dante, and always donning a fresh uniform exuding the savor of cologne, Mengele would whistle while directing thousands of daily arrivals on the ramp into the camp or to the gas chambers. According to surviving inmates, “Mengele was the one who was present at all the transports. Usually he alone, himself, stood on the ramp and he made the selections. . . . [he] was far and away the chief provider for the gas chamber and the crematory ovens.” The Jesuit delighted in fulfilling the Council of Trent and participating in his master’s “Final Solution to the Jewish Question” so agitated by the Order’s *La Civilita Cattolica* for the last half-century. As the Order’s NKGB-controlled Soviet Army was approaching, Mengele made his calculated escape down Bishop Hudal’s Vatican Ratlines into South America where he and other Nazis participated in the ~~Black Pope’s~~ CIA/Mafia International. Drug Trade.

... and GOD CRIED: The Holocaust Remembered, Charles Lawliss, (New York: JG Press, 1994) p. 138.

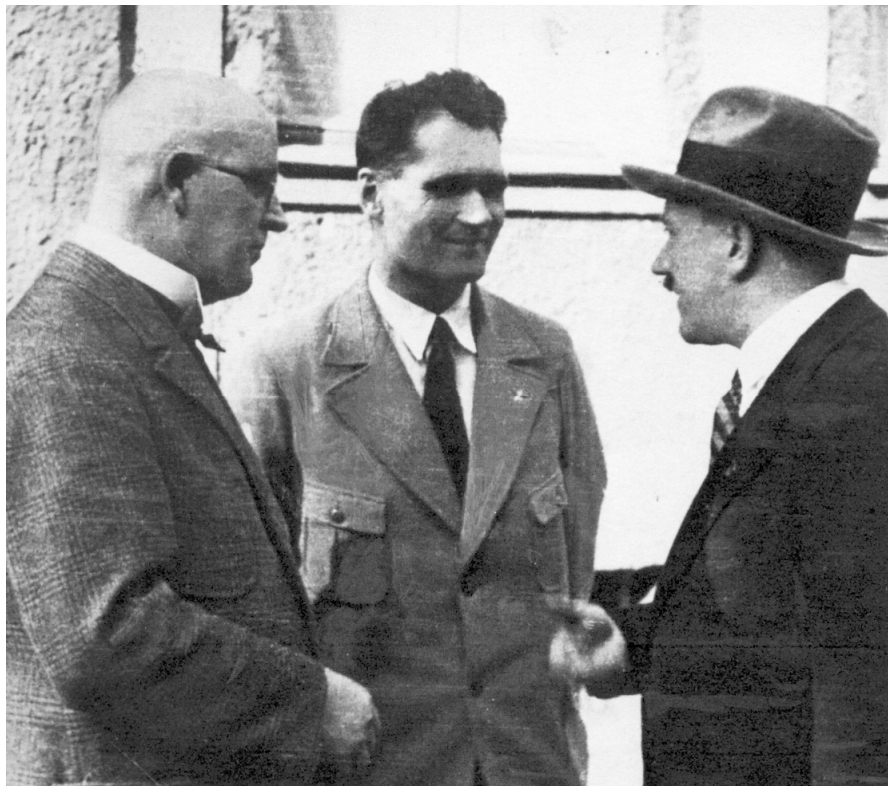
Aftermath: Martin Bormann and the Fourth Reich, Ladislav Farago, (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1974).



#512

SS General Martin Bormann, 1941

#513

Bormann in Exile, Italy, 1946SMOM/SS Franz Xaver Schwarz; Rudolf Hess; Adolf Hitler; 1930 #514

Coadjutor Schwarz was the Pope's Reich Party Treasurer and later Secretary Bormann's sponsor after Hess sought to escape Hitler, flying to England in 1941. Bormann and Gestapo Mueller, backed by Schwarz, were the ~~Black Pope's~~ ties to the Order's Red Orchestra subject to Stalin's Jesuit Secretary, NKGB Alexander N. Poskrebyshv. Bormann was secreted out of Europe via the Jesuit Ratlines.

...And GOD CRIED: The Holocaust Remembered, Charles Lawliss, (New York: JG Press, 1994) p. 155.

Aftermath: Martin Bormann and the Fourth Reich, Ladislav Farago, (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1974).

The Secretary: Martin Bormann: The Man Who Manipulated Hitler, Von Lang. (NY: Random House, 1979).



SS Lt. Cols. Adolf Eichmann & Kurt Becher; Zionist Rudolph Kastner

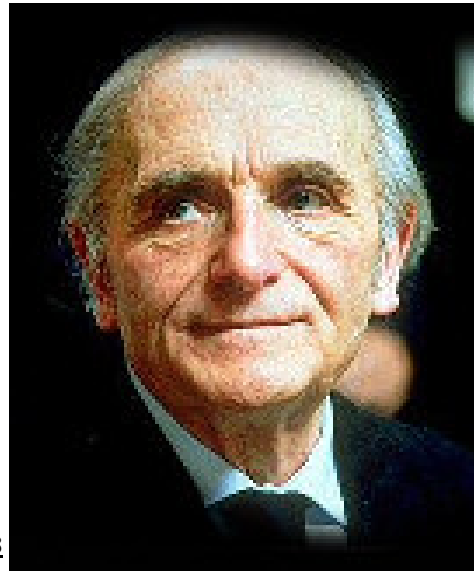
Collaborators in the Deportation of Hungarian Jews, 1944 ^{#515; #516; #517}

Adolf Eichmann (1906-1962), has been unjustly blamed for the ~~Black Pope's~~ Eurasian Jewish Holocaust. Could Eichmann have deported 6,000 French Jews in 1941 without the signature of SS Brigadier General and Knight of Malta Baron Ernst von Weizsaecker (1882-1951), the real master orchestrating Von Ribbentrop's German Foreign Office (1938-1943) and Hitler's Ambassador to the Vatican (1943-1945) who survived the Order's Nuremberg Trials later to write his *Memoirs*? In 1944 Eichmann made a deal with Kastner to save 20,000 young Jews for future Israel in exchange for securing the orderly deportation of 400,000 Jews to Auschwitz. Becher implemented the details for a price. In the end only 1718 Jews were sent to Switzerland at the cost of nearly \$2,000 each. Eichmann fled Europe via Bishop Hudal's Vatican Ratines and Becher escaped a Nuremberg death sentence with the aid of Kastner's testimony. In 1952 Israeli Michael Greenwald, via his "Pamphlet 51," exposed the past of Ben-Gurion's Minister of Trade and Industry. Charges of libel were brought against Greenwald in 1953 who in 1955 was found innocent by Judge Benjamin Halevi declaring Kastner had "sold his soul to the German Satan." On appeal, in 1958 the Supreme Court reversed Halevi's decision exonerating Kastner who had been shot to death on his doorstep in 1957 by a "former" Mossad agent. Ben-Gurion's government was now in serious trouble: he must be made to look the hero if his Jews were to continue to build the Pope's ~~Kingdom of Jerusalem~~. Eichmann was chosen to be sacrificed. And why? Because he was a "heretic," having attended an Austrian Protestant seminary before entering the SS in 1934. Rome's Argentine President Dr. Arturo Frondizi (1958-62) enabled the Mossad to capture Eichmann in 1960. Tried in ~~Jerusalem~~, Eichmann was condemned and Pope John XXIII's Ben-Gurion-led, Labor Zionist government was saved!

Nazi Millionaires: The Allied Search For Hidden SS Gold, Kenneth D. Alford & Theodore P Savas, (Havertown, Pennsylvania: CASEMATE, 2002).



#518



#519

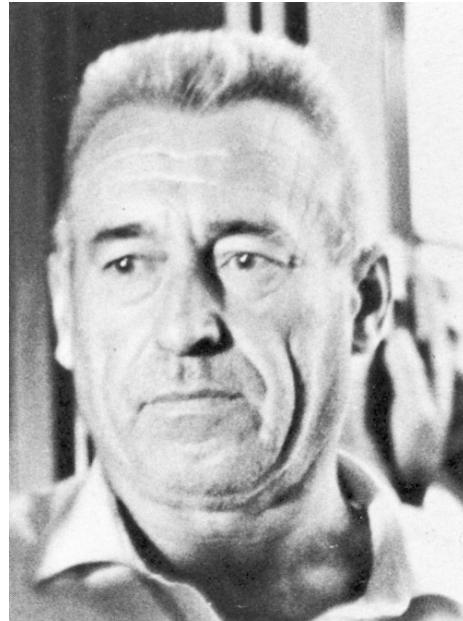
Nazi SS/SD Lt. Nikolaus “Klaus” Barbie (1913 – 1991), 1930s; 1987

Another beloved son of the Pope, Roman Catholic Klaus Barbie was a fanatical Nazi and savage beast of a man, surnamed by the French “the Butcher of Lyons.” Born out of wedlock, this half-breed French-German bastard would ply his torturous trade against France, the Order’s greatest national adversary in Europe. Expelling the Order for the ninth time (1901), Henri Pétain re-admitted the Society in 1942, his Vichy Government in close alliance with occupying Nazis. Now it was the ~~Company’s~~ turn to take vengeance; its vessel would be Barbie. Hating the French for his father’s death in 1933 from a bullet wound received at Verdun, the Butcher’s heart was now ready but his mind needed training. He joined the Hitler Youth and German Resistance against the French Army occupying the Catholic Rhineland, its Black troops having raped White German women for years. Joining the Nazi party in 1937, fluent in French, German and Spanish, Barbie was enrolled at the SD’s exclusive leadership school in Berlin. There he learned the black arts of interrogation and torture from Jesuit bosses under Extreme Oath ultimately subject to the ~~Black Pope~~, the invisible master of Nazi SS/SD Counter Intelligence. Barbie rooted out all the Jews in Amsterdam, sending them to Auschwitz along with thousands more from France. He worked with Jesuit traitor René Hardy within the French Resistance resulting in the capture and bludgeoning murder of Jean Moulin, the highest-ranking member of the Resistance and rival of that darling of the Order, Jesuit-trained Charles de Gaulle, later awarded the diamond-studded collar of the Supreme Order of Christ, by Pope John XXIII. After the war Barbie was recruited by the British and later the US Counter Intelligence Corps (CIC) under the guise of “fighting Communism.” In 1951 the Butcher was sent down the Vatican Ratline to Genoa from where the Order spirited him to Bolivia until he was finally deported back to France in 1983 to be tried and condemned in 1987, dying in prison in 1991.

<http://members.aol.com/voyl/Barbie/kbbio.htm>



#520



#521

Nazi SS Captain Franz Paul Stangl (1908 – 1971), 1940s; 1970

Born a Roman Catholic in Roman Catholic Austria ruled by the Order from Vienna, Stangl joined the Austrian police in 1931 having been a member of the illegal Nazi party for two years. With the Anschluss in 1938, Hitler's SS/SD took over the Austrian police and Stangl was promoted after openly disassociating from the Roman Catholic Institution while secretly controlled by the Order. In 1940 via a direct order from Coadjutor Himmler, Stangl became the overseer of the Reich's T-4 Euthanasia Program murdering the helplessly handicapped. It was here that evil Stangl met Roman Catholic Christian Wirth, another Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor and future commandant of Belzec and Chelmo death camps within Jesuit-ruled Poland. Commandant of Sobibor from March-September, 1942, and Treblinka from September, 1942, to August, 1943, Inquisitor Stangl killed 900,000 people, mostly "perfidious" Jews. Usually dressed in white riding clothes, he earned the title of "Best Camp Commandant in Poland" after which he was promoted to captain. Our Inquisitor, pursuant to Canon Law, stole a treasure from the "accursed heretics and liberals," including 145 kilograms of gold from rings and 4,000 carats of diamonds, all deposited in SS bank accounts. At the end of the war Stangl was imprisoned in Linz, Austria, but then released by the American CIC in 1947. Via Bishop Hudal's Ratlines, he went to Syria for three years and then to Brazil where he worked for a huge Volkswagon plant in São Paulo, owned by Knight of Malta Frederick Wilhelm Schultz-Wenk. Stangl was pursued by one of the Order's controlled Nazi hunters, Simon Wiesenthal—whose 2006 obituary photo displayed a cross of the Knights of Malta around his neck! Finally arrested in 1967 (the only Nazi ever to be extradited by Brazil), Stangl was tried in Germany and imprisoned in 1970, the callous and cold Jesuit Coadjutor dying in 1971 "with a clear conscience" and without the least regret!

Aftermath: Martin Bormann and the Fourth Reich, Ladislav Farago, (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1974).



Monument to Belarus SS Division, South River, New Jersey, 1974 #522

The Byelorussians were the most fanatical collaborators with Hitler's invading Nazis against all Jews, more so than any other nation. Radislaw Ostrowsky, the leader of the "Waffen Sturmbrigade Belarus," chose its symbol—"an ancient religious sign, a cross with two bars equal in length and parallel to each other" seen atop of this despicable SS monument above. Ostrowsky and his men were resettled in America via Cardinal Spellman's State Department and CIC/CIA. The symbol of the horse and rider is nearly identical with that of Rome's CFR!

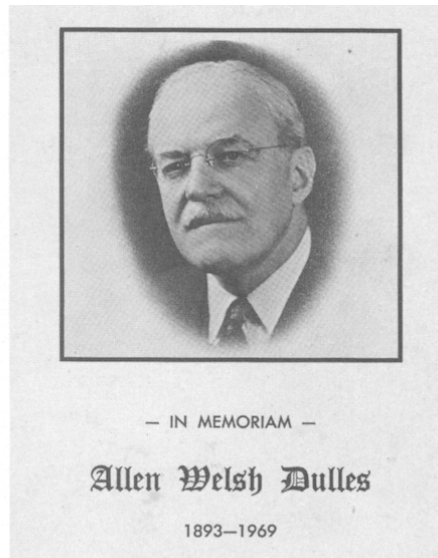
The Belarus Secret, John Loftus, (New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1982) p. 41.



Army Captain John M. Birch; General Claire Lee Chennault, 1945 #523

Born in 1918 to Presbyterian parents, John Birch was taught the ~~AT1611~~ Bible throughout his formative years. He was so brilliant that he skipped grades 5 and 6, and upon graduating *magna cum laude* from Mercer University, he was selected as a nominee for a Rhodes Scholarship. Falling under the preaching of Baptist Pastor J. Frank Norris, John was convicted to go to the mission field. Upon graduating from Fundamentalist Baptist Bible Institute, Fort Worth, Texas, John departed for China in 1940 at the young age of 22. Within six weeks he could speak conversational mandarin. After Jimmy Doolittle's raid over Tokyo, it was this Baptist missionary who led the General and four of his men through Japanese lines to safety. Impressed, Doolittle recommended Birch to General Claire Lee Chennault, another Bible-reading Baptist and founder of the Flying Tigers. Performing intelligence work for the General while preaching the gospel and establishing missions, John took up the sword against the Japanese army; for it was murdering Protestant and Baptist ministers and burning their missions on orders from Jesuit bosses in Tokyo. Receiving the Legion of Merit (above), John's name was now famous throughout China and he, like all Bible-believing men of God, hated murderous Communism. Thus Birch had to go! Shortly after the war in 1945, John was "on loan" to OSS director SMOM Bill Donovan. As the Pope's Irishman had arranged the death of General Patton, he would now murder the righteous John Birch. Sent to arrange terms for the surrendered Imperial Japanese High Command, John was brutally murdered in cold blood by Mao Zedong and his OSS-backed banditti. To add insult to blood, John's funeral was performed by a Jesuit priest! In 1958 the Order founded the John Birch Society through its pro-Rome, 32nd Degree Mason, Robert Welch!

Understanding the Times, Volume One: How Satan Turned America Against God, William P. Grady, (Knoxville, Tennessee: Grady Publications, Inc., 2005) pp. 473-503.



The Black Pope's Assassins Of President John F. Kennedy, 1969:
Knight of Malta Allen W. Dulles, Knight of Malta James J. Angleton,
Masonic Jewish Labor Zionist David Ben-Gurion ^{#524}

Angleton stated: "Allen Dulles, Richard Helms, Carmel Offie and Frank Wisner were the grand masters [of the CIA]. If you were in a room with them you were in a room full of people that you had to believe would deservedly end up in hell. I guess I will see them there soon."*

Gentleman Spy: The Life of Allen Dulles, Peter Grose, (New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1994).

**A Farewell To Justice: Jim Garrison, JFK's Assassination, and the Case That Should Have Changed History*, Joan Mellen, (Washington, D.C.: Potomac Books, Inc., 2005) p. 370.

The Black Pope's Assassins Of President John F. Kennedy, 1969:
Knight of Malta Allen W. Dulles, Knight of Malta James J. Angleton,
Masonic Jewish Labor Zionist David Ben-Gurion

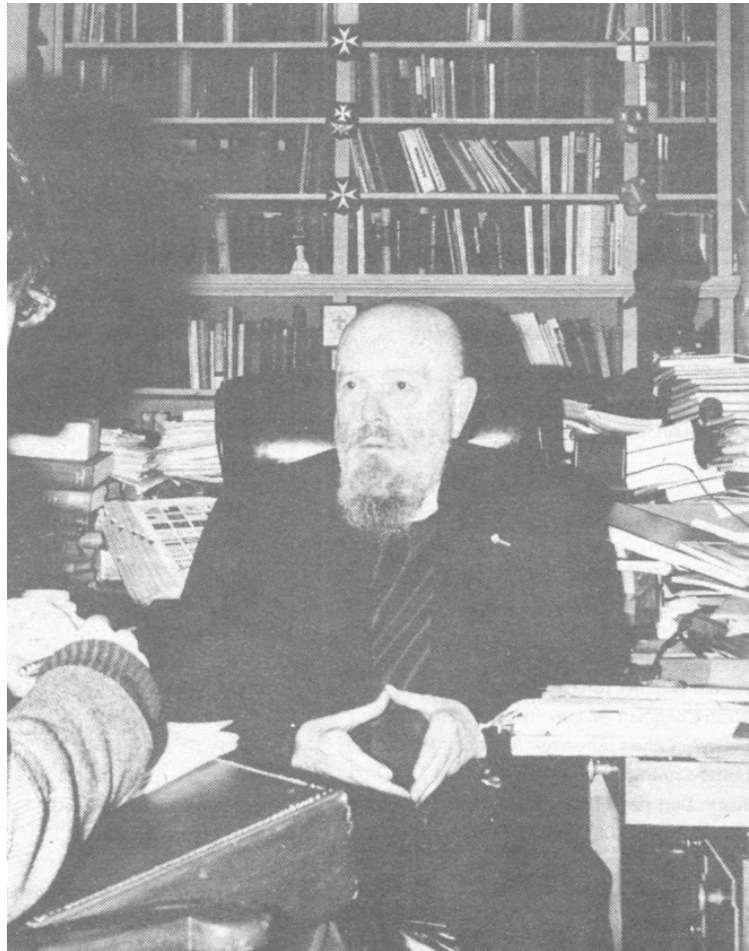
According to Loftus in his *The Secret War Against the Jews*, Reinhard Gehlen trained Israeli Intelligence—the Mossad. With James Jesus Angleton, CIA Chief of Counterintelligence manning both “the Israeli desk” and “the Vatican desk” within the CIA, the Black Pope was now in complete control of his post-war International Intelligence Community, which included the British SIS, the German BND, the Soviet KGB and the Chinese CSIS. According to Ben Hecht in his *Perfidy*, Ben-Gurion, through Rudolf Kastner—his Labor Zionist agent leading Hungary’s “Jewish Rescue Committee”—had collaborated with the Nazis during the war by refusing to warn Europe’s Jews of their impending doom. SS Lt. Col. Adolf Eichmann collaborated with Ben-Gurion, each through their agents, SS Colonel Kurt Becher and Rudolf Kastner. Meanwhile, Angleton was not only working in conjunction with the Jesuits in control of Vatican Intelligence, but with two other American Knights of Malta, OSS Director “Wild” Bill Donovan and FDR’s unofficial Ambassador to Pope Pius XII, CFR member Myron C. Taylor. In 1961, as a result of the Kastner Affair, which included the revelation that both Chaim Weizmann and Ben-Gurion betrayed their honest Jewish emissary, Joel Brand, into the hands of the British thus ensuring the Nazi murder of over 400,000 Hungarian Jews, the Black Pope—in order to bolster his Ben-Gurion-led, Masonic Labor Zionist government—sacrificed escapee Adolf Eichmann by handing him over to the Israeli people. It was at this time the Vatican sought to further secure its “Kingdom of Jerusalem” by giving nuclear weapons to its Labor Zionist Government ruling Israel. With over 300,000,000 Moslems bent on throwing the Jews into the sea thereby endangering the Pope’s millennial quest to rebuild Solomon’s Temple, this precaution was decided upon. But President Kennedy would not consent to the transfer of our nuclear weapons technology to the Middle East. After the Order murdered JFK, President Johnson reversed Kennedy’s policies and thus Israel was given nuclear weapons. Soon thereafter, the 1967 “Six Day War” took Jerusalem from Jordan laying the groundwork for the Order’s Third World War to be orchestrated by the Pope’s CIA overseeing both Israeli and Islamic intelligence services. Hence, the master-servant relationship established between the Papacy’s SD/CIA and the Mossad is in full force today serving the ends of the Jesuit Superior General—the taking of the Temple Mount from the Moslems; the deeding of the Temple Mount to the Papacy; the destruction of the Mosques on that Temple Mount; and the building of the Third Hebrew Temple. In that Temple will sit the risen Seventh Roman King/Caesar/Pope (*Rev. 17:10-11*); the final Pope “whose deadly wound was healed” (*Rev. 13:12*); “the abomination of desolation” (*Matt. 24:15*), during the final future Jewish Holocaust—the time of “Jacob’s trouble” (*Jer. 30:7*) while under the “covenant with death” (*Isa. 28:15*).



Masonic False Messiah Shabtai Tzvi (1626 –1676), 1666 #525

Since the death, burial and resurrection of ~~Yeshua the Messiah~~ in 32 AD, Jewish leaders have had “no king but Caesar” (*John 19:15*). With the throne of the Roman Caesar continuing as “the Chair of St. Peter,” the Israelites have been ruled by the Papacy during their international Diaspora, called by ~~Messiah~~ “the times of the Gentiles” (*Luke 21:24*). As the Gentile nations are now “the head” and “very high,” the Hebrew nation “the tail” and “very low” (*Deut.28:43-44*); as Rome, “that great city, which reigneth over the kings of the earth” (*Rev.17:18*), hosts “the Sovereign State of Vatican City” from which the Pope rules his Vatican Empire; and as the ~~Papal Caesar~~ styles himself “the Emperor of the World,” nearly every Jewish leader exercising political or financial power has been directly or indirectly a mere “court Jew” for Rome. So it was for false messiah Shabtai Tzvi (leading his “Shabbataians”) and his successor, Jacob Frank (leading his “Frankists”). Frank, a Polish Jew and darling of the Jesuits, submitted his cult to Romish baptism! The ~~Black Pope~~ then used these Masonic, papalized Jews to enforce his Canon Law, including the Islamic anti-Armenian genocide (Talaat Pasha), the Communist anti-Orthodox genocide (Lenin) and the Nazi anti-Jew genocide (Hitler). The Sabbatian Frankists are now the CFR-ruled, Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists ruling the Pope’s ~~Kingdom of Jerusalem~~.

The Pope’s Jews, Sam Waagenaar, (La Salle, Illinois: Open Court Publishers, 1974).



Knight of Malta Canon Edward N. West, New York City, 1978 #526

Knowing that the Pope's "Sovereign Military and Hospitaller Order of St. John of Jerusalem" (Knights of Malta, both Catholic and Protestant branches) and the "Grand Council of the Princes of Jerusalem of the Mother Supreme Council of the Knights Commander of the House of the Temple of Solomon of the Thirty-third Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Order of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry" ("Illuminized" Freemasonry established in Charleston, South Carolina, 1801), both work together, Canon West of the Episcopal Cathedral of St. John the Divine is a co-worker with the Order's Masonic Jews governing the Anti-Defamation League (ADL). The Jesuits, ruling the British Empire via Freemasonry since the reign of King George III, established Jewish Freemasonry through which their Frankists would act on their behalf. Thus, Masonic B'nai B'rith was founded in America (1843) later creating the ADL (1913), which in turn is tied to the Order's CFR, Fabian Socialists, British Labor Party, Lenin's Bolsheviks and the neo-fascist Heritage Foundation formerly headed by SMOM Frank Shakespeare, with Opus Dei members now on the staff. Rome's ADL also works with the FBI and spies for the Pope's CIA/Mossad Intelligence services.

The Ugly Truth About the Anti-Defamation League, Assorted Editors, (Washington, D.C., Executive Intelligence Review, 1992).



Russian Lt. General Andrei A. Vlasov (1900 – 1946), 1945 #527

“Vlasov!” His very name should cause every American and Brit to blush! For our treacherous leaders, FDR and Churchill, betrayed this heroic man of honor into the hands of the Black Pope’s Soviet Grand Inquisitor—Josef Stalin, the premier mass-murderer in the history of the world! Prevented from finishing his studies at Novgorod Orthodox Seminary, he was drafted into the Red Army in 1919. Distinguishing himself, in 1940 he became a Major General. Fighting his way out of the German encirclement in 1941, he defended Moscow unaware that Hitler secretly never intended to conquer the city: Hitler and Stalin worked together! In 1942 Vlasov brilliantly fought his way 46 miles deep inside German lines, but received no supplies of food or ammunition—with specific orders not to retreat! Clearly, Stalin sought to destroy Vlasov’s patriots! Encircled with no hope, Vlasov’s Second Shock Army perished and he taken captive by the Nazis. Hating Bolshevik Communism, Vlasov became the leader of 700,000 men, known as the “Russian Liberation Army,” and sought to fight with the Germans against Stalin. But Hitler refused to use his Russians in battle until early 1945, when all was lost! Fleeing to Austria, he surrendered his army, and appealed to the Pope, only to be betrayed by FDR and Churchill, and sent back to Soviet Russia to be murdered in the gulag destroying Russian anti-communists. Vlasov was hung in the Black Pope’s Lubyanka by its General, Jesuit Poskrebyshev! Yes, Hitler, Stalin, FDR, Churchill—and Pope Pius XII worked together to murder Vlasov!

Vlasov, Sven Steenberg, (New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1970).



German Field Marshal Erwin J. E. Rommel (1891 – 1944), 1942 ^{#528}
Commander-in-Chief, Deutsches Afrika Korps, 1941 ^{#529}

Nicknamed “the Desert Fox” by the British, Rommel was Germany’s greatest battlefield commander of WWII. A Lutheran Protestant (who stated, “This business with the Jews has got to stop.”), Rommel was utterly fearless, always up front in the heat of battle and the military favorite of his German people. Like Patton and Vlasov, Rommel was hated by the ~~Black Pope~~ for his refusal to obey defeatist orders. With the Order in control of Axis and Allied High Commands, our hero was hated by Bavarian Roman Catholic Jesuit Coadjutors, Masonic Field Marshal Albert Kesselring (who played the game with General Mark Clark at Anzio) and Frederick Paulus (who sacrificed his predominantly-Protestant, 6th Army at Stalingrad), both surviving the war! Achieving fame in North Africa while treating his prisoners with chivalry, Rommel was deprived of necessary supplies and men, losing the second battle of Al Alamein (Oct., 1942). Further, Bormann had divulged his battle plan to brother Jesuits at Bletchley Park via “Ultra intercepts:” the Suez Canal must remain in British hands. Returning to Germany, Rommel was appointed Commander of Army Group B (Nov., 1943) for the defense of Normandy. Dismayed by what he found, Rommel hurriedly reinforced the Atlantic coast to repulse the Pope’s impending Allied invasion. To ensure Allied success, Coadjutor Hitler ordered the re-enforcement of Calais; Rommel insisted on Normandy! Coadjutor Field Marshall Gerd von Rundstedt, the traitor who permitted British troops to escape annihilation at Dunkirk, again enforced Hitler’s orders! Rommel had to go! Falsely accused of plotting Hitler’s assassination, he was arrested and consented to “the poison cup” thereby saving his family. With Rommel gone, Protestant Prussia could now be destroyed!

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Erwin_Rommel



Polish General Wladyslaw Sikorski (1881 – 1943), 1940 ^{#530}
Prime Minister, Polish Government in Exile, London, 1939 – 1943

Regarded by his own Roman Catholic people as a staunch patriot and national hero having played a decisive role in defeating the Soviets during the 1921 Battle of Warsaw (for which he was given the nation's highest military decoration), Sikorski refused to betray Poland; thus he and his daughter with 14 others were murdered by the Company's International Intelligence Community. An author of several books and a pioneer of Blitzkrieg ("lightening war"), upon the 1939 Nazi invasion he was refused a military command by a tool of the Order and escaped to France, he commanding 86,000 Poles against Hitler's invaders. Upon resisting Jesuit Coadjutor Marshall Pétain's capitulation, he escaped to England where he commanded the second largest Allied army after the UK. Under the influence of Papal Knight Anthony Eden, Sikorski agreed to unite with Coadjutor Stalin's "fight" against Coadjutor Hitler. But upon learning of the NKVD's Katyn Massacre, Sikorski insisted upon its investigation threatening the Allied alliance between Jesuit-ruled Britain and its creation, the USSR. Sikorski had to go! Churchill, advised by King George VI, ordered the assassination, then executed by Menzies' counterintelligence officer, SIS/NKVD Kim Philby. Upon takeoff from British Gibraltar, Sikorski's B-24 Liberator crashed into the sea, all souls lost saving the SIS Czech-born pilot. All SIS Sikorski files were then sealed for 100 years! To finish off Polish nationalism, in 1944 the Poles and Nazis fought the Battle of Warsaw lasting 63 days costing 200,000 Polish lives. Operating nearby, the Red Army refused to help its "Allies." The Company's Communist "liberators" gang-raped the women (15 men to 1) and submitted their nationalist enemy to 45 years of martial law until Rome would end its Cold War in 1989!

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/W%C5%82adys%C5%82aw_Sikorski



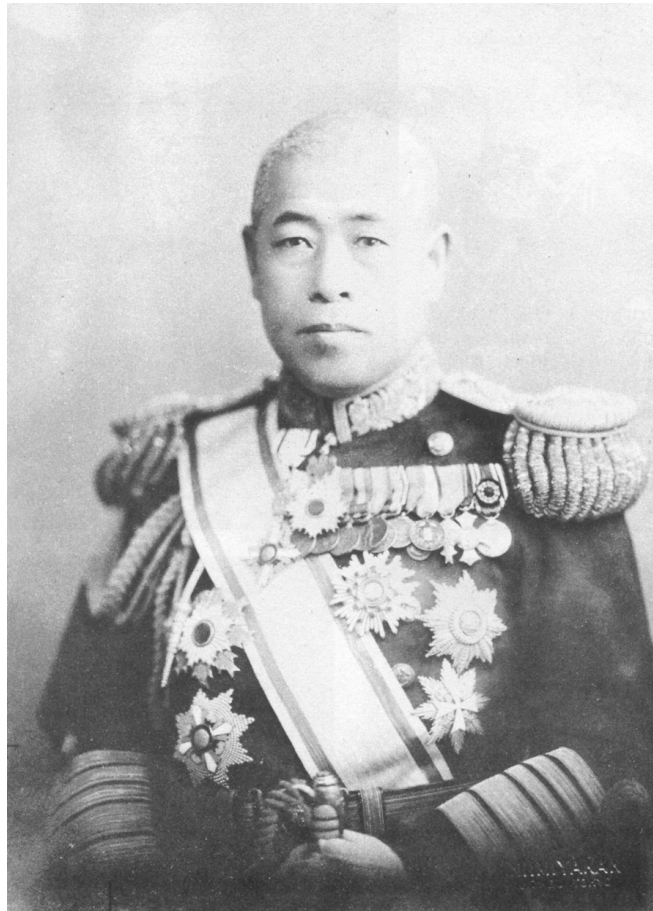
American General George S. Patton, Jr., (1885 – 1945), 1945 #531

Clearly the greatest combat general of modern times, Patton commanded respect from both friends and enemies. Unaware of the Order's rule over his superiors (Generals Marshall, Eisenhower and Bradley) via the CFR, Patton sought to win the war as quickly as possible and unite with Germany against the Soviets. But after witnessing notable treasons committed by superiors who: refused to allow him to close the Falaise Pocket in France thus enabling the German army to escape; publicized "the slapping incident" for which he was cleverly relieved of command and thus prevented from interfering with the "botched" Anzio invasion; refused to allow him to accept the willful surrender of Protestant Berlin, witnessing the murder and gang-rape of tens of thousands of innocent civilians; ordered "Operation Keelhaul," forcing 700,000 patriotic, Russian anti-communist soldiers to be sent back to Russia to face certain death; and illegally ordered the starvation of German prisoners of war, Patton intended to tell his story to Congress while preparing to invade Soviet Russia. But the ~~Black Pope~~ would never permit this! OSS chief SMOM Donovan gave the order for Patton's execution. Hospitalized after a planned auto accident, our hero was given a lethal injection while recovering, becoming another victim of "the poison cup." The Jesuit murder of Stonewall Jackson was repeated with General Patton!

Patton: The Man Behind the Legend, 1885-1945, Martin Blumenson, (New York: William Morrow and Co., Inc., 1985) p. 309.



Japanese Admiral Isoroku Yamamoto (1884 – 1943), 1941 ^{#532}



Japanese Admiral Isoroku Yamamoto (1884 – 1943), 1939 ^{#533}
Commander-in-Chief, Combined Fleet, 1941 – 1943

(The following caption is for the author's first boyhood friend and neighbor, John Takagaki.)

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Isoroku_Yamamoto

At Dawn We Slept: The Untold Story of Pearl Harbor; Gordon W. Prange, (New York: Penguin Books, 1981).

Japanese Admiral Isoroku Yamamoto (1884 – 1943), 1943

Japan's greatest military strategist and loyal patriot was, in the end, betrayed by Coadjutor Hirohito and murdered by the ~~Black Pope's~~ International Intelligence Network—which included the Emperor's Naval General Staff! A graduate of the US Naval War College and Harvard University (1919-1921), the Order was preparing its Naval "Shogun" to destroy the Protestant British Empire in the Far East with its "heretic" Protestant and Baptist-Calvinist missionary churches. Yamamoto, quite ignorant of his intended purpose, opposed: the invasion of Manchuria; the subsequent land war against China; and the Tripartite Pact with Nazi Germany and Fascist Italy thus becoming a target for assassination! He warned Prime Minister Fumimaro Konoe to avoid war with the US, but if necessary to wage an offensive war at the outset, beginning with a surprise first strike, and subsequently ending with a decisive naval battle. His first strike was the incomplete victory at Pearl Harbor, Jesuit Coadjutor Vice Admiral Chuichi Nagumo's refusal to send the Third attack wave (intended to destroy dry dock repair and fuel storage facilities thus conquering the base) being a tremendous disappointment to Yamamoto. The Battle of Midway was to be the Admiral's "Decisive Battle in the East" but was opposed until the Doolittle Raid. Ensuring his defeat at Midway, Hirohito's Naval Chief of Staff Admiral Osami Nagano sent Yamamoto's battle plan to American Admiral Nimitz via US cryptologists. What would have been a smashing victory was turned into defeat, Yamamoto honorably accepting the blame. Yet the Admiral still labored to win the war for his Japanese people—therefore he had to go! ~~The Black Pope's~~ International Military Intelligence Community would now demonstrate its invisible power as it had done at Pearl Harbor! Upon orders from his Jesuit masters, Masonic Hirohito dispatched his aide-de-camp, Vice Admiral Samejima Tomoshige to the command of our bold Fleet Commander. Now functioning as Yamamoto's local air commander, Coadjutor Samejima ordered Navy signalmen to broadcast five days in advance—in the common, low-security code known as "JN 25"—the Admiral's entire Pacific Rim itinerary for his inspection of the front lines in the Northern Solomon Islands on April 18, the anniversary of the Doolittle raid! Rear Admiral Joshima Takaji flew into Rabaul to personally plead with his best friend to cancel the trip, declaring "This is madness. It is an open invitation to the enemy." But Shogun Yamamoto was well aware of the Emperor's sentence of death and would not budge. Though betrayed by his master, the Admiral would die the death of an obedient warrior. US monitors on Oahu and Dutch Harbor in the Aleutians "decoded" the message. The Order's American ONI insisted upon the assassination; Coadjutor FDR consented and Coadjutor Nimitz ordered the attack. Admiral Yamamoto was then ambushed and shot down by American P-38s—another victim of Japan's ancient enemy, the ~~Society of Jesus~~!

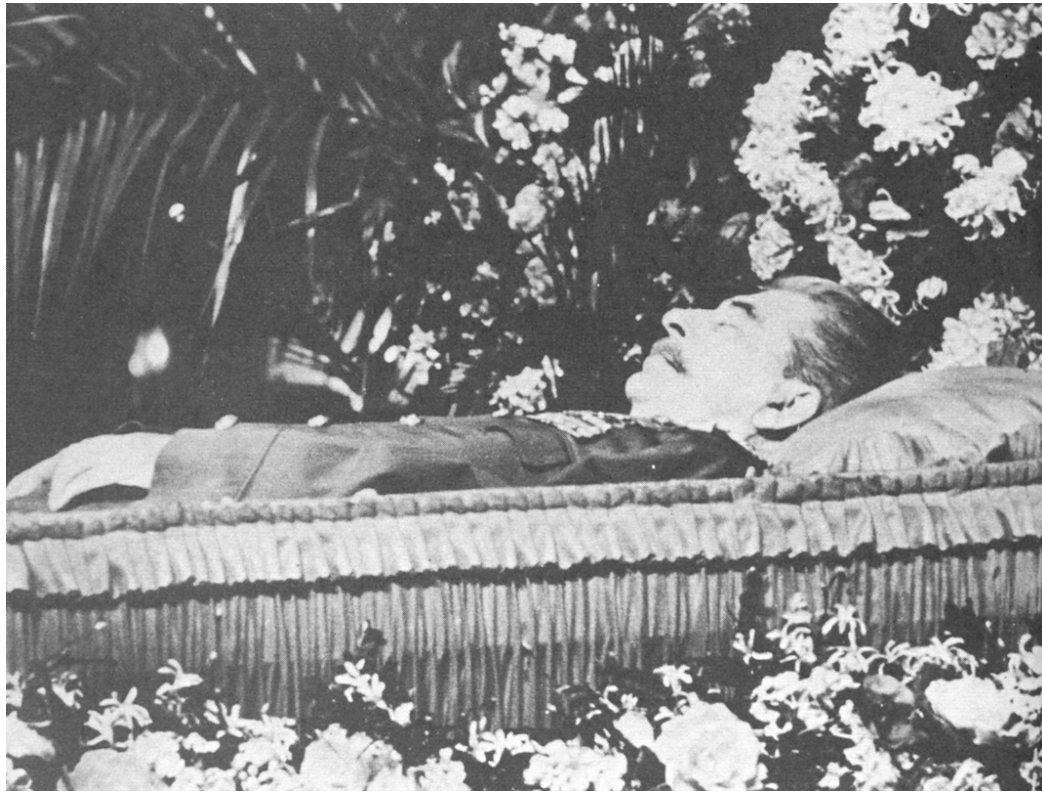
Japan's Imperial Conspiracy: How Emperor Hirohito Led Japan Into War Against the West, David Bergamini, (New York: William Morrow and Company, Inc., 1971), Vol. 2, pp. 1248-1260.



French Admiral Jean Francois Darlan (1881 – 1942), 1940 #534
Admiral of the Fleet, 1939 – 1942

The Black Pope hated the “anti-clerical” Third Republic of France, which had expelled the Order in 1880 and again in 1901. Surviving WWI despite 6 in 10 men between the ages of 18 and 28 being killed or permanently maimed, the Third Republic ended in 1940 with Jesuit Coadjutor Marshall Pétain’s surrender to Coadjutor Hitler. Betrayed from within, France was saddled with the Vichy dictatorship of Pétain who re-admitted the Jesuits in 1942! Thus, to resist Pétain met certain retaliation by the Company’s International Intelligence Community then being perfected. Having rebuilt the French navy, Darlan was promoted to Admiral of the Fleet (1939), a rank created only for him, and assumed command of the entire navy. Backing Pétain, he was named Minister of the Navy (1940) and ordered all sailors to remain loyal to the Vichy government. In January, 1942, Darlan became the *de facto* head of the government, promoting political alliance with Hitler. In April, he gave most of his powers back to Coadjutor Pierre Laval, remaining Commander of the French Armed Forces. On Nov. 8, Darlan was arrested in Algeria by the French Resistance and agreed to unite with US forces abiding France’s High Commissioner for W. and N. Africa. On the 10th he ordered French commanders to cease fighting; on the 27th he scuttled the remaining fleet, leaving the French seacoast open for an Allied invasion. For this Coadjutor Pétain dismissed Darlan from the Order’s Vichy government and southern France was invaded by the Nazis preventing a US/UK attack. On Dec. 24th Darlan was given the Company’s “leaden bullet” via “Wild” Bill Donovan’s OSS in conjunction with Coadjutor Charles de Gaulle’s French Resistance. Darlan’s replacement was General Henri Giraud who then backed Nazi Pétain! Rome needed more time to sweep Europe of its “heretics, liberals and Jews!”

<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Darlan>



Funeral of Masonic Jesuit Coadjutor Josef Stalin, Moscow, 1953 ^{#535}

Thanks to the ~~Black Pope's~~ control of the Western Press via his British RIIA and American CFR, Stalin has remained an enigma for over 50 years. But the truth of this Georgian, anti-Russian Inquisitor of Tiflis is the same for the Austrian, anti-German Inquisitor of Vienna—and they both worked together killing: “perfidious” Jews; “heretic” Orthodox and Protestant anti-papal Christians; and “liberal” anti-communist, nationalist patriots throughout Eurasia in accordance with the Council of Trent. During the war Stalin’s NKVD/NKGB was united at the top with Hitler’s SS/Gestapo; during the subsequent Cold War the KGB was united at the top with Gehlen’s BND. All was going well for the Order, Stalin continuing its anti-Orthodox mass-murder quietly backed by the apostate Protestant West ruled by the Company. But in 1952 Stalin became *disobedient*. He sought: to end the Cold War, offering to withdraw the Red Army from Germany; to throw off his Jesuit masters; and to murder all Soviet Jews via “the Doctors’ Plot.” On December 15th he arrested his supreme bodyguard, KGB General Nicolai S. Vlasik; in February, 1953, personal secretary and Lubyanka General Alexander N. Poskrebyshv was arrested; on March 5, the order to deport every Jew to Siberia was in place. But the risen Son of God turned Stalin over to Satan for the destruction of his flesh: the Order poisoned its disobedient tyrant, saved its key KGB Generals, and preserved the lives of the hated Russian Jews intended to be used to build the Pope’s Masonic Labor Zionist Israel.

Svetlana: The Story of Stalin's Daughter, Martin Ebon, (New York: The New American Library, 1967).



Knight of Malta Field Marshal Sir Harold Alexander, 1945 #536

Upon the ending of the **Black Pope's Second Thirty Years' War** in Europe, the **Society of Jesus** would continue its extirpation of all "liberals and heretics" via murderous policies of its victorious Allied Powers as decreed at Yalta. Churchill was advised by Coadjutor Anthony Eden; FDR was advised by Coadjutors Harry Hopkins and W. Averell Harriman; and Stalin was advised by Coadjutor Vyacheslav Molotov. Together they would determine the fate of patriotic, anti-communist survivors of Eastern Europe (most of which had persecuted the Jews) regardless of religious affiliation. Stalin's inquisitional machine, built by popish-RIIA Britain and popish-CFR America, would consume these targeted peoples for the next 45 years. Alexander had already proved himself a worthy slave of the Order, both he and SMOM American General Mark Clark capturing Rome in 1944 thereby enabling the bulk of General Kesselring's German forces to escape northward after the unnecessary battle of Anzio, enabling Himmler's roundup of Jews to persist until April, 1945. Alexander carried out the order of "repatriating" anti-Communist Cossacks and Russians into the arms of their Soviet executioners. In 1946 he was made a Knight of the Garter, the Order being the inner sanctum of the Queen's Most Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem, the Protestant arm of the Pope's Sovereign Military Order of Malta!

Winston Churchill: The Struggle for Survival, 1940-1963, Lord Moran, (London: Constable and Co., 1966).



CFR/Freemason George C. Marshall; SMOM Frank Capra, 1945 #537

A Sicilian Roman Catholic immigrant and the foremost movie director during the conflagration of WWII, Archbishop Spellman's CFR-controlled, 33rd Degree Freemason General Marshall recruited Capra to "fight the war of Hollywood." Working with communist Jews subject to SMOM Joe Kennedy, Capra directed 8 war propaganda films, *Why We Fight*, intended: to bring Protestant America out of isolation into WWII; to desegregate the military; and to ally with and build Soviet Russia having previously proclaimed its intent to destroy America. All efforts were a smashing success. Capra's Jesuit-directed propaganda led to: the US entering WWII in 1941 (after Masonic FDR's destruction of Pearl Harbor); the complete pro-Black integration of the US military after Masonic Harry Truman's executive order of 1948 (leading ultimately to daily Black-on-White, hatefully racist acts while intimidated officers remained silent); to desegregation of public schools (1954) and of the culture (1963-66)); and the military buildup of the Order's Soviet Union during and after the Pope's *Second Thirty Years' War*. Above, General Marshall, a most notorious post-WWII pro-communist himself, is awarding pro-fascist Knight Capra with the Distinguished Service Medal!

Frank Capra: The Catastrophe of Success, Joseph McBride, (New York: St. Martin's Griffin Edition, 2000).



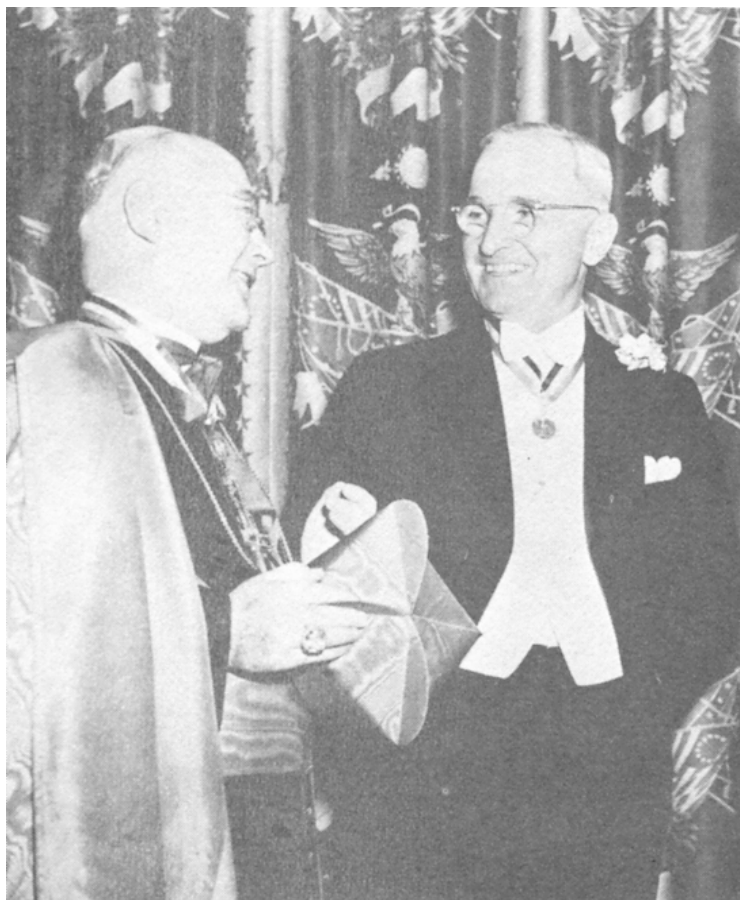
Archbishop Spellman, Military Vicar, US Forces, Europe, 1940s ^{#538}



Cardinal Spellman, Seoul, South Korea, 1952 ^{#539}

The absolute Jesuit power of Spellman over US Forces during WWII extended to Military Intelligence and the OSS/CIA. His CFR ignited the Korean debacle, one of its purposes being to use our 7th Fleet to block Nationalist Chinese forces from invading newly-Communist China. Above, we see this hypocrite “comforting” a wounded American soldier during his “war on communism” never intended to be won, while financed by his Federal Reserve Bank ruled by CFR-Coadjutors.

The Cardinal Spellman Story, Robert I. Gannon, S.J., (Garden City, New York: Doubleday & Co., Inc., 1962).



Cardinal Spellman and President Truman, New York City, 1948 ^{#540}

Chatting at the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick Dinner on March 17, 1948, these two arch-conspirators against White Anglo-Saxon Protestant Americans had much to review. Spellman, the secret director of Washington's Supreme Council of the 33rd Degree, was the master of 33rd Degree Freemason "Dirty Harry" Truman who, during his "Grand Inspector General" initiation, was dressed in black trousers and a hooded, long black robe with a black cabletow around his neck. Upon swearing allegiance to the Supreme Council of the 33rd Degree, Truman drank wine from an upside down human skull sealing his final oath. A key actor in: the Order's two atomic ground detonations in Japan; the creation of the United Nations in Jesuit-ruled San Francisco near the Order's Bohemian Grove; and the birth of our fascist CIA/National Security state; Truman would sign Executive Order 9981 integrating the military purposing to mongrelize and Africanize once White Protestant culture (the race-mixed Empires of Egypt and Rome having been finally conquered by White Japhetic Greeks and Visigoths), and recognized the Order's Masonic Labor Zionist nation of Israel—Pius XII's reborn Kingdom of Jerusalem! For years of obedience to Spellman's CFR-directed domestic and foreign policies while guarded by the Order's SSA James J. Rowley, Truman was awarded "The Sword of Ignatius Loyola" in 1966.

The Cardinal Spellman Story, Robert I. Gannon, S.J., (Garden City, New York: Doubleday & Co., Inc., 1962).



Cardinal Spellman and General Chiang Kai-shek, Formosa, 1952 ^{#541}

The Company had attempted the mastery of China since the entrance of Jesuit Matteo Ricci in 1583. Expelled in 1623 and 1783, the Order waged its Opium Wars through its Masonically-controlled British Empire (aided by American Skull and Bonesmen), weakening patriotic resistance of the Chinese people. Re-admitted in 1841, the Jesuits both incited and led the Boxer Rebellion (1899-1901). Creating international outrage, the Order then used its Emperor Meiji, Tzar Nicholas II and Queen Victoria to militarily intervene. With the fall of the Manchu Dynasty (1911), the Fascist Republic of China was founded (1912) by Freemason Sun Yat-sen, finally secured in 1919. But in 1921 Jesuit Coadjutors founded the imperialistic, Marxist-Leninist Communist party. After Sun's death (1925) Freemason Chiang Kai-shek assumed dictatorial power from 1928-1975. In 1949 Mainland China was betrayed into the hands of Mao Zedong by none other than Cardinal Spellman! His CFR-ruled State Department embargoed Chiang so that he could not buy weapons anywhere in the world. Meanwhile, Stalin aided Mao, giving munitions provided by FDR's Lend-Lease giveaway! When Chiang finally received a US shipment of arms, too little too late, there were no bolts in the rifles! Mao assumed absolute power and with a clever ruse of war OPENLY EXPELLED the Jesuits in 1949-50, fueling the **Company's** anti-communist crusade in the West as its Grand Inquisitor "extirpated" all Chinese "heretics and liberals." Spellman knew however, that his secret Jesuit masters were the rulers of both the Soviets and Red Chinese—even as they are today!

The Cardinal Spellman Story, Robert I. Gannon, S.J., (Garden City, New York: Doubleday & Co., Inc., 1962).



Cardinal Spellman and General MacArthur, New York City, 1951 ^{#542}

Yes, this picture is worth a thousand words! After being relieved of command by Masonic brother Truman, we see “the American Pope” with his vassal—“the American Caesar” of the Far East—General Douglas MacArthur, on the steps of St. Patrick’s Cathedral following a parade given in his honor. Having won the hearts of the conquered Japanese people by his benevolent policies after they were firebombed by General LeMay’s B-29s, MacArthur claimed to be a Bible-believing Protestant opening his commissaries to American missionaries. But Spellman knew the real MacArthur, the Pope’s slave who had: been trained by Jesuits in his youth; been prepared to wage the Papal Crusades of the Order’s “Holy Roman” 14th Amendment American Empire; violently put down the bonus protest of WWI veterans, burning “Hooverville” to the ground, thus discrediting Hoover and guaranteeing Masonic FDR’s first election (1932); abandoned 7,000 Americans in the Philippines (unarmed civilians and missionaries) who could have been evacuated, leaving them to the savage Japanese army to be tortured or murdered pursuant to the Council of Trent; been deceitfully hailed as “the Hero of the Pacific” by Knight of Malta Henry R. Luce; been the servant of American Jesuit/Knight of Malta Edmund A. Walsh during the Japanese war crimes trials (1946-48), refusing to prosecute his secret Freemasonic brother and foremost Japanese plotter of the Pacific war, Emperor Hirohito; postwar, disarmed Japan while the Company’s CFR-ruled, secretly pro-Nazi, openly pro-communist, State Department was arming China for Chairman Mao’s coming dictatorship (1949) and Korean War (1950). Bataan’s “Dugout Doug” and was now back in the US to lead Rome’s “war on communism” in collusion with Spellman’s director of the FBI, 33rd Masonic brother and future JFK assassin, pro-Nazi J. Edgar Hoover!

The Cardinal Spellman Story, Robert I. Gannon, S.J., (Garden City, New York: Doubleday & Co., Inc., 1962).



SMOMs Dulles, Bohlen and Eisenhower, Geneva Conference, 1954 ^{#543}

CFR member and Protestant Knight of Malta John Foster Dulles was of royal blood whose grandfather, John W. Foster, and uncle, Robert Lansing, had both served as US Secretary of State. Speaking with CFR member and brother Knight of Malta Charles E. “Chip” Bohlen at the Geneva Summit Conference, Dulles: was a co-founder of the CFR; a kingpin behind Hitler’s rise to power; a promoter of Protestant apostasy via Rome’s National Council of Churches; helped to draft the preamble to the Pope’s United Nations Charter, later serving as a UN delegate; was Eisenhower’s penholder and speechwriter as Secretary of State while his brother, CFR-Knight of Malta Allen W. Dulles, headed the pro-Nazi CIA with an annual budget of \$500 million. In 1955 Knight of Malta John J. McCloy was Director and Chairman of the Board of the CFR while associate Knight Bohlen was Ambassador to the USSR (1953-57). Also of royal blood, Bohlen was a cousin to German Knight of Malta Alfried Krupp von Bohlen und Halsbach (1904-1974), pardoned by McCloy for war crimes in 1951! “Chip,” a diplomat from 1929 to 1969 and “Soviet expert,” was a builder of the Order’s USSR, having advised FDR at Tehran and Yalta, and Truman at Potsdam. Via his diplomacy, Eastern Europe would be further subjugated under the bloody Jesuit tyranny ruling Moscow financed and fed by Cardinal Spellman’s foreign policies decreed by his CFR and implemented by his White Gentile “princes of the blood” serving as Sec. of State, CIA Director and Ambassador to Moscow.

Dulles: A Biography of Eleanor, Allen, and John Foster Dulles and Their Family Network, Leonard Mosley, (New York: The Dial Press/James Wade, 1978).



President Eisenhower and Cardinal Spellman, New York City, 1954 #544

Conversing at the annual Knight of Columbus Alfred E. Smith Dinner on Oct. 21st, our Bohemian Grove/CFR/SMOM Pres. Eisenhower & KOC Spellman must be laughing at the stupidity of the American people. Pursuing the ~~Black Pope's~~ OPENLY anti-communist, pro-fascist, Cold War policy saving Nazi henchmen via Rome's Vatican Ratlines, both murderers SECRETLY continued to build Red China and Soviet Russia for America's coming Sino-Soviet-Moslem Invasion!



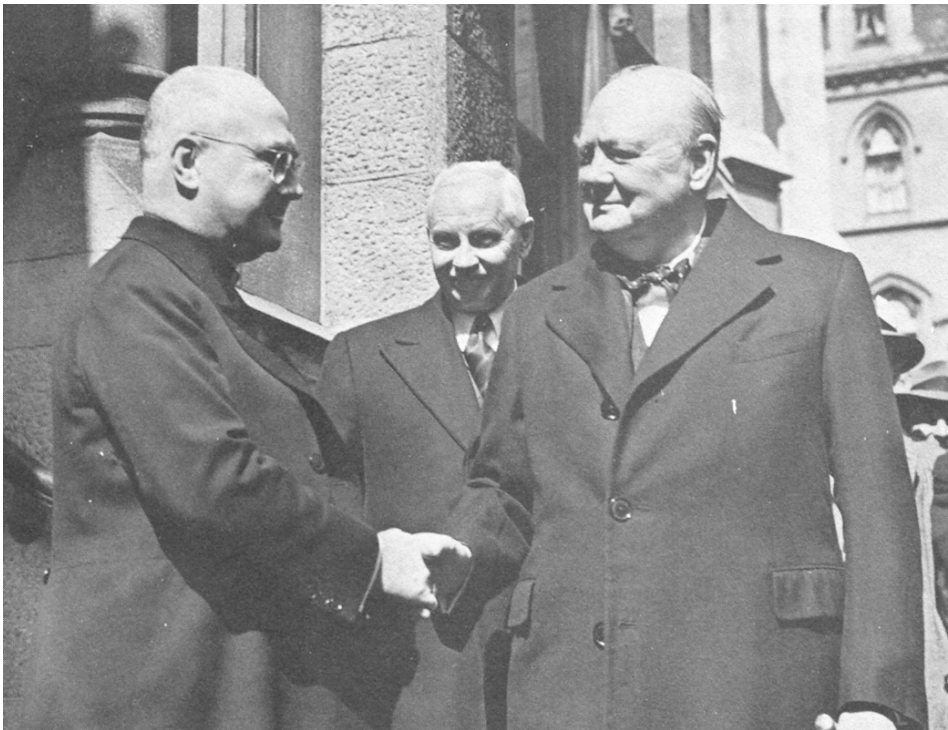
Cardinal Spellman, President Eisenhower and Cardinals, NYC, 1960 #545

As the guest of honor at the 50th Anniversary Dinner of the National Conference of Catholic Charities, Eisenhower is flanked (L-R) by: James Cardinal McIntyre, Spellman, Aloysius Cardinal Muench of the Pope's Curia, and Richard Cardinal Cushing, all of whom were accomplices in the assassination of John F. Kennedy.

The Cardinal Spellman Story, Robert I. Gannon, S.J., (Garden City, New York: Doubleday & Co., Inc., 1962).



Cardinal Spellman and President Roosevelt, NYC, 1940 #546



Cardinal Spellman and Ex-PM Winston Churchill, NYC, 1946 #547

Francis Cardinal Spellman, “Archbishop of the Capital of the World,” was the master of his crusading 33rd Degree Masonic Knights Templars, CFR Presidents Roosevelt and Truman, during the Pope’s **Second Thirty Years’ War**. Spellman also advised 33° Freemason and Knight of the Garter, RIIA Winston Churchill, coordinating Rome’s plunder and murder on both sides, Allied and Axis.

The Cardinal Spellman Story, Robert I. Gannon, S.J., (Garden City, New York: Doubleday & Co., Inc., 1962).



Pope Pius XII Greeting Cardinal Spellman at the Vatican, 1953 ^{#548}

Cardinal Spellman became Pope Pius XII's right-hand man in ruling Rome's American Empire. Both men were mere creatures of the Jesuit Order fulfilling its will during World War II and the Cold War Hoax. For being a key player in the murder of millions of Jews, Protestant Anglo-Saxons and Orthodox Slavs, as well as comptroller of the Vatican Ratlines into the US, Pius promoted Spellman with a Cardinal's hat in 1946. Adorning the rear of St. Patrick's Cathedral with a life-size, wax figure of Pope Pius XII later moved to Spellman's residence, the Archbishop ruled America's political machine, military industrial complex, Wall Street and all intelligence agencies via his Gentile and Jewish Masonic Knights Templars and Roman Catholic Knights of Malta controlling his trusted third party, the Council on Foreign Relations. Pius XII, advised by Bavarian Jesuits Robert Leiber and Augustin Bea within the Vatican, became the greatest mass-murderer in the history of the ~~Black Pope's~~ Counter-Reformation. Spellman's control of American Generals Marshall, Eisenhower and Bradley provided one of the arms of the Vatican's "unity of action" with Churchill, Hitler, Mussolini and Stalin in orchestrating the predetermined purposes of WWII and the Cold War. Both openly, fanatical anti-communists, the secret purpose hidden to the "non-adept" was to build Communism with the resources of the anti-communist West, at the last working both sides into a fascist, anti-Jew, New World Order. Woe, Woe, Woe be to the man who would dare defy the Cardinal's POWER!

The American Pope, John Cooney, (New York: Times Books, 1984).